







**CHARLES TOWNELEY.**

106126  
LIST

OF THE SPECIMENS OF

BRITISH ANIMALS

IN 59.07 (421)  
Cv

THE COLLECTION

OF THE

BRITISH MUSEUM.

X 59.32 (42) c/  
PART I.

CENTRONIÆ OR RADIATED ANIMALS.

By John Edward Gray

LONDON:

PRINTED BY ORDER OF THE TRUSTEES.

1848.

28-112859 00:30

①

## INTRODUCTION.

THE principal object of the present Catalogue has been to give a complete List of the British Specimens of Radiated Animals (*Centroniae*) contained in the Collection of the British Museum, indicating at the same time the peculiarities of each as regards age, habitation, condition, and the source from whence it has been received.

With this view, the different individuals of each species contained in the Collection are indicated by the letters *a*, *b*, *c*, &c., following the name of the species and its *synonyma*, and followed by the *habitat*, state, and the source from whence the specimens are derived.

Those specimens which have been presented to the Museum have the name of the donor; and in general the Collection from whence the specimen has been purchased or procured in exchange is also marked, as it often gives some authenticity to its history. In the adoption of the generic and specific names, it has been thought right to use, wherever it was possible, that which was first applied to the species. As far as regards the specific name, there is comparatively little difficulty in the application of this simple rule; but generic names have been used by different authors in manners so widely different, and the groups which they were meant to designate have been so variously extended and restricted, that it was no easy matter to determine, where several names have been used, which of them ought to be preferred. Great attention has been paid to consult the original authority, to know the type, and select the name which appeared to be the most ancient, and reference is made to the work in which, and the *date* when, each genus and its *synonyma* were respectively published.

Under each species there have been appended all the names under which the animal or coral has been mentioned since the establishment of the Linnaean system of nomenclature, and references are given to the works in which these were first used, and especially to the different works treating on British animals in which they are mentioned, and also a reference to the best figures.

The chief part of these references have been extracted from the admirable and classical works of Dr. G. Johnston and Mr. E. Forbes ; additional references having been made to some foreign works which have escaped their researches, or to others which have appeared since their publication.

The British Museum is fortunate in having received the chief portion of the specimens from the several authors who originally described the species, so that there can be no doubt of the specimens being the real representatives of the names they bear ; for besides possessing the original specimens collected and described by Colonel George Montague and Dr. W. E. Leach ; Dr. G. Johnston of Berwick has most kindly presented to the Museum the whole of his Collection, which he used in the preparation of his classical work on this subject ; and Mr. Edward Forbes has also most kindly presented many of the specimens described in his work on the British Echinodermata, and Mr. Mac-Andrew has added to these the specimens more recently obtained in his dredging expeditions.

As the attention to the laws of priority, now so universally adhered to, has caused the alteration of several names used by Dr. Johnston and Mr. E. Forbes, a Concordance showing the changes has been added at the end of the List.

JOHN EDWARD GRAY.

June 12th, 1848.

## LIST OF SPECIES.

---

Page	Page		
IV. CENTRONELE .....	1	Order II. HOLOTHURIDA. 7	7
1. ECHINODERMATA ...	1	Fam. 1. HOLOTHURIDÆ... 7	7
Class I. DITREMATA ...	1	1. Thyone..... 7	7
Order I. ECHINIDA ...	2	1. fusus..... 7	7
Fam. 1. CIDARIDÆ.....	2	2. Raphanus ..... 8, 150	8, 150
1. Cidaris .....	2	2. Holothuria ..... 8	8
1. papillata .....	2	1. nigra..... 8	8
Fam. 2. ECHINIDÆ.....	2	Fam. 2. CUVIERIDÆ... 8	8
1. Echinus .....	3	1. Psolus ..... 8	8
1. Flemingii .....	3	1. phantopus ..... 9, 150	9, 150
2. esculentus .....	3	2. Psolinus ..... 9	9
3. miliaris.....	3	1. brevis..... 9, 150	9, 150
4. lividus .....	4	Fam. 3. PENTACTIDÆ... 9	9
5. n. s. .....	150	1. Pentacta .....	9
2. Echinometra .....	4	1. frondosa .....	9
1. Dröbachensis .....	4	2. fusiformis..... 10	10
Fam. 3. SCUTELLIDÆ... 4	4	3. Hyndmanni..... 10	10
1. Echinorachnius .....	4	4. lactea .....	10
1. placenta .....	5	5. pentactes .....	10
2. Echinocyamus .....	5	6. Montagui..... 11	11
1. pusillus .....	5	7. Neillii .....	11
Fam. 4. SPATANGIDÆ... 5	5	8. dissimilis .....	11
1. Spatangus .....	5	2. Thyrонidium .....	11
1. purpureus .....	6	1. pellucidum .....	11
2. Echinocardium .....	6	2. Drummondi..... 11	11
1. cordatus..... 6, 150	6, 150	Fam. 4. SYNAPTIDÆ... 12	12
2. ovatum .....	6	1. Synapta .....	12
3. Brissiopsis .....	7	1. inherens .....	12
1. lyrifera .....	7, 150	2. Henslowana..... 12	12

	Page		Page
Fam. 5. SIPUNCULIDÆ... 13		Fam. 3. PENTACEROTIDÆ. 21	
1. <i>Sipunculus</i> .....	13	1. <i>Hippasteria</i> .....	21
1. <i>nudus</i> .....	13	1. <i>equestris</i> .....	21
2. <i>papillosum</i> .....	13	2. <i>abbensis</i> .....	21
3. <i>macrorhynchopterus</i> ..	13	Fam. 4. ASTERINIDÆ... 21	
4. <i>Harveii</i> .....	13	1. <i>Palmipes</i> .....	21
5. <i>Strombi</i> .....	13	1. <i>membranaceus</i> .....	22
6. <i>Johnstoni</i> .....	14	2. <i>Porania</i> .....	22
7. <i>saccatus</i> .....	14	1. <i>pulvillus</i> .....	22
8. <i>tenuicinctus</i> .....	14	3. <i>Asterina</i> .....	22
9. <i>Forbesii</i> .....	14	1. <i>gibbosa</i> .....	23
10. <i>granulosus</i> .....	14	Order II. OPHIURIDA. 23	
2. <i>Phascolosoma</i> .....	14	Fam. 1. OPHIURIDÆ... 23	
1. <i>Pallasii</i> .....	14	1. <i>Ophiolepis</i> .....	23
3. <i>Priapulus</i> .....	14	1. <i>ciliata</i> .....	23
1. <i>caudatus</i> .....	14	2. <i>albida</i> .....	24
4. <i>Thalassema</i> .....	15	3. <i>elegans</i> .....	24
1. <i>rupium</i> .....	15	4. <i>punctata</i> .....	24
5. <i>Echiurus</i> .....	15	5. <i>filiformis</i> .....	24
1. <i>oxyurus</i> .....	15	2. <i>Ophiopholis</i> .....	25
Class II. HYPOSTOMA. 15		1. <i>aculeata</i> .....	25
Order I. ASTEROIDÆ... 16		2. <i>brachiata</i> .....	25
Fam. 1. ASTERIADÆ ... 16		3. <i>Ballii</i> .....	25
1. <i>Asterias</i> .....	16	4. <i>Goodsiri</i> .....	25
1. <i>rubens</i> .....	16	3. <i>Ophiocoma</i> .....	25
2. <i>violaceus</i> .....	17	1. <i>nigra</i> .....	26
3. <i>glacialis</i> .....	17	4. <i>Ophiothrix</i> .....	26
4. <i>hispida</i> .....	17	1. <i>fragilis</i> .....	26
Fam. 2. ASTROPECTINIDÆ. 18		2. <i>minuta</i> .....	27
1. <i>Astropecten</i> .....	18	Fam. 2. ASTROPHYTONIDÆ. 27	
1. <i>irregularis</i> .....	18	5. <i>Astrophyton</i> .....	27
2. <i>Luidia</i> .....	18	1. <i>arborescens</i> .....	27
1. <i>Savignii</i> .....	18	Order III. CRINOIDEA. 27	
3. <i>Solaster</i> .....	19	Fam. PENTACRINIDÆ... 28	
1. <i>Endeca</i> .....	19	1. <i>Antedon</i> .....	28
2. <i>papposa</i> .....	19	1. <i>decameros</i> .....	28
4. <i>Henricia</i> .....	20	2. <i>Gynameda</i> .....	28
1. <i>oculatus</i> .....	20	1. <i>pulchella</i> .....	29
2. <i>rosea</i> .....	20		

	Page		Page
Section II. LEIODERMA.	29	3. Oceana.	155
Class III. ACALEPHA.	29	4. turrita .....	155
1. PULMOGRADA ...	29	5. episcopalis .....	155
Ord. I. PHANEROCARPÆ.	29	6. sphærica .....	155
Fam. 1. RHIZOSTOMIDÆ...	29	Fam. 3. ÆQUOREADÆ.	
1. Rhizostoma .....	29	4. Equorca .....	34
1. undulata .....	29	1. octocostata.....	34
2. Cassiopea.....	30	2. stauroglypha .....	34
1. lunulata .....	30	3. allantophora .....	34
Fam. 2. MEDUSIDÆ ...	30	Fam. 4. CIRCEADÆ.	
1. Pelagia.....	30	5. Circe .....	34
1. cyanella .....	30	1. rosea .....	34
2. —? .....	30	Fam. 5. GERYONEADÆ.	
2. Chrysaora .....	30	6. Thaumantias .....	34
1. hysoscella.....	31	1. hemisphærica.....	34
3. Cyanea.....	31	2. cymbaloidea .....	35
1. capillata .....	31	3. pileata .....	35
2. Lamarckii .....	31	4. Thompsonii .....	35
4. Medusa .....	31	5. punctata.....	35
1. aurita .....	31	6. sarnica .....	35
2. cruciata .....	32	7. quadrata.....	155
? 3. purpurata .....	32	8. aëronautica .....	155
? 4. Surirea .....	32	9. maculata .....	155
? 5. campanula .....	32	10. pilosella .....	155
Order II. CRYPTOCARPÆ.	32	11. inconspicua .....	155
Fam. 1. WILLSIADÆ...	32	12. octona .....	155
1. Willsia .....	32	13. globosa .....	155
1. stellata .....	32	14. mclanops .....	155
Fam. 2. OCEANIDÆ ...	32	15. lucida .....	155
1. Turris .....	32	16. lineata .....	155
1. digitale.....	33	17. gibbosa .....	155
2. coccinea .....	33	18. convexa .....	155
2. Saphenia .....	33	7. Slabberia .....	35
1. dinema .....	33	1. halterata .....	35
3. Oceania .....	33	8. Geryonia .....	35
1. octona .....	33	1. appendiculata .....	35
2. phosphorica .....	33	2. minima.....	35
3. diadema .....	33	9. Tima.....	36
		1. Bairdii .....	36
		Fam. 6. SARSIADÆ.	
		10. Bongainvillia.....	36
		1. Britannica .....	36
		2. nigritella .....	156
		11. Lizzia.....	36
		1. octopunctata .....	36
		2. blondina .....	156

	Page		Page
12. <i>Moodeeria</i> .....	36	2. <i>Apolemia</i> ? .....	156
1. <i>formosa</i> .....	36, 156	1. <i>gettiana</i> .....	156
13. <i>Sarsia</i> .....	36	Ord. V. CHONDROGRADÆ. 40	
1. <i>tubulosa</i> .....	156	Fam. 1. VELELLIDÆ... 40	
2. <i>ornata</i> .....	156	1. <i>Aglaura</i> .....	40
3. <i>gemmifera</i> .....	156	1. <i>pocillum</i> .....	40
4. <i>prolifera</i> .....	156	2. <i>Phyllodoce</i> .....	40
14. <i>Steenstrupia</i> .....	37	1. <i>vulgaris</i> .....	40
1. <i>rubra</i> .....	156	2. <i>emarginata</i> .....	156
2. <i>flaveola</i> .....	156	Class IV. ZOOPHYTA. 41	
15. <i>Eulimena</i> .....	37	Order I. ZOANTHARIA. 41	
1. <i>quadrangularis</i> .....	37	I. GYNOSOMATA ... 41	
16. <i>Euphysa</i> .....	156	Fam. 1. ACTINIADÆ ... 41	
1. <i>aurata</i> .....	156	1. <i>Capnea</i> .....	41
17. <i>Polyxenia</i> .....	155	1. <i>sanguinea</i> .....	41
1. <i>cyanostylis</i> .....	155	2. <i>Corynactis</i> .....	42
II. ANOMALA ..... 37		1. <i>viridis</i> .....	42
Order III. CILIAGRADA. 37		2. <i>Allmani</i> .....	42
Fam. 1. BEROIDÆ ... 37		3. <i>Actinia</i> .....	42
1. <i>Beroë</i> .....	37	1. <i>mescmbryanthemum</i> 42	
1. <i>cucumis</i> .....	37	2. <i>margaritifera</i> .....	43
2. ____? .....	37	3. <i>Chiococca</i> .....	43
3. <i>borealis</i> .....	38	4. <i>chrysosplenium</i> .....	43
4. <i>pellucida</i> .....	156	5. <i>coccinea</i> .....	43
Fam. 2. CALLIANJRIDÆ. 38		6. <i>viduata</i> .....	43
1. <i>Cydippe</i> .....	38	7. <i>Troglodytes</i> .....	43
1. <i>pileus</i> .....	38	8. <i>alba</i> .....	44
2. <i>infundibulum</i> .....	38	9. <i>anguicoma</i> .....	44
3. <i>pomiformis</i> .....	39	10. <i>intestinalis</i> .....	44
4. <i>lagena</i> .....	156	11. <i>chrysanthellum</i> .....	44
2. <i>Bolina</i> .....	39	12. <i>biserialis</i> .....	44
1. <i>hibernica</i> .....	39	13. <i>vermicularis</i> .....	44
2. <i>Smithii</i> .....	156	14. <i>cylindrica</i> .....	44
Order IV. PHYSOGRADÆ. 39		4. <i>Cereus</i> .....	44
Fam. 1. DIPHYIDÆ ... 39		1. <i>sulcata</i> .....	44
1. <i>Diphyes</i> .....	39	2. <i>edulis</i> .....	45
1. <i>campanulifera</i> ? .....	39	5. <i>Cribrina</i> .....	45
Fam. 2. PHYSOPHORIDÆ. 39		1. <i>gemmacea</i> .....	45
1. <i>Arethusa</i> .....	39	2. <i>monile</i> .....	46
1. <i>pelagica</i> .....	40		

	Page		Page
5. <i>Cibrina</i> . 3. <i>coriacea</i> .....	46	Order II. ZOOPHYTARIA.	53
4. <i>crassicornis</i> .....	46		
5. <i>parasitica</i> .....	46	Suborder I. RADICATA.	53
6. <i>bellis</i> .....	47		
7. <i>Dianthus</i> .....	47	Fam. 1. ALCYONIDÆ...	53
1. ? <i>truncata</i> .....	48	1. <i>Alcyonium</i> .....	53
2. ? <i>sulcata</i> .....	48	1. <i>digitatum</i> .....	54
3. ? <i>caryophyllus</i> .....	48	2. <i>glomeratum</i> .....	54
4. ? <i>anemonoides</i> .....	48		
6. <i>Adamsia</i> .....	48	2. <i>Sarcodictyon</i> .....	55
1. <i>palliatia</i> .....	48	1. <i>catenata</i> .....	55
7. <i>Iluanthos</i> .....	49		
1. <i>scoticus</i> .....	49	Fam. 2. GORGONIADÆ...	55
Fam. 2. LUCERNARIADÆ.	49	1. <i>Gorgia</i> .....	55
1. <i>Lucernaria</i> .....	49	1. <i>verrucosa</i> .....	55
1. <i>fascicularis</i> .....	49	2. <i>pinnata</i> .....	56
2. <i>auricula</i> .....	49	2. <i>Muricea</i> .....	56
3. <i>campanulata</i> .....	50	1. <i>Placomus</i> .....	56
4. <i>cyathiformis</i> .....	50	3. <i>Pterogorgia</i> .....	56
		1. <i>anceps</i> .....	56
Subord. II. CHONDROPHORA.		4. <i>Primnoa</i> .....	57
Fam. 1. ZOANTHIDÆ...	50	1. <i>lepadifera</i> .....	57
1. <i>Zoanthus</i> .....	50	5. ? <i>Isis</i> .....	57
1. <i>Couchii</i> .....	50	1. ? <i>hippuris</i> .....	57
		2. ? <i>extrochus</i> .....	57
Subord. III. CORALLIOPHORA.			
Fam. 1. POCILLOPORIDÆ.	50	Suborder II. LIBERA ...	57
1. <i>Pocillopora</i> .....	51		
1. ? <i>interstincta</i> .....	51	Fam. 1. PENNATULIDÆ...	57
		1. <i>Pennatula</i> .....	57
Fam. 2. OCCELLINIDÆ...	51	1. <i>phosphorea</i> .....	58
1. <i>Turbinolia</i> .....	51	2. <i>Virgularia</i> .....	58
1. <i>Millesiana</i> .....	51, 150	1. <i>mirabilis</i> .....	58
2. <i>Oculina</i> .....	51	3. <i>Pavonaria</i> .....	58
1. <i>prolifera</i> .....	51	1. <i>quadrangularis</i> ...	59, 150
3. <i>Caryophyllia</i> .....	52		
1. <i>Smithii</i> .....	52, 150	Order III. POLYPIARIA..	59
2. ? <i>borealis</i> .....	52		
3. ? <i>ramea</i> .....	52	Suborder I. TUBULARINA.	59
4. ? <i>musicalis</i> .....	52		
4. <i>Madrepore</i> .....	53	Fam. 1. CORYNIDÆ ...	59
1. ? <i>truncata</i> .....	53	1. <i>Clava</i> .....	60
2. ? <i>lichenoides</i> .....	53	1. <i>multicornis</i> .....	60

	Page		Page
2. <i>Hydractinia</i> .....	60	4. <i>Nigellastrum</i> .....	74
1. <i>echinata</i> .....	61	1. <i>nigrum</i> !.....	75
2.? <i> Alderi</i> .....	61	2. <i>pinnatum</i> .....	75
3.? <i> minuticornis</i> .....	61	3. <i>fuscum</i> .....	75
3. <i>Coryne</i> .....	61	5. <i>Thuiaria</i> .....	75
1. <i>pusilla</i> .....	61	1. <i>Thuja</i> .....	76
4. <i>Cordylophora</i> .....	62	2. <i>articulata</i> .....	76
1. <i>lacustris</i> .....	62, 150	6. <i>Nemertesia</i> .....	76
Fam. 2. <b>TUBULARIADÆ.</b>	63	1. <i>antennina</i> .....	77
1. <i>Eudendrium</i> .....	63	2. <i>ramosa</i> .....	77
1. <i>ramosum</i> .....	63	7. <i>Aglaophenia</i> .....	78
2. <i>Tubularia</i> .....	63	1. <i>falcata</i> .....	78
1. <i>indivisa</i> .....	64	2. <i>pluma</i> .....	79
2. <i>Dumortierii</i> .....	64	3. <i>pennatula</i> .....	79
3. <i>Larynx</i> .....	64	4. <i>pinnata</i> .....	80
4. <i>gracilis</i> .....	65	5. <i>setacea</i> .....	80
5. <i>polyceps</i> .....	65	6. <i>echinulata</i> .....	81
3. <i>Corymorpha</i> .....	65	7. <i>Catharina</i> .....	81
1. <i>nutans</i> .....	65	8. <i>fascis</i> .....	81
2. —? .....	66	9. <i>myriophyllum</i> .....	81
Suborder II. <b>SERTULARINA.</b>		10. <i>frutescens</i> .....	82
Fam. 3. <b>SERTULARIADÆ.</b>	66	8. <i>Epistomia</i> .....	82, 151
1. <i>Halecium</i> .....	66	1. <i>Bursaria</i> .....	82, 151
1. <i>Halecium</i> .....	66	Fam. 4. <b>CAMPANULARIADÆ.</b>	83
2. <i>rameum</i> .....	67	1. <i>Lao medea</i> .....	83
3. <i>Beanii</i> .....	67	1. <i>dichotoma</i> .....	83
4. <i>muricatum</i> .....	67	2. <i>geniculata</i> .....	84
2. <i>Sertularella</i> .....	68	3. <i>gelatinosa</i> .....	85
1. <i>polyzonias</i> .....	68	4. <i>Flemingii</i> .....	85
2. <i>rugosa</i> .....	69	5. <i>obliqua</i> .....	85
3. <i>Sertularia</i> .....	69	2. <i>Capsularia</i> .....	85
1. <i>rosacea</i> .....	69	1. <i>volubilis</i> .....	86
2. <i>pumila</i> .....	70	2. <i>integra</i> .....	86
2*. <i> gracilis</i> .....	150	3. <i>Syringa</i> .....	86, 151
3. <i>Evansii</i> .....	71	4. <i>lacerata</i> .....	87
4. <i>Pinaster</i> .....	71	5. <i>lævis</i> .....	87
5. <i>Margareta</i> .....	71	6. <i>verticillata</i> .....	87
6. <i>fallax</i> .....	71	6*. <i>serpens</i> .....	151
7. <i>Tamarisca</i> .....	72	7. <i>dumosa</i> .....	88
8. <i>abietina</i> .....	72	3. <i>Conchella</i> .....	88, 144
9. <i>filicula</i> .....	72	1. <i>intertexta</i> .....	88
10. <i>operculata</i> .....	73	4. <i>Coppinia</i> .....	144
11. <i>argentea</i> .....	73	1. <i>mirabilis</i> .....	144
12. <i>cupressina</i> .....	74		

	Page		Page
? <i>Cymodoce</i> .....	88	5. <i>Bowerbankia</i> .....	98
1. <i>simplex</i> .....	88	1. <i>imbricata</i> .....	98
2. <i>comata</i> .....	89	6. <i>Farrella</i> .....	99
? Order IV. HYDRINA. ....	89	1. <i>répens</i> .....	99
Fam. 1. HYDRAIDÆ. ....	89	Fam. 2. CRISTATELLIDÆ. ....	99, 145
1. <i>Hydra</i> .....	89	1. <i>Cristatella</i> .....	99
1. <i>viridis</i> .....	89	1. <i>Mucedo</i> .....	99
2. <i>vulgaris</i> .....	90	2. <i>Alcyonella</i> .....	100
3. <i>attenuata</i> .....	90	1. <i>campanulata</i> .....	100
4. <i>Oligactis</i> .....	90	3. <i>Plumatella</i> .....	101
Class V. POLYZOA. ....	91, 144	1. <i>repens</i> .....	101
Order I. CARNOSA. ....	91, 144	2. <i>emarginata</i> .....	101
Fam. 1. ALCYONIDIADÆ. ....	91, 144	4. <i>Naïsa</i> .....	102
1. <i>Alcyonium</i> .....	91	1. <i>sultana</i> .....	102
1. <i>gelatinosum</i> .....	91	2. <i>dilatata</i> .....	102
2. <i>hirsutum</i> .....	92	Fam. 3. PALUDICELLAIDÆ. ....	102, 145
3. <i>parasiticum</i> .....	92	1. <i>Paludicella</i> .....	102
(2. <i>Pulmonellum</i> .....	93, 151	1. <i>articulata</i> .....	102
1. <i>Ficus</i> .....	93, 151)	Fam. 4. FLISTRADÆ. ....	103, 145
3. <i>Cycloum</i> .....	93	1. <i>Flustra</i> .....	103, 145
1. <i>papillosum</i> .....	93	1. <i>foliacea</i> .....	103
4. <i>Sarcochitum</i> .....	93	2. <i>membranacea</i> .....	104
1. <i>polyoum</i> .....	93	2. <i>Chartella</i> .....	104, 145
Fam. PEDICELLINIDÆ. ....	93, 145	1. <i>papyracea</i> .....	104
1. <i>Pedicellina</i> .....	94	2. <i>securifrons</i> .....	104
1. <i>echinatum</i> .....	94	3. <i>Carbasea</i> .....	105, 146
Order II. CORNEA ...	94, 145	1. <i>papyracea</i> .....	105
Fam. VESICULARIADÆ. ....	94, 145	4. <i>Avicularia</i> .....	105, 146
1. <i>Amathia</i> .....	94	1. <i>flabellata</i> .....	106
1. <i>lendigera</i> .....	95	5. <i>Flabellaria</i> .....	106, 146
2. <i>Vesicularia</i> .....	95	1. <i>spiralis</i> .....	106
1. <i>spinosa</i> .....	95	2. <i>setacea</i> .....	106
3. <i>Beania</i> .....	96	6. <i>Annulipora</i> .....	107, 146
1. <i>mirabilis</i> .....	96	1. <i>pilosa</i> .....	107
4. <i>Valkeria</i> .....	96	2. <i>dentata</i> .....	107
1. <i>Cuscuta</i> .....	96	7. <i>Flustrella</i> .....	108, 146
2. <i>Uva</i> .....	97	1. <i>hispida</i> .....	108
3. <i>pustulosa</i> .....	98	8. <i>Conopeum</i> .....	108, 146
		1. <i>reticulum</i> .....	108

	Page		Page
9. <i>Callopore</i> .....	109, 146	3. <i>Lepralia</i> . 3. <i>simplex</i> .....	118
1. <i>lineata</i> .....	109	4. <i>ventricosa</i> .....	118
10. <i>Amphiblestrum</i> ....	110, 146	5. <i>ovalis</i> .....	118
1. <i>membranaceum</i> .....	110	6. <i>quadridentata</i> .....	118
Fam. 5. <b>BUGULIDÆ</b> ...	110	7. <i>granifera</i> .....	118
1. <i>Crisularia</i> .....	111, 147	8. <i>Landshorovii</i> .....	119
1. <i>plumosa</i> .....	111	9. <i>auriculata</i> .....	119
2. <i>Scupocellaria</i> .....	111	10. <i>pertusa</i> .....	119
1. <i>scruposa</i> .....	111	11. <i>figularis</i> .....	119
2. <i>reptans</i> .....	112	12. <i>Peachii</i> .....	119
3. <i>Bicellaria</i> .....	112	13. <i>Pedilostoma</i> .....	120
1. <i>ciliata</i> .....	112	14. <i>reticulata</i> .....	120
3*. <i>Epistomia</i> .....	82	15. <i>fenestralis</i> .....	120
1. <i>Bursaria</i> .....	82	16. <i>nitida</i> .....	120
4. <i>Canda</i> .....	113	17. <i>innominata</i> .....	121
1. <i>arachnoidea</i> .....	113	18. <i>semilunaris</i> .....	121
5. <i>Tricellaria</i> .....	113	19. <i>ciliata</i> .....	121
1. <i>ternata</i> .....	113	20. <i>spinifera</i> .....	122
6. <i>Bugula</i> .....	114	21. <i>trispinosa</i> .....	122
1. <i>Neritina</i> .....	114	22. <i>annulata</i> .....	122
7. <i>Bugulina</i> .....	114	4. <i>Herentia</i> .....	122, 148
1. <i>avicularia</i> .....	114	1. <i>Hyndmanni</i> .....	122
Fam. 6. <b>MICROPORIDÆ</b> . 115, 147		2. <i>insignis</i> .....	123
1. <i>Micropora</i> .....	115, 147	3. <i>linearis</i> .....	123
1. <i>coriacea</i> .....	115	4. <i>biforis</i> .....	123
Order III. <b>CALCAREA</b> . 147		5. <i>Escharina</i> .....	123, 148
I. <b>CELLEPORINA</b> . 115, 147		1. <i>Ballii</i> .....	124
Fam. 7. <b>CELLEPORIDÆ</b> . 115, 147		2. <i>ansata</i> .....	124
1. <i>Hippothoa</i> .....	115, 147	3. <i>unicornis</i> .....	124
1. <i>catenularia</i> .....	116	4. <i>coccinea</i> .....	124
2. <i>divaricata</i> .....	116	6. <i>Escharella</i> .....	125, 148
3. <i>sica</i> .....	116	1. <i>immersa</i> .....	125
4. <i>cassiterides</i> .....	116	2. <i>violacea</i> .....	125
2. <i>Cribrilina</i> .....	116, 147	3. <i>variolosa</i> .....	125
1. <i>punctata</i> .....	117	7. <i>Discopora</i> .....	126, 148
3. <i>Lepralia</i> .....	117, 148	1. <i>verrucosa</i> .....	126
1. <i>Jacotini</i> .....	117	2. <i>bispinosa</i> .....	126
2. <i>assimilis</i> .....	117	8. <i>Eschara</i> .....	126, 148
		1. <i>foliacea</i> .....	126
		2. <i>fascialis</i> .....	127
		9. <i>Porella</i> .....	127, 148
		1. <i>cervicornis</i> .....	127
		10. <i>Celleporina</i> .....	128, 148
		1. <i>Hassallii</i> .....	128

	Page		Page
11. <i>Celleporella</i> .....	128, 148	2. <i>Falcaria</i> .....	136
1. <i>hyalina</i> .....	128	1. <i>cornuta</i> .....	137
12. <i>Cellepora</i> .....	129	2. <i>setacea</i> .....	137
1. <i>pumicosa</i> .....	129		
2. <i>ramulosa</i> .....	129	Fam. 10. <i>TUBULIPORIDÆ</i> . 137	
3. <i>Skenei</i> .....	130	1. <i>Tubulipora</i> .....	137
4. <i>laevis</i> .....	130	1. <i>verrucaria</i> .....	137
5. <i>vitrina</i> .....	130	2. <i>hispida</i> .....	138
13. <i>Retepora</i> .....	130	3. <i>penicillata</i> .....	139
1. <i>reticulata</i> .....	130	4. <i>hyalina</i> .....	139
14. <i>Salicornaria</i> .....	131	2. <i>Phalangella</i> .....	139, 149
1. <i>farciminooides</i> .....	131	1. <i>Phalangea</i> .....	139
2. <i>sinuosa</i> .....	132	2. <i>flabellaris</i> .....	139
Fam. 8. <i>SCUPARIIDÆ</i> . 132, 147		3. <i>Coronopora</i> .....	140, 149
1. <i>Scuparia</i> .....	132	1. <i>truncata</i> .....	140
1. <i>chelata</i> .....	132	4. <i>Obelia</i> .....	140
2. <i>Ætea</i> .....	133, 151	1. <i>serpens</i> .....	140
1. <i>Anguina</i> .....	133, 151	2. <i>deflexa</i> .....	141
3. <i>Gemellaria</i> .....	133	3. <i>lobulata</i> .....	141
1. <i>loriculata</i> .....	134	5. <i>Idmonea</i> .....	141
4. <i>Salpingia</i> .....	149	1. <i>atlantica</i> .....	141, 151
1. <i>Hassallii</i> .....	149	6. <i>Alceto</i> .....	142
II. <i>TUBULIPORINA</i> . 134, 149		1. <i>granulata</i> .....	142
Fam. 9. <i>CRISIADÆ</i> . 135, 149		2. <i>major</i> .....	142
1. <i>Crisia</i> .....	135	3. <i>dilatans</i> .....	142
1. <i>eburnea</i> .....	135	4. <i>gracilis</i> .....	142
2. <i>geniculata</i> .....	136	7. <i>Berenicea</i> .....	142
3. <i>aculeata</i> .....	136	1. <i>hyalina</i> .....	142
4. <i>denticulata</i> .....	136	8. <i>Pustulipora</i> .....	143
		1. <i>proboscidea</i> .....	143

D  
E  
L

## LIST OF BRITISH RADIATA.

---

### Subkingdom IV. CENTRONIÆ.

Centroniæ, *Gray*, *Syn. Brit. Mus.* 1841, 131; 1842; *Austen*, *Ann. and Mag. N. H.* x. 106, 1842.  
Vermes zoophyta, V. lithophyta and V. mollusca pars, *Linn. S.N.*  
Animaux apathiques, part., *Lam. Ext. du Cour*, 1812.  
Les Zoophytes ou Animaux Rayonnes, *Cuv. Règ. Anim.* 1817.  
Actinozoaires (Actinozoa), *Blainv. Dict. Sci. Nat.* 1830.  
Acephala, Actinozoa et Phytodozoa, *Latr. Fam. Règ. Anim.* 1825.  
Les Zoophytes, *Cuv. Tab. Elem.* 640, 1798.  
Phytozoa and Cyclozoa, *Eichw. Zool. Spec.* 1829.  
Radiaires and Polypes, *Lamk. Syst.* 341, 367.  
Radiata, *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 472; *Phil. Zool.*

### Sect. 1. ECHINODERMATA.

Centronia, *Pallas*, *Misc. Zool.* (73, 74) 153, 1766.  
Echinodermes, *Cuvier*, *Tab. Elem.* 643, 1798; *R. Anim.* 1817; *Latr. Fam. R. Anim.* 1825.  
Radiaires échinodermes, *Lamk. Syst.* 343, 1801; *Ext. du Cour*, 1812.  
Cirrhodermaires, *Blainv. Dict. Sci. Nat.* lx. 1830.  
Cyclozoa echinoderma, *Eichw. Zool. Spec.* 222, 1829.  
Echinodermata, *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 472, 473; *Gray*, *Syn. Brit. Mus.* 1840.

### Class I. DITREMATA.

Ditremata, *Gray*, *Syn. B. Mus.* 1840.  
Echinus and Holothuria, *Linn.*; *Cuvier*.  
Echinides, *Lamk. Syst.* 348, 1801.

## Order I. ECHINIDA.

*Echinus, Linn.*  
*Centronix, Hill, Hist. Anim.* 196, 1752.  
*Les Echinides, Lam. Ext. du Cour,* 1812; *Blainv. Dict. Sci. Nat.* ix. 178 (1830); *Desmoulin, Act. Soc. Linn. Bord.* vii. 1835.  
*Les Oursins, Cuvier, Tab. Elem.* 647, 1798; *Règ. Anim.* 1817.  
*Les Echinoïdes (Echinoida), Latr. Fam. R. A.* 1825.  
*Echini, Eichw. Zool. Spec.* 228, 1829.  
*Echinida, Macleay, Horæ Ent.* ii. 116; *Gray, Ann. Philos.* x. 1825.  
*Echinidæ, Flem. Brit. Anim.* 473, 474.  
*Cirri-Spinigrada, E. Forbes, Brit. Starf.* 15, 1841.  
*Adelostella, Austen, Ann. and Mag. N. H.* x. 111, 1842.

## Fam. 1. CIDARIDÆ.

*Cidaris, Flem. B. A.* 477.  
*Cidaridæ, Gray, Ann. Phil. x.* 1825; *Syn. B. M.* 1840; 1842, 115.  
*Cidarites, Agassiz, Prod. Ann. Nat. Hist.* i. 305.

## 1. CIDARIS.

*Cidaris, Klein; Flem. B. A.* 477; *Gray, Ann. Phil. x.* 1825.  
*Cidarites, Lamk.* 1816; *Blainv. Dict. Sci. Nat.* ix. 214; *Agassiz, Prod. Ann. Nat. Hist.* i. 305.

## 1. CIDARIS papillata.

*Echinus cidaris, Linn. F. Suec.* 513; *Nilsson, Z. Scand.* 11.  
*E. cidaris?* var. *a*, *Sow. Brit. Misc.* t. 44.  
*Cidaris papillata, Leske; Klein, Echid.* 125. t. 7. *a.* & t. 39. f. 2; *Fleming, Brit. Anim.* 477; *Forbes, Brit. Starf.* 146, fig. bad; *Desmoul.*; *Duben and Koren, K. Vet. Akad. Hand.* 1844, 255. t. 9. f. 25-30, life.  
*C. Hystrix, Sars, Besk.* 40; not *Lamk.*  
*C. borealis, Duben and Koren, Qfr. K. Vet. Akad. Forh.* 1844, 114.  
*Piper, Zetlanders.*  
*Inhab.* North Sea.

## Fam. 2. ECHINIDÆ.

*Echinus, Lamk.* 1801, 1816.  
*Echinus, sp. Linn. &c.*  
*Cidarites part., Agassiz, Prod. Ann. Nat. Hist.* i. 304.  
*Echinidæ, Gray, Ann. Phil. x.* 1825; *Synop. Brit. Mus.* 1842, 115; *Austen, Ann. and Mag. N. H.* x. 111. 1842.

## 1. ECHINUS.

*Echinus*, *Lamk.* 1801; *Gray*, *Ann. Phil.* x. 1825; *Agassiz*, *Prod. Ann. Nat. Hist.* i. 307; *Blainv. Dict. Sci. Nat.* lx. 207; *Fleming*, *B.A.* 478.

*Echinus*, sp. *Linn.*; *Lamk.* 1816.

*Echinus a*, *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 478; *Duben and Koren*, *Z. B.* 264.

## 1. ECHINUS Flemingii.

*Echinus Flemingii*, *Ball*; *Forbes, Brit. Starf.* 164. fig. (dry); *Agassiz*, *l. c.* 111; *Duben and Koren*, *Zool. Bidrag.* 267. t. 9. f. 31, 32 (alive).

*E. miliaris*, *Flem. B. A.* 478; *Wern. Mem.* ii. 246; not *Gmelin*. *a, b.* Adult. Falmouth. W. P. Cocks, Esq.

## 2. ECHINUS esculentus.

*E. marinus*, *List. An.* ii. 169. t. 3. fig. 18; *Borlase, Cornw.* 278. t. 28. fig. 27.

*Echinus esculentus*, *Linn. Mus. L. U.* 705; *F. Suec. and S. N.*; *Pennant, Brit. Zool.* iv. 67. fig. 74; *Flem. B. A.* 478; *Duben and Koren, K. Vet. Akad. Hand.* 1844, 264; *Lamk. Syst.* (1801) 346.

*E. sphæra*, *Müller, Prod.* 235; *Gmelin*, 3169; *Forbes, Brit. St.* 149.

“ *E. globiformis*, *Lamk. Hist.* ii. 44;” fide *Agassiz*.

“ *E. aurantiacus*, *Blainv.?*” fide *Agassiz*.

*E. melo*, *Lamk. Hist.* ii. 44.

*a.* Frith of Forth. Presented by E. Forbes, Esq.

*b, c, d.* Frith of Forth. Presented by W. E. Leach, M.D.

*e.* Falmouth. Presented by W. P. Cocks, Esq.

*f, g, h.* Series of half-grown and young. Frith of Forth.

*i, j, k.* Series of young. Whiting Bay, Isle of Arran. Rev. D. Landsborough.

*l, m, n.* With the spines. Ilfracombe. Presented by J. E. Gray, Esq.

## 3. ECHINUS miliaris.

*Cidaris miliaris saxatilis*, *Leske*, 82. t. 2. figs. *a, b, c, d.* t. 38. figs. 2, 3; cop. *E. M.* t. 133. figs. 1, 2. *a, b.*

*Echinus miliaris*, *Gmelin, S. N.*; *Lamk. H.* ii. 49, ed. 2. iii. 367; *Blainv. Man. Act.* 227; *Forbes, Brit. Starf.* 161. fig.

*E. saxatilis*, *Müller, Prod.* n. 2847.

*a.* Adult. Isle of Man. Presented by E. Forbes, Esq.

*b, c, d.* Young. Isle of Man. Presented by E. Forbes, Esq.

## 4. ECHINUS lividus.

*Echinus lividus*, *Lamk. H.* ii. 50, ed. 2. 367; *Blainv. Man. Act.* 228; *Bennett, Linn. Trans.* xv.; *Forbes, Brit. Starf.* 167. fig. *E. lithophagus*, *Leach, Wern. Mem.*; *Tilloch, Phil. Mag.* xxxix. 100.

- a. Small, in holes in Nullipora. Cork. John Humphreys, Esq.
- b. Cork. Presented by A. G. Melville, M.D.

## 2. ECHINOMETRA.

*Echinometra*, *Gray, Ann. Phil.* x. 1825, 4; *Agassiz, Ann. Nat. Hist.* i. 306; *Blainv. Dict. Sc. Nat.* ix. 205, 1830.

*Echinometra*, sp. *Breyn. Echin.* 1732; *Van Phelsum.*

*Echinus*, sp. *Linn.*; *Lamk.* 1816.

*Echinus*  $\beta$ , *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 479; *Duben and Koren*, 276.

## 1. ECHINOMETRA Dröbachensis.

*Echinus Dröbachensis*, *Müller, Prod.* 235.

*Echinus neglectus*, *Lamk. H.* ii. 49, edit. 2. iii. 366; *E. M. t.* 133. fig. 3. a, b; *Forbes, Brit. Starf.* 172. fig.; *Agassiz*, iv.; *Duben and Koren, Zool. Bidrag.* 277.

*E. lividus*, var. *Blainv. Man. Act.* 226.

*E. saxatilis*, *Nilsson, Z. Scand.* 9; not *Müller* nor *Linn.*

*E. esculentus*, *Sv. Zool.* viii. t. 48. fig. a (good), b; *Oersd. Regio Mar.* 70.

*E. subangularis*, *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 479; *Klein, t. 2. fig. F. t. 3.* figs. a, b.

- a. Shetland. Presented by E. Forbes, Esq.

- b. In spirits. Presented by A. G. Melville, M.D.

## Fam. 3. SCUTELLIDÆ.

*Scutellidae*, *Gray, Ann. Phil.* x. 1825, 5; *Synop. Brit. Mus.* 1840; 1842, 115.

*Clypeastres*, *Agassiz, Prod. Ann. Nat. Hist.* i. 302.

*Echin. paracentrostomes dentes*, *Blainv. Dict. Sc. Nat.* ix. 195.

## 1. ECHINARACHNIUS.

*Echinarachnius*, *Leske*; *Klein, Echid.*; *Fleming, Brit. An.* 479; *Gray, Ann. Phil.* x. 1825, 6; *Agassiz, Prod. Ann. N. H.* i. 304

*Scutella*, sp. *Lamk. Hist.* ii. 11, 1816.

*Echinodiscus*, *Blainv. Diet. Sc. Nat.* ix. 199.

*Lagena*, sp. *Blainv. Dict. Sci. Nat.* ix. 199.

## 1. ECHINARACHNIUS placenta.

*Echinarachnius*, *Leske*; *Klein*, t. 20. fig. *a, b*; *cop. E. M.* t. 143. figs. 11, 12.

*Echinarachnius placenta*, *Flem. Brit. An.* 479; *Gray, Ann. Phil.* 6; *Agassiz, Prod.*; *Forbes, Brit. Starf.* 178. figs. 178, 181.

*Echinus placenta*, *Gmelin, S. N.*

*Scutella placenta*, *Lamk. H.* iii. 11, edit. 2. iii. 283; *Desmoul. Echid.* 228.

*Echinodiscus placenta*, *Blainv. Dic. S. N.* lx. 199; *Man. Act.* 218.

Inhab. Zetland.

## 2. ECHINOCYAMUS.

*Echinocymus*, *Leske*; *Klein, Echid.*; *Gray, Ann. Phil.* 1825, 6; *Fleming, Brit. An.* 481, 1828; *Blainv. Dict. S. N.* lx. 195.

*Fibularia*, *Lamk. Hist.* 1816; *Agassiz, Prod. Ann. N. H.* i. 303.

*Echinoneus*, sp. *Goldfuss*.

## 1. ECHINOCYAMUS pusillus.

*Spatangus pusillus*, *Müller, Zool. Dan.* 18. t. 91. figs. 5, 6.

*Echinocymus pusillus*, *Flem. Brit. An.* 481; *Forbes, Brit. Starf.* 175. fig.; *Gray, Ann. Phil.* x.; *Agassiz, Monog. Scut.* t. 27. fig. 1-8.

*Echinus ovalis depressus*, *Walker, Test. M. R.* 25. t. 3. fig. 88.

*Ovulum marinum*, *Borlase, Cornw.* t. 28. fig. 26.

*Echinus perexiguus*, *Pet. Gaz.* t. 31. fig. 10.

*Echinus minutus*, *Gmelin, S. N.* 3194.

*Echinocymus minutus*, *Blainv. M. Act.* 214.

*Fibularia ovulum*, *Lamk.*; *Blainv. Dict. Sc. Nat.* lx. 193.

*F. tarentina*, *Lamk.*

*F. angulosa*, *Deslongchamps*.

*a, b, c, d.* A series. *Kent.*

*e, f.* " *Fibularia pusilla.*" Berwick on Tweed. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

*g, h.* With spine, green. Arran. Rev. D. Landsborough.

## Fam. 4. SPATANGIDÆ.

*Spatangidæ*, *Gray, Ann. Phil.* x. 1825, 9.

*Spatangi*, *Agassiz, Ann. Nat. Hist.* i. 300, 1838.

*Spatangus* and *Anachitis*, *Lamk. Syst.* i. 347.

*Echinides excentrostomes*, *Blainv. Dict. Sc. Nat.* lx. 185, 1830.

## 1. SPATANGUS.

*Spatangus*, *Klein*; *Agassiz and Desor, Ann. Sc. Nat.* 1847; *Gray, Ann. Phil.* x. 1825, 8; *Agassiz, Ann. Nat. Hist.* i. 301 (1838).

*Spatangus b*, *Fleming, Brit. An.* 481.

*Spatangus c*, *Blainv. Dict. Sc. Nat.* lx. 185.

*Echinospatangus*, *Breyn*.

## 1. SPATANGUS purpureus.

*Spatangus purpureus*, Müller, *Prod.* ii. 2850, *Zool. Dan.* t. 6; Leske, *Klein*, 235. t. 43. figs. 3, 5, cop. E. M. t. 157. figs. 1, 4; Lamk. *H.* iii. 29, edit. 2. iii. 324; Flem. *Brit. Anim.* 489; Gray, *Ann. Phil.* x. 1825; *Blainv. M. Act.* 202. t. 14. figs. 1, 2, 3; Forbes, *Brit. Starf.* 182. figs. 182, 186; Duben and Koren, *Zool. Bidrag.* 285. 47; Agassiz and Desor, *Ann. Sc. Nat.* 1847, 6; *Blainv. Dict. Sc. Nat.* lx. 184.

*a, b.* Adult. Coast of England.

*c.* Half-grown. Irish Sea. Presented by E. Forbes, Esq.

## 2. ECHINOCARDIUM.

*Amphidetus*, Agassiz, *Ann. Nat. Hist.* i. 301, 1838; Agassiz and Desor, *Ann. Sc. Nat.* 11, 1847.

*Amphidotus*, Forbes, *Brit. Starf.* 190.

*Echinocardium*, Van Phelsum?; Gray, *Ann. Phil.* x. 1825.

*Spatangus a*, Fleming, *Brit. An.* 480, 1829.

*Spatangus E*, *Blainv. Dict. Sc. Nat.* lx. 185.

## 1. ECHINOCARDIUM cordatus.

*Echinus* *Spatangus*, Merret, 192; Borlase, *Cornw.* 278. t. 28. fig. 28; Lister, *App. t. 1.* fig. 13.

*Echinus cordatus*, Penn. *Brit. Zool.* iv. 69. t. 34. fig. 75.

*Spatangus cordatus*, Flem. *Brit. An.* 480.

*Amphidotus cordatus*, Forbes, *Brit. Starf.* 190. fig.

*Amphidetus cordatus*, Agassiz; Duben and Koren, *Zool. Bidrag.* 285; Agassiz and Desor, *Ann. Sc. Nat.* 1847, 11.

*Spatangus pusillus*, Leske; Klein, 230. t. 24. fig. c, d, e. t. 38. fig. 5 (not Müller).

*Echinocardium pusillum*, Gray, *Ann. Phil.* x. 1825.

*Amphidetus pusillus*, Agassiz.

*Echinus pusillus*, Gmelin, S. N. 3193.

Sp. *lacunosus*, Müller, *Zool. Dan.* i. 19, 20 (not Linn.).

Sp. *flavescens*, *Abildg. Zool. Dan.* t. 91 (not Müller, *Prod.*); Oersd. *Reg. Mar.* 81.

Sp. *arcuarius*, Lamk. *H.* iii. 31, edit. 2. iii. 328; *Blainv. M. Act.* 201; Desmoul.; Gold. *Pet. Germ.* t. 48. fig. 1.

*Amphidetus Goldfussii*, Agassiz.

*a, b.* Adult and young, with spines. Coast of England.

Presented by Mrs. Mauger.

*c, d, e.* Adult, without spines. Melton sands. G. Montague, Esq.

## 2. ECHINOCARDIUM ovatum.

*Spatangus ovatus*, Leske; Klein, 252. t. 49. figs. 12, 13; Fleming, *Brit. An.* 480; *Blainv. Zooph.*; Desmoul.; Agassiz (not Lamk. nor *Blainv.*).

*Amphidetus ovatus*, *Agassiz*; *Duben and Koren*, *Zool. Bidrag.* 283. t. 10. fig. 50; *Agassiz and Desor*, *Ann. Sc. Nat.* 1847, 12. *Spatangus flavescens*, *Müller*, *Prod. 235*, *Zool. Dan.* i. 19, 20, (not *Abildg. Zool. Dan.*); *Sars*, *Besk.* 40, 46. *Amphidotus roseus*, *Forbes*, *Brit. Starf.* 194. fig. 194, 196. *Amphidetus ovatus*, var. *minor*, *Agassiz and Desor*, *Ann. Sc. Nat.* 1847, 12; *Seba*, iii. t. 15. figs. 27, 29; *cop. E. M.* t. 159. figs. 5, 6. *a, b*. Dry. Coast of Northumberland. Presented by A. G. Melville, M.D.

### 3. BRISIOPSIS.

*Brissiopsis*, *Agassiz*; *Agassiz and Desor*, *Ann. Sc. Nat.* 1847, 14. *Brissus*, sp. *E. Forbes*, *Brit. Starf.* 187. *Tripylus*, sp. *Philippi*, *Erichs. Arch.* 1846.

#### 1. BRISIOPSIS lyrifera.

*Brissus lyrifer*, *Forbes*, *Brit. Starf.* 187. fig. 187; *Duben and Koren*, *Zool. Bidrag.* 280. t. 10. fig. 46. *Brissiopsis lyrifera*, *Agassiz and Desor*, *Ann. Sc. Nat.* 1847, 15. *a*. Adult. Rothsay Bay, Isle of Man. Presented by Edward Forbes, Esq. *b*. In spirits. Shetland. Presented by A. G. Melville, M.D.

### Order II. HOLOTHURIDA.

*Fistulides*, *Lamk. Syst.* 345, 351; *Agassiz*, *Prod. Ann. Nat. Hist.* i. 297. *Fistulida*, *Macleay*, *Horæ Ent.* ii. 116; *Gray*, *Ann. Phil.* 182. *Fistulidæ*, *Fleming*, *Brit. Anim.* 483, 1828. *Cirrhi-Vermigrada*, *Forbes*, *Brit. Starf.* 15, 1841. *Asciadiastella*, *Austen*, *Ann. and Mag. N. H.* x. 108, 1842.

#### Fam. 1. HOLOTHURIDÆ.

*Holothuridæ*, *Gray*, *Syn. Brit. Mus.* 1842, 118.

##### 1. THYONE.

*Thyonc*, *Oken*, *Lehrb. Nat.* 1815; *Agassiz*, *Prod. Ann. Nat. Hist.* i. 298. *Mulleria*, sp. *Fleming*, *Brit. Anim.* 1828 (not *Jaeger* nor *Agassiz*). *Phyllophorus*, *Grube*.

#### 1. THYONE fusus.

*Holothuria fusus*, *Müller*, *Zool. Dan.* t. 10. figs. 5, 6 (not *Chiaje*). *Synapta?* *fusus*, *Jaeger*.

Thyone fusus, *Agassiz*, *Prod. Ann. Nat. Hist.* i. 298; *Duben and Koren*, *Zool. Bidr.* 308. t. 11. fig. 52. t. 5. figs. 42-48; *Koren*, *Nyt. Mag. Naturv.* iv. 203. t. 1 (anat.).

Mulleria fusus, *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 484.

Holothuria papillosa, *Abild. Zool. Dan.* t. 108. fig. 3, cop. *E. M.* t. 86. figs. 5, 6; *Blainv. Man. Act.* 193. t. 13. fig. 2.

Synapta? papillosa, *Jaeger*, *Hol.*

Thyone papillosa, *Oken*, *Lekrb.*; *Agassiz*, *Prod. Ann. Nat. Hist.* i. 298; *Forbes*, *Brit. Starf.* 233. figs. 233, 235.

Mulleria papillosa, *Johnst. Mag. Nat. Hist.* vii. 584. fig. 66.

Holothuria penicillus, *Müller*, *Zool. Dan.* t. 10. fig. 4 (the calcareous ring of the mouth) (not *Chiaje*).

Pentacta penicillus, *Jaeger*.

Inhab. Berwick Bay. Ireland.

## 2. THYONE Raphanus.

Thyone Raphanus, *Duben and Koren*, *Zool. Bidr.* 311. n. 56. t. 11. fig. 58. t. 5. figs. 49-55; *Thomp. Ann. Nat. Hist.* 1847, xx. 176.

Inhab. Ireland, *Thompson*.

## 2. HOLOTHURIA.

Holothuria, sp. *Linn. S. N.*; *Cuvier*; *Jaeger*.

Holothuria, *Lamk. Sys.* 351, 1801; *Blainv.*; *Duben and Koren*, *Zool. Bidr.* 318.

Fistularia, sp. *Lamk. Hist.* ii. 1816.

Selenota, *Brandt*, *Prod.*

## 1. HOLOTHURIA nigra.

Nigger or Cotton Spinner, *Couch*, *Ann. & Mag. N. H.* xv. 171. t. 14.

Inhab. Cornwall.

## Fam. 2. CUVIERIADÆ.

Cuvieriadæ, *Gray*, *Syn. Brit. Mus.* 1842, 118.

## 1. PSOLUS.

Psolus, *Oken*, *Lekrb. Nat.* 1815.

P. Phantopus, *Agassiz*, *Prod. Ann. Nat. Hist.* i. 298, 1838; *Jaeger*, *Hol.*

Cuvieria, sp. *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 492; *Duben and Koren*, 312; *Blainv. Dict. Sc. Nat.* ix.

## 1. PSOLUS phantopus.

*Holothuria phantopus*, *Strusfenfeldt*, *Act. Holm.* 1765, 256.  
t. 10; *Linn. S. N.* 1089; *Müller*, *Prod. n.* 2803; *Zool. Dan.*  
t. 112. figs. 1, 2, 3, cop. *E. M.* t. 86. figs. 1, 3; *Lamk. Hist.*  
iii. 73, edit. 2. iii. 440.

*Cuvieria phantopus*, *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 493; *Johnst. Mag. Nat.*  
*Hist.* ix. 472. fig. 86; *Blainv. Man. Act.*; *Duben and Koren,*  
*Zool. Bidr.* 313. n. 57.

*Psolus phantopus*, *Jaeger*, *Holoth.* 2, *Brandt*, *Prod.*; *Agassiz*,  
*Prod. Ann. Nat. Hist.* i. 299; *Forbes*, *Brit. Starf.* 203. fig.

*Ascidia rustica*, *Penn. Brit. Zool.* iv. 48. t. 33. fig. 35.

a. In spirits. North Sea.

b, c. Dry, stuffed. Northumberland.

## 2. PSOLINUS.

*Psolinus*, *E. Forbes and Goodsir*, *Brit. Starf.* 217.

## 1. PSOLINUS brevis.

*Holothuria brevis*, *Forbes and Goodsir*, *Athenæum*, n. 618.

*Psolinus brevis*, *Forbes*, *Brit. Starf.* 207. fig.

Inhab. Shetland.

## Fam. 3. PENTACTIDÆ.

*Pentactidæ*, *Gray*, *Syn. Brit. Mus.* 1842, 118.

## 1. PENTACTA.

*Pentacta*, *Goldfuss*; *Agassiz*, *Prod. Ann. Nat. Hist.* i. 299.

*Cucumaria*, *Curier*; *Jaeger*; *Forbes*, *Brit. Starf.* 227; *Blainv.*

*Dactylota*, *Brandt*.

*Oehnus*, *Forbes*, *Brit. Starf.* 229.

*Holothuria*, *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 482.

## 1. PENTACTA frondosa.

*Holothuria frondosa*, *Gunner*, *Act. Stock.* 1767, t. 4. figs. 1, 2,  
cop. *E. M.* t. 85. figs. 7, 8; *O. Fab. F. Græn.* 353; *Müller*,  
*Prod. n.* 2802; *Lamk. Hist.* iii. 73, edit. 2. iii. 439.

*Cuvieria frondosa*, *Blainv.*

*Pentacta frondosa*, *Jaeger*, *Hol.* 12; *Agassiz*, *Prod. Ann. Nat.*  
*Hist.* i. 299.

*Dactylota frondosa*, *Brandt*.

*Cucumaria frondosa*, *Forbes*, *Brit. Starf.* 209. fig.; *Duben and*  
*Koren*, *Zool. Bidr.* 293. n. 48. t. 4. fig. 1.

*Holothuria pentacta*, *Abild. Zool. Dan.* t. 108. figs. 1, 2. t. 124;  
*Vahl. Zool. Dan.* t. 123, 127; *Sars*, *Besk.* 40.

*Holothuria grandis*, *Forbes and Goodsir*, *Athenæum*, n. 618; not  
*Brandt*.

Hol. fucicola, *Forbes and Goodsir, Athenæum*, n. 618.  
 Cucumaria fucicola, *Forbes, Brit. Starf.* 227. fig. young.  
 ? Cucumaria pentaeta, *Forbes, Brit. Starf.* 213. fig.  
 ? Holothuria brunneus, *Forbes MSS.; Thomp. Ann. Nat. H.* 1840.  
 ? Ochnus brunneus, *Forbes, Brit. Starf.* 229. fig.  
 a, b. In spirits. Shetland. Presented by A. G. Melville, M.D.

2. PENTACTA fusiformis.

Holothuria fusiformis, *Forbes and Goodsir, Athenæum*, n. 618.  
 Cucumaria fusiformis, *Forbes, Brit. Starf.* 219. fig.  
 Inhab. Shetland.

3. PENTACTA Hyndmanni.

Holothuria Hyndmanni, *Thompson, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* 1840,  
 v. 100.  
 Cucumaria Hyndmanni, *Forbes, Brit. Starf.* 225. fig. ("bad,"  
*Duben*); *Duben and Koren, Zool. Bidr.* 299. 51. t. 11. fig. 56.  
 t. 4. figs. 8-14.  
 a. In spirits. Presented by A. G. Melville, M.D.

4. PENTACTA lactea.

Holothuria lactea, *Forbes and Goodsir, Athenæum*, n. 618.  
 Ochnus lacteus, *Forbes, Brit. Starf.* 231. fig. ("bad," *Duben*).  
 Cucumaria lactea, *Duben and Koren, Zool. Bidr.* 297. 50. t. 11.  
 fig. 55. t. 4. figs. 3-7.  
 a. In spirits. Presented by A. G. Melville, M.D.

5. PENTACTA pentactes.

Holothuria pentactes, *Müller, Prod.* 2806; *Zool. Dan.* t. 31. fig. 8;  
*Penn. Brit. Zool.* iv. 51. t. 26. fig. 41; *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 482;  
*Lam. Hist.* iii. 73, 2nd edit. iii. 441.

Pentaeta pentactes, *Jaeger, Hol.* 12; *Agassiz, Prod. Ann. Nat. Hist.* i.

Cucumaria pentactes, *Forbes, Brit. Starf.* 213. fig. 9.

Var. ? Hol. diequemarii, *Cuvier*; *Forbes, loc. cit.* 215.

Hydra corallifera, *Gaertner, Phil. Trans.* 1761, 75. t. 1, b. fig. 3.  
 a, b.

Hol. Gaertneri, *Blainv. Man. Act.* 195.

Holothuria communis, *Leach, MSS. Brit. Mus.*

a, b, c. d. In spirits. "Hol. communis, *Leach*." South  
 coast of Devon. Mus. Leach.

e, f. In spirits. "Hol. arcuata," *Leach*. Devon. G. Montague, Esq. Mus. Leach.

g. Small, in spirits. Torquay. J. R. Griffith, Esq.

h, i, j. Small, in spirits. Holothuria viridis, *Leach, MSS.*  
 S. coast of Devon. G. Mortague, Esq. May be a species?.

## 6. PENTACTA Montagui.

*Holothuria Montagui*, *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 483; *Leach, Brit. Mus.* *H. pentactes*, var., *Mont. Linn. Trans.* ix. 112. t. 7. fig. 4; *Forbes, Brit. Starf.* 215. fig.

a. *Melton sands.* G. Montague, Esq. Mus. Leach.

b. *Hol. decollata*, *Leach.* S. Devon. G. Montague, Esq. Mus. Leach.

## 7. PENTACTA Neillii.

*Holothuria Neillii*, *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 483.

*Hol. pentactes*, var. *Forbes, Brit. Starf.* 228.

*Hol. Scotica*, *Leach, Brit. Mus.*

6 a. In spirits. Frith of Forth. P. Neill, Esq. Mus. Leach.

## 8. PENTACTA dissimilis.

*Holothuria dissimilis*, *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 483.

*Hol. pentactes*, var. *Forbes, Brit. Starf.* 228.

Inhab. Leith, *Coldstream*.

## 2. THYRONIDIUM.

*Thyronidium*, *Duben and Koren, Zool. Bidr.* 1844.

*Pentacta*, sp. *Jaeger*; *Agassiz, Prod. Ann. Nat. Hist.* 299.

*Dactylota*, sp. *Brandt*.

*Cucumaria* and *Thyonc*, sp., *Forbes, Brit. Starf.*

*Holothuria*, sp. *Mont.*; *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 483.

## 1. THYRONIDIUM pellucidum.

*Holothuria pellucida*, *Vahl, Zool. Dan.* t. 135 ("bad," *Duben*); *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 483; *Forbes and Goodsir, Athenaeum*, n. 618.

*Pentacta pellucida*, *Jaeger*; *Agassiz, Prod. Ann. Nat. Hist.* i. 299.

*Dactylota pellucida*, *Brandt*.

*Thyronidium pellucidum*, *Duben and Koren, Zool. Bidr.* 303. t. 11. fig. 57. t. 4. figs. 15, 17.

*Cucumaria hyalina*, *Forbes, B. Starf.* 221. fig. ("good," *Duben*).

*Pentacta pentactes*, *Oersd. loc. cit.* 74 (not *Linnæus*).

Inhab. Shetland, *Fleming*.

## 2. THYRONIDIUM Drummondi.

*Holothuria Drummondi*, *Thomp. Ann. Nat. Hist.* 1840, v. 100.

*Cucumaria Drummondi*, *Forbes, B. Starf.* 223. fig.

*Cucumaria communis*, *Forbes and Goodsir*; *Forbes, Brit. Starf.* 217. fig.

*Thyronidium commune*, *Duben and Koren, Zool. Bidr.* 305. t. 11. fig. 51. t. 4. figs. 18-23.

Thyone Portlockii, *Forbes, Brit. Starf.* 238.

? Hol. fusus, *Oersd. loc. cit.* 74?.

? a, b. In spirits. "Holothuria verrucata," *Leach, MSS.*  
*B.M.* S. Devon and Falmouth. J. Cranch, Esq. Mus.  
*Leach.*

#### Fam. 4. SYNAPTIDÆ.

Synaptidæ, *Gray, Syn. Brit. Mus.* 1842, 118.

##### 1. SYNAPTA.

Synapta, *Eschscholtz, Atlas*, 1833; *Agassiz, Prod. Ann. Nat. Hist.* i. 298.

Fistularia, sp. *Blainv. Dict. Sc. Nat.* lx. 1830 (not *Lamk.* 1816).

Tiedemannia, *Leuckart.*

Holothuria D, *Blainv. Dict. Sc. Nat.* lx. 1830.

Pentaeta, sp. *Jaeger.*

Daetylota, sp. *Brandt.*

Mulleria, sp. *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 484, 1828.

Chirodota, *Forbes, Brit. Starf.* 239.

##### 1. SYNAPTA inherens.

Holothuria inherens, *Müller, Zool. Dan.* t. 31. figs. 1, 7; *Sars, Besk.* 40.

Cueumaria inherens, *Cuvier.*

Pentaeta inherens, *Jaeger.*

Daetylota inherens, *Brandt.*

Synapta inherens, *Agassiz, Prod. Ann. Nat. Hist.* i. 298; *Duben and Koren, Zool. Bidr.* 322. t. 5. figs. 56-62.

Holothuria digitata, *Mont. Linn. Trans.* xi. 22. t. 4. fig. 6; *Blainv. Man. Actinol.* 194.

Fistularia digitata, *Lamk. Hist.* iii. 76, 2nd ed. iii. 448.

Mulleria digitata, *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 484.

Chirodota digitata, *Forbes, Brit. Starf.* 239. fig.

Synapta Duvernæa, *Quatrefages, Ann. Sc. Nat.* xvii. (1842)?.

a, b. In spirits. Mus. *Leach.*

c. Fragment of body, in spirits. S. Devon. G. Montague, Esq. Mus. *Leach.*

d. Fragments, in spirits. "Jemania Cranchiana," *Leach, MSS. Brit. Mus.* South Devon. J. Cranch, Esq.

e. Fragment of head. "Jemania Montagui," *Leach, MSS. Brit. Mus.* S. Devon. G. Montague, Esq.

##### 2. SYNAPTA Henslowana.

Jemania Henslowana, *Leach, MSS. Brit. Mus.* 1819.

a. In spirits. Aberystwith. Rev. John Henslow. May be the young of the preceding.

## Fam. 5. SIPUNCULIDÆ.

Sipunculidæ, *Gray*, *Spic. Zool.* 1828; *Syn. Brit. Mus.* 1840; 1842, 118.

Vermigrada, *Forbes*, *Brit. Starf.* 15, 1841.

Vermistella, *Austen*, *Ann. & Mag. N. H.* x. 112, 1842.

## 1. SIPUNCULUS.

Sipunculus, *Linn.*; *Lamk. Syst.* 352; *Leuckart*; *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 491.

Syrinx, *Bohadsch*; *Forbes*, *Brit. Starf.* 245.

## 1. SIPUNCULUS nudus.

Syrinx, *Bohadsch*, *Ann. Mar.* 93. t. 7. figs. 6, 7.

Sipunculus nudus, *Linn. S. N.* 12th edit. 1078; *Gmelin*, *S. N.* 3094?; *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 491; *Gray*, *Spic. Zool.* 8; *Lamk. Hist.* 2nd edit. ii. 469; *Leuckart*, *Breves Animal. Desc.* 20. t. 1. fig. 3.

Syrinx nudus, *Forbes*, *Brit. Starf.* 245. fig.

Sip. balanophorus, *Chiaje*, *Mem. i.* t. 22. fig. 1.

Syrinx tessellatus, *Rafinesque*, *Précis*, 82.

Sipunculus reticulatus, *Martin*, *Obs. M. Worms*, 1786, 6. n. 3. t. 1. fig. 3.

a. In spirits.

## 2. SIPUNCULUS papillosum.

Sipunculus papillosum, *Thomp. Ann. Nat. Hist.* v. 101 (1840).

Syrinx papillosum, *Forbes*, *Brit. Starf.* 247. fig.

Inhab. Clare, Ireland.

## 3. SIPUNCULUS macrorhynchopterus.

Vermis macrorhynchopterus, *Rondel, Zooph.* 110.

Siphunculus nudus (Naked tube Worm), *Penn. Brit. Zool.* iv. 36. t. 20. fig. 10.

Inhab. —.

## 4. SIPUNCULUS Harveii.

Syrinx Harveii, *Forbes*, *Brit. Starf.* 249. fig.

Inhab. Devonshire.

## 5. SIPUNCULUS Strombi.

Sipunculus Strombi, *Mont. Linn. Trans.* vii. 74; *Flem. Brit. An.* 491; *Gray*, *Spic. Zool.* 8. t. 6. fig. 1.

? S. clavatus, *Blainv. Dict. Sc. Nat.*

Sipunculus Dentalii, *Gray*, *Spic. Zool.* 8. t.

S. Bernhardus, *Forbes*, *Brit. Starf.* 251. fig.

a, b. In spirits. Devonshire.

6. **SIPUNCULUS** Johnstoni.

*Siphunculus* *Johnstonii*, *Forbes, Brit. Starf.* 254. fig.  
Inhab. Berwick, *Johnston.*

7. **SIPUNCULUS** saccatus.

*Sipunculus nudus*, *Martin, Obs. Mar. Anim.* 1786, 4. n. 2. t. 1.  
fig. 2. a, b, c.  
*S. saccatus*, *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 491; *Mont. Linn. Trans.* vii. 75.  
Inhab. Teignmouth, *Martin.*

8. **SIPUNCULUS** tenuicinctus.

*Syrinx tenuicinctus*, *M'Coy, Ann. & Mag. N. H.* xv. 273. t. 16. f. 4.  
Inhab. Ireland.

9. **SIPUNCULUS** Forbesii.

*Syrinx Forbesii*, *M'Coy, Ann. & Mag. N. H.* xv. 273. t. 16. fig. 3.  
Inhab. Ireland.

10. **SIPUNCULUS** granulosa.

*Syrinx granulosa*, *M'Coy, Ann. & Mag. N. H.* xv. 272. t. 16. f. 2.  
Inhab. Roundstone Bay.

2. **PHASCOLOSOAMA.**

*Phascolosoma*, *Leuckart, Breves Anim. Desc.*

1. **PHASCOLOSOAMA** Pallasii.

*Sipunculus*, *Pallas, Misc. Zool.* t. 4. figs. 7, 8, 9; cop. *Forbes, Brit. Starf.* 255. fig.  
Inhab. Coast of Sussex.

3. **PRIAPULUS.**

*Priapulus*, *Lamk. Hist.* iii. 76, 1816, 2nd edit. iii. 467; *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 491, 1828; *Forbes, Brit. Starf.* 256.

*Priapules*, *Lamarck, Ext. du Cour*, 38, 1812; *Cuvier, Règ. Anim.* iv. 24, 1817.

*Holothuria*, sp. *Linn.*, *O. Fab.*, *Müller.*

1. **PRIAPULUS** caudatus.

*Holothuria priapus*, *Linn. S. N.* 1091; *O. Fab. F. Græn.* 355; *Müller, Prod.* n. 2807; *Zool. Dan.* t. 94. fig. 1. t. 135. fig. 2.

*Priapulus caudatus*, *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 491; *Lam. Hist.* iii. 76, 2nd edit. iii. 467; *Forbes, Brit. Starf.* 256. fig.

*P. hibernicus*, *M'Coy, Ann. & Mag. N. H.* xv. 272. t. 16. f. 1.  
a. In spirits. Old collection.

## 4. THALASSEMA.

Thalassema, *Cuvier, Tab. Elem.* 1798; *R. Anim.* 2nd edit. iii. 244, not 1st edit.; *Lamk. Syst.* 329, 1801; *Forbes, Brit. Starf.* 259; *Mont. Linn. Trans.* xi.  
Lumbricus, sp. *Linn.*

## 1. THALASSEMA rupium.

Lumbricus Thalassema, *Pallas, Spic. Zool.* x. t. 1. fig. 6, cop. *E. M.* t. 35. figs. 3-7; *Gmelin, S. N.* 3084.

Thalassema rupium, *Lam. Syst.* (1801), 329.

Th. mutatoria, *Montag. Linn. Trans.* xi. 24. t. 5. fig. 2.

Th. Neptuni, *Gaertner*; *Forbes, Brit. Starf.* 259. figs. 259, 262; *Cuvier, Règ. Anim.* 2nd edit. iii. 244.

a, b. In spirits. S. coast of Devon. G. Montague, Esq. *Mus. Leach.*

c, d, e. In spirits. S. coast of Devon. Presented by J. E. Gray, Esq.

## 5. ECHIURUS.

Echiurus, Echiures, *Cuvier, Règ. Anim.* 2nd edit. iii. 224; *Forbes, Brit. Starf.* 263; *M. Edw. Règ. Anim. Zooph.* t. 22.

Thalassema, *Cuvier, Bull. des Sci.*; *Règ. Anim.* 1st edit. ii. 529; *Savig. Sys. Annel.* 102, 1820.

Thalassema  $\beta$ , *Cuvier, Règ. Anim.* 2nd edit. iii. 224.

## 1. ECHIURUS oxyurus.

Lumbricus oxyurus, *Pallas, Misc. Zool.* 146. t. 11. figs. 1, 6.

Lumbricus echiurus, *Pallas, Spic. Zool.* x. t. 1. figs. 1, 5.

Thalassema echiurus, *Cuvier, Règ. Anim.* ii. 529, 2nd edit.; *Lamk. Hist.* v. 301, 2nd edit. v. 533; *Blainv. Dict. Sci. Nat.* lvii. 499; Th. aquatica, *Leach, Ency. Brit. Supp.* i. 451.

Th. vulgaris, *Savig. Sys. Annel.* 102, 1820.

Echiurus vulgaris, *Forbes, Brit. Starf.* 263. f. 263, 266, 267; *M. Edw. Règ. Anim. Zooph.* t. 22.

Inhab. St. Andrews, *E. Forbes*.

## Class II. HYPOSTOMA.

Hypostoma, *Gray, Syn. Brit. Mus.* 18; *Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist. Nov.* 1840, 177.

Stellerides, *Agassiz, Prod. Ann. Nat. Hist.* 1838, i. 440.

Asteriadæ, *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 485.

Asterida, *Müller and Troschel, Asteriden*, i. 1842.

## Order I. ASTEROIDA.

Asteroida, *Gray*, *Syn. B. Mus.*; *Ann. & Mag. N.H.* Nov. 1840, 178.  
 Stellerides, *Lamk. Syst.* 345; *Ext. du Cour*, 25, 1812.  
 Stellerida, *Macleay, Horæ Ent.* ii. 116; *Gray, Ann. Phil.* x. 1825.  
 Stellata, *Eichwald, Zool. i. Spec.* 224, 1829.  
 Stelleridea, *Blainv. Dict. Sci. Nat.* lx. 214.  
 Asteriæ, *Agassiz, Prod. Ann. Nat. Hist.* i. 440, 1838; *Müller and Troschel, Aster.* 7, 1842.  
 Asterias, *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 483.  
 Cirrigrada, *Forbes, Brit. Starf.* 14, 1841.  
 Lobistella, *Austen, Ann. & Mag. N. H.* x. 108, 1842.

## Fam. I. ASTERIADÆ.

Asteriadæ, *Gray, Syn. Brit. Mus.* 1840, 62; *Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* 1840, 178; *Forbes, Wern. Trans.* viii. 1, ined.

## 1. ASTERIAS.

Asterias, sp. *Linn.*  
 Asterias, *Lamk. Sys.* 351, 1801; *Gray, Ann. & Mag. N.H.* 1840, 178.  
 Asteracanthion, *Müller and Troschel, Aster.* 14, 1842.  
 Stellonia, *Nardo*; *Agassiz, Prod. Ann. Nat. Hist.* 442; *Forbes, Wern. Mem.* viii. 123.  
 Uraster, *Agassiz, MSS. Ann. Nat. Hist.* i. 442; *Forbes, B. Starf.* 78.  
 Pentasteric, *Blainv. Dict. Sci. Nat.* lx. 1830.

## 1. ASTERIAS rubens.

Asterias rubens, *Linn. S. N.* 1099; *O. Fab. F. G.* 369; *Müll. Prod.* 2831; *Retz. Vet. Akad. Hand.* iv. 236; *Lam. Hist.* ii. 562, 2nd edit. iii. 160; *Blainv. Man. Act.* 239. t. 22. fig. a, B; *Gray, Ann. Nat. Hist.* 1840, 179.  
 Asteracanthion rubens, *Müll. and Trosch. Ast.* 17; *Duben and Koren, Zool. Bidr.* 241.  
 Stellonia rubens, *Agassiz, Prod.*; *Forbes, Wern. Mem.* viii. 121.  
 Uraster rubens, *Forbes, Brit. Starf.* 83. figs. 83, 90.  
 A. glacialis, *Penn. Brit. Zool.* iv. 60. n. 54; *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 487.  
 A. clathrata, *Penn. Brit. Zool.* iv. 61. n. 55, young.  
*Linck*, t. 7. fig. 9. t. 11. fig. 15. t. 14. fig. 23. t. 15 & 16. fig. 18. t. 34, 35. fig. 58. t. 40. fig. 70, cop. *E. M.* t. 92. figs. 3, 4. t. 93. figs. 1, 2.

Tetractis petaloideus, *Linck*, t. 30. n. 50.

Stella coriaceus vulgaris Luidi, *Linck*, t. 36. n. 61.

*a* & *b*. Adult. Frith of Forth. Presented by W. E. Leach, M.D.

*e, f, g.* (Not in good state.) Frith of Forth. Presented by W. E. Leach, M.D.

## 2. ASTERIAS violaceus.

*Sol. coriaceus planus*, *Linck*, 33. t. 11. fig. 15.

*Asterias rubens violacea*, *Müller*, *Zool. Dan.* t. 46, cop. *E. M.* t. 116. figs. 4, 5.

*A. violacea*, *Gmelin*, *S. N.* 3163. n. 24; *Blainv. Man. Act.* 239; *Lam. Hist.* 2nd edit. iii. 256; *Ehrenb. Berl. Trans.* xxii. 209. t. 8. fig. 9.

*Uraster violaceus*, *Forbes*, *Brit. Starf.* 91. fig.

*Ast. Holsatica*, *Retz. Ast.* 22 & 26; *Gray*, *Ann. Nat. Hist.* 1840, 179.

*Asteracanthion violaceus*, *Müll. and Trosch. Ast.* 16?.

*A. minuta*, *Retz. Diss.* 24. jun.?

*Asterac. rubens*, var. *Müll. and Trosch. Ast.* 126?.

*a.* Frith of Forth. Presented by Edward Forbes, Esq.

*b.* Plymouth Sound. Presented by W. E. Leach, M.D.

*c, d.* Berwick-on-Tweed. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

## 3. ASTERIAS glacialis.

*Asterias glacialis*, *Linn. S. N.*; *Retz. Diss.* 23; *Lam. Hist.* ii. 261. n. 26, 2nd edit. iii. 248; *Müller*, *Zool. Dan. Prod.* n. 2838; *Gray*, *Ann. Nat. Hist.* 1840, 179.

*Asteracanthion glacialis*, *Duben and Koren*, *Zool. Bidrag.* 240.

*Stellonia glacialis*, *Nardo*, *Isis* 1834, 716; *Agassiz*, *Prod.*; *Forbes*, *Wern. Mem.* viii. 123.

*Uraster glacialis*, *Forbes*, *Brit. Starf.* 78. fig.

*A. angulosa*, *Müller*, *Zool. Dan.* ii. t. 41, cop. *E. M.* t. 99. fig. 1.

*Stellonia angulosa*, *Agassiz*, *Prod.* 25.

*A. echinophora*, *Chiaje*, *Mem.* ii. 356. t. 18. fig. 5.

? *A. Saveresi*, *Chiaje*, *Mem.*

*Sol. echinatus cancellatus*, *Linck*, t. 38, 39. fig. 33, cop. *E. M.* t. 117, 118.

*Pentadactylaster spinosus*, *Linck*, 35. t. 4. fig. 7, cop. *E. M.* t. 119. figs. 2, 3.

*A. spinosa*, *Penn. Brit. Zool.* iv. 62; *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 487, jun.

*Stella hibernica echinata*, *Pet. Gaz.* t. 16. fig. 5.

*a, b, c, d.* Plymouth Sound. Presented by W. E. Leach, M.D.

## 4. ASTERIAS hispida.

*Stella coriacea acutangula hispida*, *Linck*, 31. t. 9. fig. 19. t. 35. fig. 39.

*Asterias hispida*, *Penn. Brit. Zool.* iv. 62. t. 30. fig. 58.

*Stellonia hispida*, *Forbes*, *Wern. Trans.* viii. 123; *Brit. Starf.* 95. figs. 95 & 99.

Inhab. Anglesea, *Pennant*. Isle of Man, *Forbes*,

## Fam. 2. ASTROPECTINIDÆ.

*Astropectinidæ*, *Gray*, *Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* 1840, 180.

## 1. ASTROPECTEN.

*Astropecten*, *Linck*, *de Stellis Mar.* t. 27; *Gray*, *Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* 1840, 180; *Blainv. Dict. Sc. Nat.* ix. 220, 1830; *Müll. and Trosch. Ast.* 67.

*Asterias*, *Agassiz*, *Prod. Ann. Nat. Hist.* i. 441; *Forbes, Wern. Trans.* viii. 5.

*Stellaria*, *Nardo*, *Isis* 1834, 717 (not *Linn.*).

## 1. ASTROPECTEN irregularis.

*Asterias aurantiaca* (or *auranciaca* ?), *Müller*, *Zool. Dan.* t. 83; *Prod. n.* 2831 (not *Linn.*); *Lamk. Hist.* ii. 563?, 2nd edit. iii. 251?; *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 486; *Johnst. Mag. Nat. Hist.* ix. 299. fig. 44; *Forbes, Wern. Mem.* viii. 118; *Brit. Starf.* 130. fig.

*Astropecten irregularis*, *Linck*, 27. t. 6. fig. 13; *Gray, Ann. Nat. Hist.* 1840, 182.

*Ast. irregularis*, *Penn. Brit. Zool.* iv. 61. fig. 57.

*Astropecten* —, *Linck*, t. 5 & 6. figs. 5 & 13. t. 8. figs. 11, 12. t. 4. fig. 14. t. 27. fig. 44, cop. *E. M.* t. 90. figs. 1-5. t. 91. figs. 1-6.

? *Ast. Johnstoni*, *Chiaje. Mem.* ii. 356.

? *Stella marina minor*, *Johnst. Hist. Nat.* t. 8. fig. 11.

*Astropecten Mülleri*, *Müller and Troschel, Wieg. Arch.* x. 1844, 181; *Duben and Koren, Zool. Bidrag.* 247.

a. Adult.

b, c. S. coast of England. Presented by A. G. Melville, M.D.

## 2. LUIDIA.

*Luidia*, *Forbes, Wern. Mem.* viii. 123, ined.; *Brit. Starf.* 135; *Gray, Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist.* 1840, 183; *Müll. and Trosch. Ast.* 77, 1841; *Duben and Koren, K. Veter. Akad.* 1844, 113.

*Hemienemis*, *Müll. and Trosch. MSS. Ast.* 77.

## 1. LUIDIA Savignii.

*Asterias Savignii*, *Audouin, Sarig. Echinod.* t. 3, 1826.

*Luidia Savignyi*, *Gray, Ann. Nat. Hist.* 1840, 183; *Müll. and Trosch. Ast.* 77; *Duben and Koren, Zool. Bidrag.* 254.

*Asterias rubens*, *Johnst. Mag. Nat. Hist.* ix. 144. fig. 20.

*A. peccinata*, *Couch, Mag. Nat. Hist. n. s. Jan.* 1840.

*Luidia fragilissima*, *Forbes, Wern. Mem.* viii. 123; *Brit. Starf.* 135. fig.; *Gray, Ann. Nat. Hist.* 1840, 183.

*Ast. ciliaris*, *Phil. Wieg. Arch.* iii. 193.

*Luidia ciliaris*, *Gray*, *Ann. Nat. Hist.* 1840, 183.

*Asterias n. sp.?*, *Sars*, *Besk.* 39.

*Luidia Sarsi*, *Duben and Koren*, *Ofvers. K. V. Akad. Forh.* 1844, 113.

*a.* Body of very large specimen. Isle of Man. Presented by Edward Forbes, Esq.

*b.* A large specimen. Brodick, Arran. Presented by Sir W. C. Trevelyan, Bart.

*c, d.* Berwick Bay. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

### 3. SOLASTER.

*Solasteries*, *Blainv. Dict. Sc. Nat.* ix. 222, 1830.

*Solaster*, *Forbes, Wern. Mem.* viii. 121; *Brit. Starf.* 189; *Gray, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* 1840, 183; *Müll. and Trosch. Ast.* 26.

*Stellonia*, *sp. Nardo, Isis* 1834; *Agassiz, Prod. Ann. Nat. Hist.* i. 442.

*Crossaster*, *Müller and Troschel.*

#### \* ENDECA, *Gray.*

##### 1. SOLASTER Endeca.

*Asterias endeca*, *Linn. S. N.*; *Retz. Diss.* 26; *Lamk. Hist.* ii. 560, 2nd edit. iii. 247; *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 487; *Sow. Brit. Misc.* 49. t. 24; *Johnst. Mag. Nat. Hist.* ix. 300. fig. 44; *Linck*, t. 15, 16. fig. 26. t. 17. fig. 27, cop. *E. M.* t. 114, 115.

*Stellonia endeca*, *Nardo, Isis* 1834; *Agassiz, Prod.*

*Solaster endeca*, *Forbes, Wern. Mem.* viii. 121; *Brit. Starf.* 109. fig.; *Duben and Koren, Zool. Bidr.* 243; *Gray, Ann. Nat. Hist.* 1840, 183; *Müller and Trosch. Ast.* 26.

*A. aspera*, *Müll. Prod.* n. 2833.

*a.* Adult. Isle of Man. Presented by E. Forbes, Esq.

*c, d, e.* Adult and young. Frith of Forth. Presented by W. E. Leach, M.D.

*f.* Scotland. Presented by Mr. J. Johnston.

#### \*\* POLYASTER, *Gray.*

##### 2. SOLASTER papposa.

*Stella dodedactis*, *Linck*, t. 17. fig. 28. t. 22. fig. 52.

*Asterias papposa*, *Linn. S. N.*; *Müll. Prod.* n. 2832; *Retz. Diss.* 27; *Lamk. Hist.* ii. 559, 2nd edit. iii. 246; *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 487; *Johnst. Mag. Nat. Hist.* ix. 478. fig. 69.

*Stellonia papposa*, *Agassiz, Prod.*

*Solaster papposa*, *Forbes, Wern. Mem.* viii. 121; *Brit. Starf.* 112. fig.; *Duben and Koren, Zool. Bidrag.* 243; *Gray, Ann. Nat. Hist.* 1840, 183; *Müll. and Trosch. Ast.* 26.

A. helianthoides, *Penn. Brit. Zool.* iv. 66. fig. 72.

A. stellata, *Retz.*

a. Adult. Presented by E. Forbes, Esq.

b, c, d, e, f, g, h, i. Adult and young. Frith of Forth.  
Presented by W. E. Leeah, M.D.

#### 4. HENRICIA.

Henricia, *Gray, Ann. & Mag. N. Hist.* 1840, 184.

Linekia, *Nardo?*; *Agassiz, Prod. Ann. Nat. Hist.* i. 441?; *Forbes, Wern. Mem.* viii. 120 (not *Gray* nor *Micheli*).

Echinaster, sp. *Müller and Troschel, Ast.* 23, 1841.

Cribella, *Agassiz, MSS. Ann. Nat. Hist.* i. 441?; *Forbes, Brit. Starf.* 100.

#### 1. HENRICIA oculatus.

Pentadaetylosaster oculatus, *Linck*, 31. t. 36. fig. 62.

Asterias oculata, *Penn. Brit. Zool.* iv. 61. t. 30. fig. 56; *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 487.

Linkia oculata, *Forbes, Wern. Mem.* viii. 120. t. 3. fig. 5.

Cribella oculata, *Forbes, Brit. Starf.* 100. fig.

Echinaster oculatus, *Müller and Trosch. Ast.* 24; *Duben and Koren, Zool. Bidrag.* 241.

Henricia oculata, *Gray, Ann. Nat. Hist.* 1840, 184.

? A. perforata, *Müller, Zool. Dan. Prod.* n. 2834?.

? A. multifora, *Lam. Hist.* ii. 565?.

(Smaller) Asterias seposita, *Retz. Diss.* 21, not *Müll. and Trosch.*

Asterias sanguinolenta, *Müller, Prod.* 234, not *Retz.*

Echinaster sanguinolentus, *Sars, Wiegmann. Arch.* x. 169. t. 6. f. 1, 2.

Echinaster Sarsii, *Müller and Troschel, Wiegmann. Arch.* x. 178.

(Larger) Ast. pertusa, *Müller, Prod.* 234; *O. Fab. Nor. Act. Hafn.* xi. (1826) 41. t. 4. fig. 2.

a. Plymouth Sound. Presented by W. E. Leeah, M.D.

b, c, d, e, f. Frith of Forth.

g, h, i. Coast of Northumberland. Presented by J. E. Gray, Esq.

#### 2. HENRICIA rosea.

Asterias rosea, *Müller, Prod.* n. 2837; *Zool. Dan.* t. 47.

Cribella rosea, *Forbes, Brit. Starf.* 106. fig.

Linkia rosea, *Thompson. Ann. Nat. Hist.* 1840.

Asteraeanthion roseus, *Duben and Koren, Zool. Bidrag.* 241.

a. Adult. Ayrshire, Philip Maelagan, Esq. Presented by E. Forbes, Esq.

## Fam. 3. PENTACEROTIDÆ.

Pentacerotidæ, *Gray, Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist.* 1840, 276.  
*Goniaster, Agassiz, Prod. Ann. Nat. Hist.* i. 441.

## 1. HIPPASTERIA.

Hippasteria, *Gray, Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist.* 1840, 279.  
*Asterogonium, sp. Müller and Troschel, Ast.* 52, 1841.  
*Pentaceros, sp. Linck.*  
*Scutasteries or Platasteries, part., Blainv. Dict. Sci. Nat.* lx. 219.  
*Goniaster, sp. Agassiz, Prod. Ann. Nat. Hist.* i. 441.

## 1. HIPPASTERIA equestris.

*Pentaeeros planus, Link, 21. t. 22. fig. 21. t. 33. fig. 53.*  
*Hippasteria plana, Gray, Ann. Nat. Hist.* 1840, 279.  
*Asterias equestris, Gmelin, S. N. ?; Sow. Brit. Misc.* 8. t. 43,  
 good (not Müller); *Lam. H.* ii. 555, 2nd edit. iii. 242?; *Fleming, Brit. Anim.* 485; *Jameson, Wern. Mem.* i. 559.  
*Goniaster equestris, Agassiz, Prod. Ann. Nat. Hist.* i. 441; *Forbes, Brit. Starf.* 125. figs. 125, 127.  
*Asterogonium phrygianum, Müll. and Trosch. Ast.* 52.  
*Hippasteria europaea, Gray, Ann. Nat. Hist.* 1840, 279.  
*A. Johnstonii, Gray; Johnst. Mag. Nat. Hist.* iv. 146. fig. 21  
 (not *Chiaje*); ? *Lam. Hist.* 2nd edit. iii. 257.  
*H. Johnstonii, Gray, Ann. Nat. Hist.* 1840, 279.  
*Astrogonium phrygianum, Müller and Trosch. Ast.* 52; *Duben and Koren, Zool. Bidrag.* 246.  
 a. Four-rayed. " *H. Johnstonii*," *Gray.* North of England.  
 Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

## 2. HIPPASTERIA abbensis.

*Goniaster abbensis, Forbes, Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist.* xi. 280. t.  
 a. St. Abb's Head. Presented by Edward Forbes, Esq.

## Fam. 4. ASTERINIDÆ.

Asterinidæ, *Gray, Syn. Brit. Mus.* 1840, 62; *Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist.* 1840, 288.

## 1. PALMIPES.

*Palmipes, Linck; Gray, Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist.* 1840, 288;  
*Agassiz, Prod. Ann. Nat. Hist.* i. 442; *Forbes, Wern. Mem.* viii. 118.  
*Asteriseus, sp. Müller and Troschel, Ast.* 39.  
*Anseropoda, Nardo, Isis* 1834.  
*Palmasteries, Blainv. Dict. Sc. Nat.* lx. 218.

## 1. PALMIPES membranaceus.

*Stella quinquefida palmipes*, *Linck*, 29. t. 1. fig. 2; *cop. E. M.* t. 99. figs. 2, 3.

*Asterias membranaceus*, *Retz. Vet. Akad.* iv. 238; *Diss.* 62; *Gmelin, S. N.* 3164; *Lamk. Hist.* ii. 558, 2nd edit. iii. 244.

*Palmipes membranaceus*, *Agassiz, Prod. Ann. Nat. Hist.* i. 442; *Forbes, Wern. Mem.* viii. 119; *Brit. Starf.* 116. fig.; *Gray, Ann. Nat. Hist.* 1840, 288.

*A. placenta*, *Penn. Brit. Zool.* iv. 62. t. 21. fig. 59 a.

*A. cartilaginea*, *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 485.

*A. rosacea*, *Lam. Hist.* ii. 558.

*Asteriscus palmipes*, *Müller and Trosch. Ast.* 39.

*a, b, c, d.* Adult. Plymouth Sound. C. *Prideaux, Esq.*  
Presented by W. E. *Leach, M.D.*

*e.* Isle of Man. Presented by Edward *Forbes, Esq.*

## 2. PORANIA.

*Porania*, *Gray, Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist.* 1840, 288.

*Asteropsis*, sp. *Müll. and Trosch.* 62, 1842; *Duben and Koren*, 246.

*Goniaster*, sp. *Thompson*; *Forbes, Wern. Mem.* iv. 118; *Brit. Starf.* 122 (not *Gray*).

## 1. PORANIA pulvillus.

*Asterias pulvillus*, *Müller, Zool. Dan.* t. 19. figs. 1, 2.

*Asteropsis pulvillus*, *Müller and Trosch. Ast.* 64, 128; *Duben and Koren, Zool. Bidrag.* 246.

*Asterias gibbosa*, *Leach, MSS. B.M.* 1817 (not *Pennant*).

*Porania gibbosa*, *Gray, Ann. Nat. Hist.* 1840, 288; *Jukes, Voy.* ii. *App.* 343.

*Goniaster Templetoni*, *Thompson*; *Forbes, Wern. Mem.* iv. 118. t. 4. figs. 1, 2; *Brit. Starf.* 122. fig.

*Asterias equestris?*, *Templeton, Mag. Nat. Hist.* ix. 237.

*Ast. irregularis*, *Fleming, Brit. Anim.* 486; not *Penn.*

*a, b.* Adult. Plymouth Sound. Presented by W. E. *Leach, M.D.*

*c.* Half-grown. Arran. Presented by W. E. *Leach, M.D.*  
*d, e, g, h.* Half-grown.

*i.* Douglas Bay, Isle of Man. Presented by J. R. *Wallace, Esq.*

## 3. ASTERINA.

*Asterina, Nardo, Isis* 1834; *Agassiz, Prod. Ann. Nat. Hist.* i. 442; *Gray, Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist.* 1840, 289; *Forbes, Wern. Mem.* viii. 120.

*Asteriscus*, sp. *Müller and Troschel, Ast.* 39.

## 1. ASTERINA gibbosa.

Pentaceros plicatus, *Linck*, t. 36. fig. 62; *Borlase*, *Cornw.* 260. t. 25. figs. 25, 26.

Stellula hibernica glabra, *Pet. Gaz.* t. 16. fig. 8.

Asterias gibbosa, *Penn. Brit. Zool.* iv. 62. fig. 59; *Fleming*, *Brit. Anim.* 486.

Asterina gibbosa, *Forbes*, *Wern. Mem.* viii. 120.

Asteriscus verruculatus part., *Müller and Trosch. Ast.* 41.

Ast. verruculatus, *Retz. Diss.* 12.

Ast. membranaccus, *Grube*, 26.

? Ast. exigua, *Lamk.* ii. 554, 2nd edit. iii. 241; *Chiaje*, *Mem. t. 18.* fig. 1.

Ast. minuta, *Blainv. Man. Act.* 238.

Asterina minuta, *Nardo*; *Agassiz*, *Prod. Ann. Nat. Hist.* i. 442.

A. stellata obtusa ciliata, *Linn. F. Suec.* 2112.

A. pulchella, *Blainv. F. France*, t. ; *Man. Act.* t. 22. fig. 8. a, b, c, d, e. Plymouth Sound. Presented by W. E. Leach, M.D.

## Order II. OPIIIURIDA.

Ophiurida, *Gray*, *Syn. Brit. Mus.* 1842, 119, 117.

Ophiuræ, *Agassiz*, *Prod. Ann. Nat. Hist.* i. 1838, 442; *Forbes*, *Wern. Mem.* viii.; *Duben and Koren*, *Bidr.* 232.

Ophiuridæ, *Müller and Trosch. Ast.* 79.

Ophiura, *Lamk. Syst.* 351, 1801; *Fleming*, *Brit. Anim.* 488; *Batch*, 1779.

Asterophidea, *Blainv. Dict. Sc. Nat.* lx. 223.

## 1. OPHIOLEPIS.

Ophiolepis, *Müller and Troschel*, *Ast.* 89, 1842; *Duben and Koren*, *Zool. Bidrag.* 234, 1847.

Ophiocoma, sp. *Forbes*, *Brit. Starf.* 35.

Ophiura, sp. *Lamk. Hist.* iii. 546; *Agassiz*, *Prod. Ann. Nat. Hist.* i. 442, 1838.

Asterias, sp. *Müller*, *Zool. Dan.*

## 1. OPHIOLEPIS ciliata.

Asterias Ophiura, *Müller*, *Zool. Dan. Prod.* 235, 2840.

Asterias ciliata, *Retz. Diss.* 29.

Ophiolepis ciliata, *Müller and Troschel*, *Ast.* 91.

Stella lacertosa, *Linck*, 47. t. 2. fig. 4.

A. lacertosa, *Penn. Brit. Zool.* iv. 63.

? Ophiura lacertosa, *Lamk. Syst.* 351.

Ophiura texturata, *Lam. Hist.* ii. 542, 2nd edit. iii. 221; *Blainv. Man. Act.* 243; *Forbes*, *Wern. Mem.* viii. 125. t. 4. figs. 3, 4; *Brit. Starf.* 22. fig.

O. bracteata, *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 488; *Johnst. Mag. Nat. Hist.* viii. 465. fig. 41.  
 O. Aurora, *Risso, Europ. Merid.* v. 273. fig. 29.  
 O. arenosa, *Leach, Zool. Misc.* ii. 58.  
 Asterias cordifera, *Chiaje, Mem. t. 20.* fig. 12.  
 a, b, c, d. Dover. Presented by — Tennant, Esq.  
 e, f, g. Dover. Presented by H. Ball, Esq.  
 h, i, j, k, l. Frith of Forth. Presented by E. Forbes, Esq.

## 2. OPHIOLEPIS albida.

Ophiura albida, *Forbes, Wern. Mem.* viii. 125. t. 4. fig. 586; *Brit. Starf.* 27. fig.  
 Ophiura texturata, var. minor albida, *Lam. Hist.* ii. 542, 2nd edit. iii. 221.  
 Ophiolepis ciliata minor, *Müller and Troschel, Ast.* 91.  
 O. texturata, var. *Brit. Collections.*  
 a, b. Frith of Forth. Presented by E. Forbes, Esq.

## 3. OPHIOLEPIS elegans.

Ophiura elegans, *Leach, Zool. Misc.* ii. 57, 1815.  
 Ophiura neglecta, *Johnst. Mag. Nat. Hist.* viii. 467. fig. 42; *Lam. Hist.* 2nd edit. iii. 226.  
 Ophiocoma neglecta, *Forbes, Wern. Mem.* viii. 126. t. 4. fig. 7; *Brit. Starf.* 30. fig.  
 Asterias squamata, *Chiaje, Mem. t. 34.* fig. 1; not *Lamk.*  
 Ophiolepis squamata, *Müller and Troschel, Ast.* 92.  
 Oph. moniliformis, *Grube*, 18 (1840).  
 a, b. Shetland. Presented by A. G. Melville, M.D.

## 4. OPHIOLEPIS punctata.

Ophiocoma punctata, *Forbes, Brit. Starf.* 37. fig.  
 Ophiolepis punctata, *Müller and Troschel, Ast.* 92.  
 a. Anstruther. Presented by E. Forbes, Esq.

## 5. OPHIOLEPIS filiformis.

Asterias filiformis, *Müller, Zool. Dan.* 2843; *Zool. Dan.* t. 122. fig. 1-3.  
 Ophiura filiformis, *Lam. Hist.* ii. 546, 2nd edit. ii. 236; *Blainv. Man. Act.* 244.  
 Ophiocoma filiformis, *Forbes, Brit. Starf.* 40. fig.  
 Ophiolepis filiformis, *Müller and Troschel, Ast.* 94; *Duben and Koren, Zool. Bidrag.* 234.  
 a. Frith of Clyde. Presented by E. Forbes, Esq.  
 b, c. Frith of Clyde.  
 d. Frith of Forth. Presented by A. G. Melville, M.D.

## 2. OPHIOPHOLIS.

*Ophiopholis*, *Müll. and Trosch. Ast.* 96.

## 1. OPHIOPHOLIS aculeata.

*Bellis scolopendroides*, *Linck*, t. 40. fig. 71.

*Ophiura bellis*, *Edinb. Phil. Journ.* viii. 298; *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 488, 1828; *Johnst. Mag. Nat. Hist.* viii. 595. fig. 66.

*Ophiocoma bellis*, *Forbes*, *Wern. Mem.* viii. 226; *Brit. St.* 53. fig.

*Asterias aculeata*, *Retz. Vetersk. Akad.* iv. 240; *Dissert.* 32; *Müll. Prod.* 2841; *Zool. Dan.* iii. 29. t. 99; *Gmel. S. N.* 3166.

*Ophiura Flemingii*, *Leach*, *Zool. Misc.* ii. 56, 1815.

*O. Ammotheæa*, *Leach*, *Zool. Misc.* ii. 57. t. 79. figs. 1, 2.

*Asterias Ophiura*, *O. Fab. Faun. Græn.* 371.

*Ophiolepis* (*Ophiopholis*) *scolopendrica*, *Müll. & Trosch. Ast.* 96.

*a.* Isle of Man. Presented by E. Forbes, Esq.

*b, c, d, e.* Shetland and Orkney. W. E. Leach, M.D.

## 2. OPHIOPHOLIS brachiata.

*Asterias brachiata*, *Montague, Linn. Trans.* vii. 84.

*Ophiura brachiata*, *Leach, Zool. Misc.* ii. 57; *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 488; *Blainv. Man. Act.* 243.

*Ophiocoma brachiata*, *Forbes, Brit. Starf.* 45. fig.

*Ophiolepis* (*Ophiopholis*) *brachiata*, *Müller and Troschel*, *Ast.* 96.

*O. filiformis*, *Templeton, Mag. Nat. Hist.*

*a, b, c, d.* Devonshire, G. Montague, Esq.

## 3. OPHIOPHOLIS Ballii.

*Ophiocoma Ballii*, *Thompson, Ann. Nat. Hist.* v. 99 (1840); *Forbes, Brit. Starf.* 35. fig.

*Ophiolepis Ballii*, *Duben and Koren, Zool. Bidrag.* 234.

*Ophiolepis* (*Ophiopholis*) *Ballii*, *Müller and Troschel*, *Ast.* 97.

*Ophiura squamata*, *Grube*, 17 (1840).

Inhab. Ireland.

## 4. OPHIOPHOLIS Goodsiri.

*Ophiocoma Goodsiri*, *Forbes, Brit. Starf.* 57. fig.; *Müller and Troschel*, *Ast.* 97.

*a.* Broken. Anstruther, North Britain. Presented by E. Forbes, Esq.

## 3. OPHIOCOPA.

*Ophiocoma*, *Müller and Troschel*, *Ast.* 98.

*Ophiocoma*, sp. *Agassiz, Prod. Ann. Nat. Hist.* 1. 442; *Forbes, Wern. Mem.* viii. 127; *Brit. Starf.* 56; *Duben and Koren*, 234.

*Ophiura*  $\beta$ , *Blainv. Dict. Sc. Nat.* ix.

*Ophiura*, sp. *Lamk. Hist.* iii. 1816; *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 1828.

## 1. OPHIOCOPA nigra.

*Stella scolopendroides*, *Linck*.

*Stella scolopendroides granulata*, *Linck*, 50. t. 26. f. 43, cop. *E. M.* t. 124. figs. 2, 3.

*Ophiura granulata*, *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 488; *Johnst. Mag. Nat. Hist.* ix. 595. fig. 67; *Blainv. Man. Act.* 243.

*Ophiocoma granulata*, *Forbes, Wern. Mem.* viii. 127; *Brit. Starf.* 50. fig.

*Asterias nigra*, *Müller, Zool. Dan.* iii. 20. t. 93. figs. 1-4; *Gmel. S. N.* 3168.

*Ophiocoma nigra*, *Müller and Troschel, Ast.* 100; *Duben and Koren, Zool. Bidrag.* 234.

*Ophiura echinata*, *Lam. Hist.* ii. 543, 2nd edit. iii. 223.

*Ophiocoma echinata*, *Agassiz, Prod. Ann. Nat. Hist.* i. 442.

*Ast. tricolor*, *Retz. Diss.*

*Oph. sphærulata*, *Nilson*.

*Oph. Nilsonii*, *Müller and Troschel, Ast.* 100.

*a, b, c.* *Devonshire*.

*d, e.* *Plymouth Sound.* *W. E. Leach, M.D.*

## 4. OPHIOTHRIX.

*Ophiothrix*, *Müller and Troschel, Ast.* 109; *Duben and Koren, Zool. Bidrag.* 238, 1840.

*Ophiocoma*, sp. *Forbes, Wern. Trans.* viii. 127; *Brit. Starf.* 60.

## 1. OPHIOTHRIX fragilis.

*Stella echinata*, *Rondel, Ins.* 123.

*Rosula scolopendroides*, *Linck*, t. 37. fig. 65. t. 26. fig. 42, cop. *E. M.* t. 123. figs. 6, 7; *Borlase, Cornw.* t. 25. figs. 19, 24.

*Ophiura vulgaris*, *Leach, Zool. Misc.* ii. 54 (1815).

*Ophiura Rosula*, *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 489 (1828); *Johnst. Mag. Nat. Hist.* ix. 231. fig. 26; *Templeton, Mag. Nat. Hist.* 1836, 237. fig. 30.

*Ophiocoma Rosula*, *Forbes, Wern. Trans.* viii. 127; *Brit. Starf.* 60. fig.

*Ast. fragilis*, *Abild. Zool. Dan.* iii. 28. t. 98; *Gmel. S. N.* 3168.

*Ophiura fragilis*, *Lamk. Hist.* ii. 546; *Gravenh. Tergestina*, 104; *Blainv. Man. Act.* 244.

*Ophiothrix fragilis*, *Müller and Troschel, Ast.* 110; *Duben and Koren, Zool. Bidrag.* 238.

*Asterias pentaphylla*, *Penn. Brit. Zool.*

*A. varia*, *Penn. Brit. Zool.*

*A. aculeata*, *Penn. Brit. Zool.*

*A. pentagona*, *Chiaje, Mem.* iii. 76. t. 34. fig. 15.

A. Cuvieri, *Chiaje, Mem.* iii. 76. t. 34. fig. 17.  
 A. hastata, *Penn. Brit. Zool.*  
 A. fissa, *Penn. Brit. Zool.*  
 A. nigra, *Penn. Brit. Zool.*  
 O. spinulosa, *Risso, Eur. Merid.* 272. t. 6. fig. 30.  
 a, b, c, d. S. Devon. W. E. Leach, M.D.  
 e. Frith of Forth. W. E. Leach, M.D.  
 f, g, h. Falmouth. W. Cocks, Esq.  
 i, j. Torbay. W. E. Leach, M.D.

## 2. OPHIOTHRIX minuta.

*Stella hirsuta, &c., Linck*, 50?.

*Asterias minuta, Penn. Brit. Zool.* iv. 63. n. 61?.

*Ophiocoma minuta, Forbes, Wern. Mem.* viii. 127. t. 4. fig. 8;  
*Brit. Starf.* 65. fig.

*Ophiothrix fragilis, jun., Müller and Troschel, Ast.* 110.

a. Isle of Man. Presented by E. Forbes, Esq.

## 5. ASTROPHYTON.

*Euryale, Lamk. Ext. du cour*, 35, 1812, no character; *Agassiz, Prod. Ann. Nat. Hist.* i. 443, 1838.

*Euryale sp., Lamk. Hist. A. s. Vert.* iii. 1816.

*Euryale β, Blainv. Dict. Sc. Nat.* lx. 227.

*Gorgonocephalus, Leach, Zool. Misc.* ii. 51, 1815.

*Astrophyton, Linck, De Stellis Mar.*; *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 489, 1828; *Müller and Troschel, Ast.* 121; *Forbes, Brit. Starf.* 67.

*Asterias, sp. Linn. Syst. Nat.*

*Ophiura β, Lamk. Syst.* 350, 1801.

## 1. ASTROPHYTON arborescens.

*Astrophyton scutatum, Linck*, t. 19. fig. 48; *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 489; *Forbes, Brit. Starf.* 67. fig.; not *Agassiz* nor *Lamk.*

*Astrophyton Linckii, Müller and Troschel, Ast.* 122.

*Asterias caput medusæ, Linn. S. N.* 1101; *Müller, Zool. Dan. Prod. n.* 2844; *Turton, Brit. Fauna*, 149.

*Ophiura caput medusæ, Lamk. Syst.* 351.

*A. arborescens, Penn. Brit. Zool.* iv. 67. n. 73.

*Euryale scutatum, Blainv. Man. Act.* 246?.

Inhab. North Sea.

## Order III. CRINOIDEA.

*Crinoidea, Müller, Agassiz, Prod. Ann. Nat. Hist.* i. 443, 1838; *Gray, Syn. Brit. Mus.* 1842, 118; *Forbes, Wern. Mem.* viii.

*Asterencrinae, Blainv. Dict. Sc. Nat.* lx. 228, 1830.

*Pinnigrada, Forbes, Brit. Starf.* 14.

*Pinnigradastella, Austen, Ann. & Mag. N. H.* x.

## Fam. 1. PENTACRINITIDÆ.

Pentacrinitidæ, *Gray*, *Syn. Brit. Mus.* 1842, 119.

## 1. ANTEDON.

Antedon, *Fremenville*, *Bul. Soc. Phil.* ii. 349, *Oct.* 1811.

Aleeto, *Leach*, *Zool. Misc.* 61, 1815; not *Lamx.* 1821; *Müller*, *Bericht Akad. Berlin*, 1841, 179.

Comatula, *Lamk.* 1816; *Blainv. Dict. Sc. Nat.* ix. 229; *Flem. B. A.* 490; *Agassiz*, *Prod. Ann. N. H.* i. 443; *Gray*, *Ann. Phil.* xxviii. 392.

Comatule, *Lamk.* 1812 (no char.).

Decameros, *Linck*, *Stellis*, 55.

Asterocoma, *Blainv. Dict. Sc. Nat.* ix. 229, 1830.

Phytoerinus, *Blainv. Dict. Sc. Nat.* ix. 236, 1830; *Agassiz*, *Prod. Ann. Nat. Hist.* i. 444, junior.

Pentaerinus, *J. V. Thompson*, *Mem.*

## 1. ANTEDON decameros.

Stella deeameros rosacea, *Linck*, 55. t. 37. f. 66, cop. *E. M.* t.

Stella deeameros barbata, *Linck*, t. 37. f. 65.

Asterias bifida, *Penn. Brit. Zool.* 65. n. 70.

A. decameros, *Penn. Brit. Zool.* 66. t. 33. f. 71.

A. pectinata, *Adams*, *Linn. Trans.* v. 10.

Aleeto europaea, *Leach*, *Zool. Misc.* ii. 62, 1821; *Müll. Bericht Akad. Berl.* 1841, 182.

Comatula mediterranea, *Lam. H.* ii. 535, ed. 2. iii. 210; *Sars*, *Besk.* 40. t. 8. f. 19.

C. rosacea, *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 490; *Blainv. Dict. Sc. Nat.* ix. 229; *Man. Act.* 248; *Forbes*, *Wern. Mem.* viii. 128; *Brit. Starf.* 5. figs. 5, 8, 11 & 18.

C. barbata, *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 490; *Blainv. Dict. Sc. Nat.* ix. 229.

C. fimbriata, *Müller*, *Crinoidea*, 132. t. 1.

Young, attaeched, *Forbes*, *I. c.* fig. 11.

Pentacrinus europaeus, *Thomp. Mem.* *Pent.* t. 1, 2; *Edin. Phil. Journ.* xx. 35. t. 2; *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 490; *Buckland, Bridg. Tr.* t. 52. fig. 2.

Phytoerinus europaeus, *Blainv. Dict. Sc. Nat.* ix. 236; *Man. Act.* 255. t. 27. figs. 1, 2; *Agassiz*, *Prod. Ann. Nat. Hist.* i. 444.

a. In spirits. Adult. British ocean.

b. Three young, dry, on paper. Cork, *J. V. Thompson*. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

c, d, e. Adult. Plymouth Sound. W. E. Leach, M.D.

f. Adult.

## 2. GYNAMEDA.

Gynameda, *Gray*, *Proc. Zool. Soc.* 1834, 15; *Agassiz*, *Prod. Ann. Nat. Hist.* i. 444.

1. **GYNAMEDA** pulchella.

*Gynameda pulchella*, *Gray*, *Proc. Zool. Soc.* 1834, 15; *Agassiz*, *Prod. Ann. Nat. Hist.* i. 444.

a. *Kent*.

## Sect. II. LEIODERMA.

## Class III. ACALEPHA.

Radaires molasses, *Lamk. Syst.* 352, 1801; *Hist.* ii. 2nd edit. iii. 1.

Arachnodermata, *Blainv. Dict. Sc. Nat.* lx.; *Man. Act.* 266.

Zoophytes faux, *Blainv. Dict. Sc. Nat.* lx.; *Man. Act.* 110.

Acalepha free, *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 472.

Acalepha libres and A. hydrostatique, *Cuvier, R. A.* iv. 54. 63.

Acalepha, *Eschscholtz, System Acalephen*, 1829, 4to.

## Subclass I. PULMOGRADA.

Pulmograda, *Blainv. Man. Act.* 271.

Discophoræ, *Eschsch. Acal. Syst.* 39.

Medusæ, *Linn. S. N.*

Radaires Medusaires, *Lamk. Hist.* 2nd edit. iii. 111.

## Order I. PHANEROCARPÆ.

Discophoræ phanerocarpæ, *Eschsch. Syst.* i. 41.

Hooded-eyed Pulmograda Medusæ, *Forbes, Rep. Brit. Assoc.* 1846, 84.

## Fam. 1. RHIZOSTOMIDÆ.

Rhizostomidæ, *Eschsch. Syst. Acal.* 42.

## 1. RHIZOSTOMA.

Rhizostoma, *Cuvier, Bull. Soc. Philom.* n. 33, 69; *Eschsch. Acal. Syst.* 45; *Lamk. Syst.* 354 (1801); *Peron, Ann. Mus.* xiv. 362.

Cepheæ, sp. *Lamk. Hist.*

Ephyra, sp. *Peron, l. c.* 354.

## 1. RHIZOSTOMA undulata.

Medusa undulata, *Penn. Brit. Zool.* iv. 58.

Rhizostoma undulata, *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 502.

R. *Cuvieri, Lamk. Syst.* 354; *Esch. Acal. Syst.* 45; *Peron, Ann. Mus.* xiv. 362; *Eysenh. N. Act. Acad. Leop.* x. 377. t. 34.

R. *Aldrovandi, Forbes, Rep. Brit. Assoc.* 1846, 84.

Cephea Rhizostoma and C. Aldrovandi, *Lamk. Hist.* ii. 517; *Borlase, Cornw.* 257. t. 25. fig. 15; *Reaumur, Hist. Acad. Sci.* 1710, 478. t. 11. figs. 27, 28.  
 Medusa palmo, *Gmel. S. N.* 3155.  
 M. octopus  $\beta$ , *Gmel. S. N.* 3155.  
*Lost its pedicel.* Medusa simplex, *Penn. Brit. Zool.* from *Borlase, Cornw.* t. 25. figs. 13, 14.  
 Ephyra simplex, *Penn. Ann. Mus.* xiv. 354.  
 Inhab.

## 2. CASSIOPEA.

*Cassiopea, Peron, Ann. Mus.* xiv. 357; *Lamk. Hist.* ii. 512; *Esch. Acal. Syst.* 42.

### 1. CASSIOPEA lunulata.

*Cassiopea lunulata, Esch.* 44; *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 502; *Forbes, Brit. Assoc. Rep.* 1846, 84.  
 Medusa lunulata, *Penn. Brit. Zool.* iv. 58; *Borlase, Cornw.* t. 25. figs. 16, 17.  
*Cassiopea Borlasea, Peron, Ann. Mus.* xiv. 357; *Lamk. Hist.* ii. 511.  
 M. octopus  $\alpha$ , *Gmel. S. N.*; *Moodeer, Abh. Schw. Acad.* 1790, 12. s. 159.  
 Inhab.

## Fam. 2. MEDUSIDÆ.

*Medusidæ, Esch. Acal. Syst.* 58; *Gray, Syn. Brit. M.* 1842, 134.

### 1. PELAGIA.

*Pelagia, Peron, Ann. Mus.* xiv. 349.  
*Dianæa, sp. Lamk. Hist.* ii. 504.

### 1. PELAGIA cyanella.

*Medusa Pelagia, Löffling, Reise,* s. 105; *Linn. S. N.* 1098.  
*Dianæa cyanella, Lamk. Hist.* ii. 507.  
*D. denticulata, Lamk. Hist.* ii. 507.  
*Pelagia denticulata, Peron, Ann. Mus.* xiv. 507.  
*P. noctiluca, Chamisso in Choris Voy. pittor.* i. 3. t. 2.  
*P. cyanella, Esch.* 75. t. 6. fig. 1; *Peron; Forbes, Rep. Brit. Assoc.* 1846, 84.  
 Inhab. Cornwall, *MacAndrew and E. Forbes.*

### 2. PELAGIA —.

*Pelagia —, Ann. Nat. Hist.* xix. t. 9. fig. 5.  
 Inhab.

## 2. CHRYSORA.

*Chrysaora, Peron, Ann. Mus.* xiv. 365; *Esch. Acal. Syst.* 78.  
*Cyanea, sp. Lamk. Hist.* ii. 320.

1. **CHRYSAORA** hysoscella.

Medusa hysoscella, *Linn. S. N.* 1097; *Gmel. S. N.* 3153.

*M. fusca*, *Penn. Brit. Zool.* iv. 75.

Chrys. Lesueur, *C. aspilonota*, *C. cyclonota*, *C. spelheligmigona*, *C. spilogona*, *C. pleurophora*, and *C. macrogena*, *Peron, Ann. Mus.* xiv. 365.

*Cyanea punctulata*, &c., *Lamk. Hist.* ii. 520; *Borlase, Cornw.* 256. t. 25. fig. 7.

*M. fusca*, *Penn.*; *Borlase, Cornw.* 257. t. 25. fig. 11.

*M. tuberculata*, *Penn.*

*Cyanea fusca* and *C. tuberculata*, *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 501.

*Chrysaora hysoscella*, *Esch. Acal. Syst.* 79. t. 7. fig. 2; *Forbes, Rep. Brit. Assoc.* 1846, 84.

Inhab.

3. **CYANEA.**

*Cyanea*, *Peron, Ann. Mus.* xiv.; *Esch. Acal. Syst.* 67; *Lamk. Hist.* ii.

1. **CYANEA** capillata.

Medusa capillata, *Linn. F. Suec.* n. 1286; *Turton, B. F.* 139.

*Cyanea arctica*, *C. Baltica*, *C. borealis* and *C. Britannica*, *Lamk. Hist.* ii.; *Peron, Ann. Mus.* xiv.; " *Baster. Opusc.* ii. 6. t. 3. fig. 1."

*Cyanea capillata*, *Esch.* 68; *Forbes, Rep. Brit. Assoc.* 1846, 84; *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 501.

Inhab.

2. **CYANEA** Lamarckii.

*Cyanea Lamarckii*, *Dicquemare, Journ. Phys.* 1784, 451. t. 1; *Peron, Ann. Mus.* xiv. 363; *Lamk. Hist.* ii. 518; *Esch. Acal. Syst.* 71. t. 5. fig. 2; *Forbes, Rep. Brit. Assoc.* 1846, 84.

Inhab. North Sea.

4. **MEDUSA.**

Medusa, *Linn. S. N.*; *Lamk. Syst.* 353; *Esch. Acal. Syst.* 61.

*Aurelia*, *Peron, Ann. Mus.* xiv. 358; *Lamk. Hist.* ii. 513.

*Cyanea*, sp. *Cuvier, Règ. Anim.* iv. 56.

1. **MEDUSA** aurita.

Medusa aurita, *Linn. F. Suec.* n. 1287; *Westgoth.* 172. t. 3. fig. 2; *Lamk. Syst.* 353; *Forbes, Brit. Assoc. Rep.* 1846, 84; *Müller, Zool. Dan.* ii. t. 76, 77.

*Aurelia aurita*, *Lamk. Hist.* ii. 513.

*Cyanea aurita*, *Cuv. R. A.* iv. 56; *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 501.

*Aur. rosea*, *Peron.*

Inhab.

## 2. MEDUSA cruciata.

*Medusa cruciata*, *Baster. Opusc. i.* 123. *t. 14.* *figs. 3, 4*; *Forbes, Rep. Brit. Assoc.* 1846, 84; *Turton, Fauna*, 139.  
*M. aurita* part., *Esch. Acal. Syst.* 61.  
 Inhab.

## 3. MEDUSA purpurata.

*Medusa purpurata*, *Moodeer*, 167.  
*M. purpurea*, *Penn. Brit. Zool. iv.* 57; *Borl. Cornw.* 257. *t. 25.* *figs. 9, 10*.  
*Aurelia lineolata*, *Peron, l. c.* 359.  
*A. radiolata*, *Lamk. Hist. ii.* 511.  
*M. radiolata*, *Esch. Acal. Syst.* 66.  
 Inhab.

## 4. MEDUSA Surirea.

*Aurelia Surirea*, *Lamk. Hist. ii.* 513.  
*A. Suriray*, *Peron, l. c.* 357.  
*Medusa Surirea*, *Esch. Acal. Syst.* 65.  
 Inhab. English Channel, *Esch.*

## 5. MEDUSA campanula.

*Aurelia campanula*, *Lamk. Hist. ii.* 513; *Peron*, 358.  
*Medusa campanula*, *Esch. Acal. Syst.* 65.  
 Inhab. English Channel, *Esch.*

## Order II. CRYPTOCARPÆ.

*Discophoræ cryptocarpæ*, *Esch. Acal. Syst.* 84 (1829).  
 Naked-eyed Pūlmograde Medusæ, *Forbes, Rep. Brit. Assoc.* 1846, 85.

## Fam. 1. WILLSIADÆ.

Fam. 1. *E. Forbes, Rep. Brit. Assoc.* 1846, 85.

## 1. WILLSIA.

*Willsia*, *E. Forbes, Rep. Brit. Assoc.* 1846, 85.

## 1. WILLSIA stellata.

*Willsia stellata*, *Forbes, Rep. Brit. Assoc.* 1846, 85.  
 Inhab. British Channel; Scotland; *E. Forbes*.

## Fam. 2. OCEANIDÆ.

*Oceanidæ*. *Esch. Acal. Syst.* 94.

## 1. TURRIS.

*Turris*, *Lesson*; *Forbes, Rep. Brit. Assoc.* 1846, 85.  
*Eirene*, *Esch. Acal. Syst.* 94.

## 1. TURRIS digitale.

Medusa digitale, *O. Fab. F. G.* 366; Müller, *Zool. Dan. Prod.* n. 2824.

Melicerta digitale, *Peron*, 352.

Dianæa digitale, *Lamk.* 507.

Eirene digitale, *Esch.* 95.

Turris digitale, *Lesson*; *Forbes, Rep. Brit. Assoc.* 1846, 85.

Inhab.

## 2. TURRIS coccinea.

Cyanea coccinea, *Davis*.

Turris neglecta, *Lesson*; *Forbes, Rep. Brit. Assoc.* 1846, 85.

Inhab.

## 2. SAPHENIA.

Saphenia, *Esch. Acal. Syst.* 93.

Dianæa, sp. *Lamk. Hist.* 505; *Quoy and Gaim. Ann. Sci. Nat.* x.

Geryonia, sp. *Peron, Ann. Mus.* xiv. 329.

Campanella, *Quoy and Gaim. Voy. Astrol.* ?; *Blainv. Man. Act.* 286.

## 1. SAPHENIA dinema.

Saphenia dinema, *Esch.* 93; *Forbes, Rep. Brit. Assoc.* 1846, 85.

Geryonia dinema, *Peron*, 329.

Dianæa dinema, *Lamk. Hist.* 505, 2nd edit. iii. 153.

Campanella dinema, *Blainv. Man. Act.* 286.

Inhab. Devon; Zetland.

## 3. OCEANIA.

Oceania, *Peron, Ann. Mus.* xiv. 505; *Esch. Acal. Syst.* 97.

Tiara, *Lesson*.

Dianæa, sp. *Lamk. Hist.* iii. 505.

## 1. OCEANIA octona.

Oceania octona, *Forbes, Rep. Brit. Assoc.* 1846, 85.

Geryonia octona, *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 501; *Edinb. Phil. Journ.* viii. 299.

Inhab.

## 2. OCEANIA phosphorica.

Oceania phosphorica, *Peron, Ann. Mus.* 344; *Esch. Acal. Syst.* 97; *Blainv. Man. Act.* 282. t. 33. fig. 3.

Dianæa phosphorica, *Lamk. Hist.* iii. 505, 2nd edit. iii. 155.

Inhab. English Channel, *Esch.*

## 3. OCEANIA diadema.

Oceania diadema, *Peron, Ann. Mus.* xiv. 346.

Dianæa diadema, *Lamk. Hist.* iii. 506.

Inhab. English Channel.

4. *ÆQUOREA.*

*Æquorea*, *Peron*, *Ann. Mus.* xiv. 366; *Esch. Acal. Syst.* 109; *Lamk. Hist.* ii. ed. 2. iii. 131; *Forbes, Rep. Brit. Assoc.* 1846, 85.

*Foveolia*, sp. *Peron*, *Ann. Mus.* 340.

1. *ÆQUOREA* ? *octocostata*.

*Æquorea octocostata*, *Lesson*; *Forbes*, *l. c.* 85.

*Oceania octocostata*, *Sars*, 24. t. 4. fig. 9; *Lamk. Hist.* 2nd edit. iii. 164.

*Melicertum campanulatum*, *Ehrenb.*, not *Esch.*

*Thaumantias Milleri*, *Landsborough*.

? *Medusa Æquorea*, *Müll. Prod.* n. 233?; *Jameson, Wern. Mem.* i. 558; *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 500.

Inhab.

2. *ÆQUOREA stauroglypha*.

*Æquorea stauroglypha*, *Peron, Ann. Mus.* 337; *Lesueur, Voy.* t. 10. figs. 7, 8, 9; *Lamk. Hist.* 2nd edit. iii. 137.

Inhab. English Channel, *Lamk.*

3. *ÆQUOREA allantophora*.

*Æquoræa allantophora*, *Peron, Ann. Mus.* 338; *Lesueur, Voy.* t. 12. figs. 5, 9; *Esch. Acal. Syst.* 111; *Blainv. Man. Act.* 278; *Lamk. Hist.* 2nd edit. iii. 138.

Inhab. English Channel, *Lamk.*

5. *CIRCE*.

*Circe*, *Mertens*; *Brandt, Mem. Petersb.* 1838, 354. t. 1; *Lamk. Hist.* 2nd edit. iii. 166; *Forbes, Rep. Brit. Assoc.* 1846, 85.

1. *CIRCE* *rosea*.

*Circe* *rosea*, *Forbes, Rep. Brit. Assoc.* 1846, 85.

Inhab. Zetland.

6. *THAUMANTIAS*.

*Thaumantias*, *Esch. Acal. Syst.* 102; *Lamk. Hist.* 2nd edit. iii. 161; *Forbes, Rep. Brit. Assoc.* 1846, 85.

*Geryonia*, sp. *Flem. Brit. Anim.*

1. *THAUMANTIAS hemisphaerica*.

*Medusa hemisphaerica*, *Linn. S. N.* 1098; *Gronov. Act. Helv.* iv. 38. t. 4. fig. 7; *Müll. Zool. Dan.* t. 7; *Macartney, Phil. Trans.* 1810, 268. t. 15. fig. 5; *Lamk. Hist.* 2nd edit. ii. 161.

*Geryonia hemisphaerica*, *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 500.

*Thaumantias hemisphaerica*, *Esch. Acal. Syst.* 103; *Lamk. Hist.* 2nd edit. iii. 161.

Inhab. British Seas.

## 2. THAUMANTIAS cymbaloidea.

Medusa cymbaloidea, *Slabber, Phys. Belus.* S. 53. t. 12. figs. 1, 3; *Moodeer, l. c. n.* 238; *Ency. Method.* t. 93. figs. 2, 4.

*Dianæa cymbaloidea, Lamk. Hist.* ii. 508, 2nd edit. iii. 158.

Medusa campanella, *Shaw, Misc.* vi. t. 196.

Thaumantias cymbaloidea, *Esch. Acal. Syst.* 102; *Lamk. Hist.* 2nd edit. iii. 161; *Blainv. Man. Act.* 285.

Oceania? cymbaloidea, *Peron, Hist. Med.* 34.

Inhab. North Sea.

## 3. THAUMANTIAS pileata.

Thaumantias pileata, *E. Forbes, Ann. Nat. Hist.* 1841, 85.

Inhab.

## 4. THAUMANTIAS Thompsonii.

Thaumantias Thompsonii, *E. Forbes, Ann. Nat. Hist.* 1841, 85.

Inhab.

## 5. THAUMANTIAS punctata.

Thaumantias punctata, *E. Forbes, Ann. Nat. Hist.* 1841, 85.

Inhab.

## 6. THAUMANTIAS sarnica.

Thaumantias sarnica, *E. Forbes, Ann. Nat. Hist.* 1841, 85.

Inhab.

There are twelve other undescribed British species.—*E. Forbes.*

## 7. SLABBERIA.

Slabberia, *Forbes, Rep. Brit. Assoc.* 1846, 85.

## 1. SLABBERIA halterata.

Slabberia halterata, *Forbes, Rep. Brit. Assoc.* 1846, 85.

Inhab. Coast of Cornwall, *E. Forbes.*

## 8. GERYONIA.

Geryonia, *Peron, Ann. Mus.* xiv.; *Esch. Acal. Syst.* 86; *Forbes, Rep. Brit. Assoc.* 1846, 85.

Orythia, sp. *Peron, Ann. Mus.* xiv.

## 1. GERYONIA appendiculata.

Geryonia appendiculata, *Forbes, Rep. Brit. Assoc.* 1846, 85.

Inhab. British Channel.

## 2. GERYONIA minima.

Medusa minima, *Baster. Opusc. sub.* ii. 62. t. 7. fig. 5; *Moodeer, l. c. 227.*

Orythia minima, *Peron, Ann. Mus.* 328; *Lesueur, Voy.* t. 3. fig. 2; *Lamk. Hist.* ii. 503, 2nd edit. iii. 146.

*Geryonia minima*, *Esch. Acal. Syst.* 87; *Blainv. Man. Act.* 287.  
Inhab. British Channel.

### 9. TIMA.

*Timia*, *Esch. Acal. Syst.* 103; *Lamk. Hist. ed. 2.* iii. 168; *E. Forbes, Rep. Brit. Assoc.* 1846, 85.

#### 1. TIMA? Bairdii.

*Timia?* *Bairdii*, *Johnst.*; *Forbes, Rep. Brit. Assoc.* 1846, 85.  
Inhab. East coast of Scotland.

### 10. BUGAINVILLIA.

*Bugainvillia*, *Lesson, Ann. Sci. Nat.* 1836, t. 5; *Forbes, Rep. Brit. Assoc.* 1846, 85.

*Hippocrene*, *Mertens MSS.*; *Brandt, Mem. Petersb.* 29; *Lamk. Hist.* 2nd edit. ii. 151.

#### 1. BUGAINVILLIA Britannica.

*Hippocrene Britannica*, *E. Forbes, Ann. N. H.* 1841, 81. t. 1. f. 1.  
Inhab.

There are two other British species.—*E. Forbes*.

### 11. LIZZIA.

*Lizzia*, *E. Forbes, Rep. Brit. Assoc.* 1846, 85.

*Cytalis?*, *Esch. Acal. Syst.* 104?; *Sars, Besk.* 28; *Lamk. Hist.* 2nd edit. iii. 165.

#### 1. LIZZIA octopunctata.

*Lizzia octopunctata*, *Forbes, Rep. Brit. Assoc.* 1846, 85.

*Cytalis? octopunctata*, *Sars, Besk. ov. Polyp.* 28. t. 6. fig. 14; *Lamk. Hist.* 2nd edit. iii. 166.

Inhab. Zetland Seas.

There are two other undescribed British species in the same seas.  
—*E. Forbes, l. c.* 85.

### 12. MOODEERIA.

*Moodeeria*, *E. Forbes, Rep. Brit. Assoc.* 1846, 85.

#### 1. MOODEERIA —?

*Moodeeria* —, n. s., *Forbes, Rep. Brit. Assoc.* 1846, 85.  
Inhab. Hebrides, *E. Forbes*.

### 13. SARSIA.

*Sarsia*, *Lesson*; *E. Forbes, Rep. Brit. Assoc.* 1846, 85.

There are four British species of this genus.—*E. Forbes*.

## 14. STEENSTRUPIA.

*Steenstrupia*, *E. Forbes*, *Rep. Brit. Assoc.* 1846, 85.

There are three British species of this genus.—*E. Forbes*.

## 15. EULIMENA.

*Eulimena*, *Flem. Edinb. Phil. Journ.* viii. 302.

## 1. EULIMENA quadrangularis.

*Eulimena quadrangularis*, *Flem. Edinb. Phil. Journ.* viii. 302; *Brit. Anim.* 500.

Inhab.

## Subclass II. ANOMALA.

*Radaires anomales*, *Lamk. Hist.* ii. 457, 459, ed. 2. iii. 10.

## Order III. CILIOPRADIÆ.

*Ciliopradæ*, *Gray*, *Syn. Brit. Mus.* 1842, 134.

*Ciliopradæ*, *Blainv. Dict. Sci. Nat.* lx.; *Man. Act.* 143.

*Ciliobranchæ*, *Blainv. Man. Act.* 110.

*Ctenophora*, *Esch. Acal. Syst.* 21.

## Fam. I. BEROIDÆ.

*Beroidæ*, *Esch. Acal. Syst.* 35; *Gray, Syn. B. M.* 1842, 134.

*Beroïdes* part., *Lamk. Hist.* 2nd edit. iii. 48.

## 1. BEROË.

*Beroë*, *Browne, Jam.*; *O. Müller, Zool. Dan.*; *Esch. Acal. Syst.* 35.

*Beroë*, sp. *Lamk. Hist.* ii. 468, 2nd edit. iii. 49.

*Idya*, *Lesson*.

## 1. BEROË cucumis.

*Beroë cucumis*, *O. Fab. F. Græn.* 361?; *Flem. B. A.* 503; *Esch. Acal. Syst.* 36; *Lamk. Hist.* ed. 2. iii. 51; *Sars, Besk. Pol.* 30.

*B. fulgens*, *Macartney, Phil. Trans.* 1810, 364. t. 15. figs. 1-8.

Inhab. North Sea.

## 2. BEROË —?

*Beroë?*, *Fleming, Brit. Anim.* 504.

*Patella*, *Cordiner, Rem. Ruins*, n. 11. fig. g, G.

Inhab.

## 3. BEROË borealis.

Idya —, n. s., *Fremenville, N. Bull. Soc. Phil.* 1809, 239. fig. ;  
*Flem. Mem. Roy. Soc. Edinb.* iii. 400. t. 38. figs. 3, 4.

Idya borealis, *Lesson*; *Lamk. Hist.* 2nd edit. iii. 51.

Beroë ?, *Esch. Acal. Syst.* 38.

Inhab. North Sea.

## Fam. 2. CALLIANIRIDÆ.

Callianiridæ, *Esch. Acal. Syst.* 21; *Gray, Syn. Brit. Mus.* 1842 ;  
*Lamk. Hist.* 2nd edit. iii. 32.

## 1. CYDIPPE.

Cydippe, *Esch. Acal. Syst.* 25; *Lesson, Ann. Sci. Nat.* 1836, v.  
256; *Lamk. Hist. A. s. V.* 2nd edit. iii. 35.

Eucharis, *Peron, Ann. Mus.*

Pleurobranchæa, *Flem. Phil. Zool.* 612.

Pleurobranchia, *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 1828.

Eschscholtzia, *Lesson, Ann. Sci. Nat.* 1836.

Mertensia, *Lesson, Ann. Sci. Nat.* 1836.

## 1. CYDIPPE pileus.

Volvax bicaudatus, *Linn. S. N.* 1325.

Beroë pileus, *Müller, Prod. n.* 2817; *Lamk. Hist.* ii. 470; *Cuv. R. A.* iv. 59; *Scoresby, Arct. Reg.* i. 549. t. 16. fig. 4.

Medusa pileus, *Gmelin, S. N.* 3152.

Cydippe pileus, *Esch. Acal. Syst.* 24; *Lamk. Hist.* 2nd edit. iii. 36.

Pleurobranchia pileus, *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 504.

Beroë laevigatus, *Moodeer; Gronov. Act. Helv.* iv. 36. t. 4. figs. 1-6;  
*Baster. Opusc.* 124. t. 14. figs. 6, 7.

Inhab. British Channel.

## 2. CYDIPPE infundibulum.

Volvox Beroë, *Linn. S. N.* 1324.

Beroë infundibulum, *Müller, Prod. n.* 2816; *Moodeer, N. A. Schw. Akad.* 1790, 11.

Medusa infundibulum, *Gmel. S. N.* 3152.

Cydippe infundibulum, *Esch. Acal.* 26; *Lamk. Hist.* 2nd edit. iii. 37.

Beroë ovata, *Bast. Opusc.* i. 123. t. 14. fig. 5; *Lamk. Hist.* ii. 469.

Beroë ovatus, *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 502.

Beroë, *Flem. Wern. Mem.* iii. 401. t. 18. figs. 3, 4; *Ellis, Phil. Trans.* lix. 144.

Inhab. Firth of Tay.

## 3. CYDIPPE pomiformis.

Cydippe pomiformis, *Paterson, Trans. Roy. Irish Acad.* xix. 91. t.  
Inhab. Coast of Ireland.

## 2. BOLINA.

Bolina, *Paterson, Trans. Roy. Irish Acad.* xix. 91.

## 1. BOLINA HIBERNICA.

Bolina hibernica, *Paterson, Trans. Roy. Irish Acad.* xix. t. 2. fig.  
Inhab. Coast of Ireland.

## Order IV. PHYSOGRADÆ.

Physogradæ, *Gray, Syn. Brit. Mus.* 1842.

Physogrades and Diphyes, *Blainv. D. S. N.* lx. ; *Man. Act.* 111.

## Fam. 1. DIPHYIDÆ.

Diphyidæ, *Esch. Acal. Syst.* 122.

Diphyides, *Lamk. Hist.* 2nd edit. iii. 65.

Diphyes, *Blainv. Dict. Sci. Nat.* lx. ; *Man. Act.* 125.

## 1. DIPHYES.

Diphes, *Cuvier, R. A.* ; *Esch. Acal. Syst.* 135.

Dagysa, *Solander.*

## 1. DIPHYES campanulifera?

Diphyes campanulifera, *Esch. Acal. Syst.* 137 ; *Lamk. Hist.* 2nd edit. iii. 70.

D. Bory, *Quoy and Gaim. Ann. Sci. Nat.* x. t. 1. figs. 1, 7 ; *Voy. Astrol.* 83. t. 4. figs. 1-6 ; *Blainv. Man. Act.* 135. t. 5. fig. 1 ; *Thompson, Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist.* 1841, 164.

Inhab.

## Fam. 2. PHYSOPHORIDÆ.

Physogrades, *Blainv. Dict. Sci. Nat.* lx. ; *Man. Act.* 111.

Physophoridæ, *Esch. Acal. Syst.* 139 ; *Gray, Syn. Brit. Mus.* 1842, 134.

Physophorides, *Lamk. Hist.* 2nd edit. iii. 73.

## 1. ARETHUSA.

Arethusa, *Browne, Jam.* 386.

Physalia, *Lamk. Syst.* 1801, 356 ; *Hist.* ii. 2nd edit. iii. 89.

Thalia, *Brug. Ency. Méth.* t. 89.

Urtica marina, *Sloane, Jam.* i. 7.

Holothuria, sp. *Linn.*

Cystisoma, *Lesson.*

Physophora, *Moodeer.*

## 1. ARETHUSA — ?

*Physalis*, *Thompson*, *Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist.*  
Inhab. Coast of Ireland, *W. Thompson*.

## Order V. CHONDROGRADÆ.

Chondrogrades, *Blainv. Dict. Sci. Nat.* lx.; *Man. Act.* 110.

Chondrogradæ, *Gray*, *Syn. Brit. Mus.* 1842, 134.

Cirrhigrades, *Blainv. Dict. Sci. Nat.* lx.; *Man. Act.* 303.

Vellellidæ, *Esch. Acal. Syst.* 165.

Physphorides part., *Lamk. Hist.* 2nd edit. iii. 73.

## Fam. 1. VELELLIDÆ.

Vellellidæ, *Esch. Acal. Syst.* 165; *Gray*, *Syn. B. M.* 1842, 134.

Cirrhigrades, *Blainv. Man. Act.* 303.

## 1. AGLAURA.

Aglaura, *Oken*, *Lehrb.* 125, 1815.

Vellella, sp. *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 500.

Rataria, *Esch. Acal. Syst.* 166 (1829).

## 1. AGLAURA pocillum.

Medusa pocillum, *Mont. Linn. Trans.* xi. t. 14. fig. 4; *Isis*, 1817, 483. t. 3. fig. 4.

Rataria pocillum, *Esch. Acal. Syst.* 168; *Lamk. Hist.* 2nd edit. iii. 97.

Vellella pocillum, *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 500.

Aglaura crista, *Oken*, *Naturg.* 135.

Inhab. Devonshire.

## 2. PHYLLODOCE.

Phyllodocæ, *Browne*, *Jam.* 387; *Moodeer*, not *Salisbury*.

Vellella, *Lamk. Syst.* (1801), 355; *Hist.* 2nd edit. iii. 99; *Peron*, *Ann. Nat. Hist.*; *Esch. Acal. Syst.* 168.

## 1. PHYLLODOCE vulgaris.

Vellella vulgaris, *Leach*, *MSS. Brit. Mus.* 1819.

V. limbosa, *Lamk.*?; *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 500.

V. aurora, *Esch. Acal. Syst.* 171.

? *Holothuria spirans*, *Forsk.*; *Penn*, *Light. Fl. Scot.* i. 66.

? *Medusa Vellella*, *Linn. S. N.* 1098?; *Walker*, *MSS.* 1771.

? *Phyllodocæ Vellella*, *Moodeer*.

? *Velella mutica*, *Lamk. Syst.* 355.

*V. Scaphidia*, *Peron.*

*a, b, c, d, e.* In spirits. Barnstable, S. Devon, *Rev. I. Henslow.*

#### Class IV. ZOOPHYTA.

*Zoophyta*, *Gray, Syn. Brit. Mus.* 1838, 128; 1842, 134.

*Anthozoa*, *Ehrenberg, Corall. Roth. Meer.* 31; *Johnst. Zooph.* 3.

*Radiated Zoophytes*, *Johnst. Mag. Zool. and Bot.* i. 447.

*Polypi*, *Owen, Lectures*, 81.

*Polypes*, *Jones, Anim. Kingd.* 17. 50.

#### Order I. ZOANTHARIA.

*Zoantha*, *Blainv. Man.* 308, 1834.

*Zoocorallia polyactinia*, *Ehrenb. Corall.* 31.

*Les Zoantaires*, *Audouin and M. Edwards in Lam. Anim. s. Vert.* ii. 106, 1836.

*Zoophyta helianthoida*, *Johnst. in Mag. Zool. & Bot.* i. 448, 18 ?

*Zoantharia*, *Blainv. Dict. Sci. Nat.* ix. 1830; *J. E. Gray in Syn. Brit. Mus.* 129.

*Anthozoa helianthoida*, *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* 2nd edit. p. 180.

#### Suborder I. GYNOSOMATA.

##### Fam. I. ACTINIADÆ.

*Actinia*, *Linn. Syst.* 1088; *Soland. Zooph.* 1.

*Les Actinies*, *Cuv. Règ. Anim.* iii. 291.

*Actiniadæ*, *J. E. Gray in Syn. Brit. Mus.* 134; *Johnston, Hist. Brit. Zooph.* p. 203, 2nd edit.

*Zoanthaires mous ou Actiniens*, *Blainv. Dict. Sci. Nat.* ix. 1830, 285; *Man. Act.* 1834.

*Actinina*, *Ehrenberg, Corall. des Roth. Meer.* p. 31; *Johnston, Hist. Brit. Zooph.* p. 202, 2nd edit.

##### 1. CAPNEA.

*Capnea*, *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* 2nd edit. p. 203.

*Kapnea*, *E. Forbes, Ann. Nat. Hist.* 1841, 81.

##### 1. CAPNEA sanguinea.

*Kapnea sanguinea*, *Forbes in Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist.* vii. 82. pl. 1. fig. 1. *a, b, c, d*; *Reports Ray Soc.* 379.

*Capnea sanguinea*, *Johnston, Hist. Brit. Zooph.* 2nd edit. p. 203. fig. 43.

Inhab. Isle of Man.

## 2. CORYNACTIS.

*Corynactis*, *Allman*, *Ann. Nat. Hist.* xvii. 417.

## 1. CORYNACTIS viridis.

*Corynactis viridis*, *Allman in Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist.* xvii. 417. pl. 11; *Johnston, Hist. Brit. Zooph.* 2nd edit. p. 205. t. 35. figs. 10, 11.

*Actinia Iris*, *Müller, Zool. Dan.* iii. 3. t. 82. figs. 5, 6?  
Inhab. Cork.

## 2. CORYNACTIS Allmani.

*Corynactis Allmani*, *Thompson*; *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* 2nd edit. 474. fig. 85.  
Inhab. Belfast Bay.

## 3. ACTINIA.

*Actinia*, *Linn.*

*Priapus*, *Linn.* 10th edit.; *Forsk.*

*Zoanthes*, sp. *Cuv. Tabl. Elem.* 1797, 653.

## 1. ACTINIA mesembryanthemum.

La plus petite des Orties de mer, *Rondel. Poiss.* 380 (quoad fig.).  
Ortie de mer, *Reaumur in Mém. de l'Acad. Roy. des Sciences*, 1710, pl. 10. fig. 22.

*Priapus equinus*, *Linn. Syst. Nat.* 10th edit. 656.

*Hydra disciflora*, *Gärtner, Phil. Trans.* lii. 83. pl. 1. fig. 5; *Phil. Trans. abridg.* xi. 529.

*Actinia equina*, *Linn. Syst.* 1088; *Dicquemare in Phil. Trans.* lxiii. 364. pl. 16. figs. 1-7; *Müller, Zool. Dan. Prod.* 231; *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 497; *Cuv. Règ. Anim.* iii. 292; *Johnston in Trans. Newc. Soc.* ii. 243; *Dalyell, Edinb. New Phil. Journ.* xvii. 411, *Proc. Brit. Assoc.* 1834, 599; *Templeton, Mag. Nat. Hist.* ix. 303.

*Act. mesembryanthemum*, *Ellis and Soland. Zooph.* 4; *Encycl. Méth. Vers*, pl. 73. fig. 3; *Turt. Brit. Faun.* 131; *Rapp, Polyp.* 52. t. 2. fig. 1; *Johnston, Mag. Nat. Hist.* viii. 81. fig. 12; *Grube, Actin.* 10; *Couch, Zooph. Cornw.* 31; *Corn. Faun.* iii. 74. pl. 14. fig. 1; *Hassall, Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist.* vii. 285; *Johnston, Hist. Brit. Zooph.* 2nd edit. p. 211. fig. 45. t. 36. figs. 1-3.

*Act. hemisphærica*, *Penn. Brit. Zool.* iv. 104; *Berk. Syn.* i. 186; *Hogg's Stock.* 30.

*Act. rufa*, *Penn. Brit. Zool.* iv. 105; *Jameson, Wern. Mem.* i. 558; *Stew. Elem.* i. 393; *Roget, Bridgw. Treat.* i. 198. figs. 86, 87.

*Act. corallina*, *Risso, l'Europ. Mérid.* v. 285.

Common Actinia, *Buckland, Bridgw. Treat.* ii. 89. pl. 54. fig. 4.  
 Small red Sea Nettle, *Wallis, Hist. of Northumb.* i.  
*Hydra mesembryanthemum, Stew. Elem.* ii. 451.  
*Entacmæa mesembryanthemum, Ehrenb. Corall. R. M.* 36??  
 Inhab. Coast of England.

2. **ACTINIA margaritifera.**

*Actinia margaritifera, Templeton, Mag. Nat. Hist.* ix. 304. fig. 50;  
*Johnston, Hist. Brit. Zooph.* 2nd edit. p. 213. fig. 46.  
 Inhab. Copeland Island.

3. **ACTINIA Chiococca.**

*Actinia Chiococca, Johnston, Hist. Brit. Zooph.* 2nd edit. p. 214.  
 t. 36. figs. 4-6.  
 Inhab. Cornwall.

4. **ACTINIA chrysosplenium.**

*Actinia chrysosplenium, Johnston, Hist. Brit. Zooph.* 2nd edit.  
 p. 215. t. 37. figs. 1-3.  
 Inhab. St. Ives.

5. **ACTINIA coccinea.**

*Actinia coccinea, Müll. Zool. Dan. Prod.* 231. no. 2792; *Zool. Dan.* ii. 30. t. 63. figs. 1-3; *cop. Encyclop. Méthod. Vers,* pl. 72. figs. 1-3; *Turt. Gmel.* iv. 101; *Bosc, Vers,* ii. 255; *Lam. Anim. s. Vert.* iii. 68, 2nd edit. iii. 407; *Johnston, Hist. Brit. Zooph.* 2nd edit. p. 215.

*A. crassicornis* jun., *Johnston, Brit. Zooph.* 1st edit.

Inhab. Coast of Ireland.

6. **ACTINIA viduata.**

*Actinia viduata, Müll. Zool. Dan. Prod.* 231. no. 2799; *Zool. Dan.* ii. 31. pl. 63. figs. 6-8; *cop. Encyclop. Méthod.* t. 72. figs. 4, 5; *Turt. Gmel.* iv. 101; *Lam. Anim. s. Vert.* iii. 68, 2nd edit. iii. 407; *Bosc, Vers,* ii. 256; *W. Thompson, Ann. & Mag. N. Hist.* vii. 481; *Johnston, Hist. Brit. Zooph.* 2nd edit. p. 215.

*Isacmæa viduata, Ehrenb. Corall.* 34.

Inhab. Ireland.

7. **ACTINIA Troglodytes.**

*Actinia viduata, Johnston, Mag. Nat. Hist.* viii. 82. fig. 13; *E. Forbes in Ann. Nat. Hist.* iii. 48.

*Act. mesembryanthemum var.  $\beta$ , Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* 211.

*Act. viduata, Couch, Zooph. Cornw.* 31; *Corn. Faun.* iii. 75.

*Act. Troglodytes, Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* 2nd edit. p. 216. f. 47.  
 Inhab. Berwick Bay.

## 8. ACTINIA alba.

*Actinia alba*, *Johnston*, *Hist. Brit. Zooph.* 2nd edit. p. 217. pl. 37.  
figs. 4-7.

Inhab. Cornwall.

## 9. ACTINIA anguicoma.

*Actinia anguicoma*, *Price*, *MSS.*; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.*  
2nd edit. p. 219. fig. 48. t. 37. figs. 8, 9.

Inhab. Bangor.

## 10. ACTINIA intestinalis.

*Actinia intestinalis*, *Fabr. Faun. Grænl.* 350. no. 342. pl. 1. fig. 11;  
*Flem. Brit. Anim.* 498; *Johnston*, *Hist. Brit. Zooph.* 2nd edit.  
p. 219. fig. 49.

Inhab. Zetland.

## 11. ACTINIA chrysanthellum.

*Actinia chrysanthellum*, *Johnst. Hist. Br. Zooph.* 2nd edit. p. 221.  
t. 37. figs. 10-15.

Inhab. Cornwall.

## 12. ACTINIA biserialis.

*Actinia biserialis*, *Forbes*, *Ann. N. H.* v. 182. pl. 3; *Johnston*, *Hist.*  
*Brit. Zooph.* 2nd edit. p. 221. t. 38. fig. 1.

Inhab. Guernsey.

## 13. ACTINIA vermicularis.

*Actinia vermicularis*, *Forbes*, *MSS.*; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.*  
2nd edit. p. 222. t. 38. figs. 2-5.

Inhab. Zetland.

## 14. ACTINIA cylindrica.

*Actinia cylindrica*, *Reid*, *Ann. N. H.* 1848, 34. t. 6. figs. 21, 22.  
Inhab. St. Andrew's Bay.

## 4. CEREUS.

*Cereus*, *Oken*, *Lehrb.* 1815.

*Anthæa*, *Johnston*, *Brit. Zooph.* 1st edit. 1838.

*Anemonia*, *Risso*, *Eur. Mérid.* 1826.

*Actinocereus*, *Blainv. Dict. Sci. Nat.* lx. 1830.

## 1. CEREUS sulcata.

*Urtica cinerea*, *Rondel. Poiss.* 381.

*Hydra tentaculæ*, &c., *Gærtner*, *Phil. Trans.* lii. 78. t. 1. fig. 1;  
*Phil. Trans. abridg.* xi. 526.

*Actinia Cereus*, *Ellis and Soland. Zooph.* 2; *Turt. Gmel.* iv. 103;  
*Turt. Brit. Faun.* 131; *Rapp*, *Polyp.* 56. t. 2. fig. 3; *Grube*,  
*Actin.* 11.

Act. sulcata, *Penn. Brit. Zool.* iv. 102; *Berk. Syn.* i. 186; *Stew. Elem.* i. 394; *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 498; *Lam. Anim. s. Vert.* iii. 69; *Encyclop. Méthod. Vers*, pl. 73. fig. 12; *Bosc, Vers*, ii. 257.

Actinocereus sulcatus, *Blainv. Dict. Sci. Nat.* lx. 194 (1830).

Hydra Cereus, *Gmelin, S. N.* 3867; *Stew. Elem.* ii. 451.

Anthea Cereus, *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* 221; *W. Thompson, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* vii. 481; *Hassall, ibid.* vii. 286; *Couch, Zooph. Cornw.* 34; *Corn. Faun.* iii. 81. pl. 14. fig. 2; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* 2nd edit. p. 240. t. 44.

Inhab. Cornwall.

## 2. CEREUS edulis.

Anemonia edulis, *Risso, l'Europ. Mérid.* v. 289.

Actinia Tuediæ, *Johnst. Mag. Nat. Hist.* v. 163. fig. 58, and in *Trans. Newc. Soc.* ii. 246.

Anthea Tuediæ, *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* 221; *Landsborough in Scot. Christ. Herald for April* 1840, p. 243; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* 2nd edit. p. 242. fig. 53.

Inhab. Berwickshire.

## 5. CRIBRINA.

Cribrina, *Ehrenb. Roth. Meer.* 40, 1834.

Actinocereus, sp. *Blainv. D. S. N.* lx. 193, 1830.

Zoanthes, sp. *Cuvier, Tab. Elem.* 653, 1797.

Actinoloba, sp. *Blainv. D. S. N.* lx. 288, 1830.

## 1. CRIBRINA gemmaca.

Ortie de mer, *Reaumur in Mém. de l'Acad. Roy. des Sci.* 1710, pl. 10. figs. 21, 23, 26.

Hydra disciflora, *Gärtner, Phil. Trans.* lii. 82. t. 1. fig. 4; *cop. Encyclop. Méthod. Vers*, pl. 70. fig. 4; *Phil. Trans. abridg.* xi. 529.

Hydra gemmaca, *Stew. Elem.* ii. 451.

Actinia gemmacea, *Ellis and Soland. Zooph.* 3; *Turt. Gmel.* iv. 104; *Turt. Brit. Faun.* 131; *Jameson in Wern. Mem.* i. 558; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* 2nd edit. p. 223. t. 37. figs. 6-9.

Act. verrucosa, *Penn. Brit. Zool.* iv. 103; *Berk. Syn.* i. 186; *Lam. Anim. s. Vert.* iii. 70; *Stark, Elem.* ii. 412; *Rapp's Polyp.* 50.

Act. glandulosa, *Bosc, Vers*, ii. 259; *Rapp's Polyp.* 52.

Actinocereus sessilis, *Blainv. Dict. S. N.* 1830, lx. 193.

Cribrina verrucosa, *Ehrenb. Corall.* 40.

Inhab. Cornwall.

## 2. CRIBRINA monile.

Actinia monile, *Templeton, Loud. Mag. Nat. Hist.* ix. 303. fig. 49;  
*Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* 2nd edit. p. 224. fig. 51.  
 Inhab. Belfast.

## 3. CRIBRINA coriacea.

L'Actinie coriacea, *Cuv. Règ. Anim.* iii. 291.  
 Actinia coriacea, *Rapp, Polyp.* 51. t. 1. figs. 3, 4; *Teale, Trans. Leeds Soc.* i. 91. pl. 9, 10, 11; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* 2nd edit. p. 224. t. 39. figs. 1, 2.  
 Act. senilis, *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 498.  
 Act. gemmaccea, var.  $\beta$ , *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* 213. pl. 27; *Couch, Corn. Faun.* iii. 76.  
 Cribrina coriacea, *Ehrenb. Corall.* 40.  
 Act. digitata, *Müll. Zool. Dan.* iv. 16. t. 133?  
 Act. monile, *Cocks.*  
 Act. troglodytes, *Couch.*  
 Act. bellis, *Couch, Corn. Faun.* iii. 76.  
 Inhab. Cornwall.

## 4. CRIBRINA crassicornis.

L'Ortie rouge, *Rondel. Poiss.* i. 381-382.  
 Priapus sive Actinia proboscidibus crassis rotundis, *Bast. Opusc. subsec.* i. lib. iii. 143. t. 13. fig. 1.  
 Act. felina, *Linn. Syst.* 1088; *Barbut, Gen. Verm.* 53. t. 5. fig. 6.  
 Act. senilis, *Dicquemare, Phil. Trans.* lxiii. 367. t. 16. fig. 10, and t. 17. figs. 11, 12; *Johnst. Trans. Newc. Soc.* ii. 245 (pelagic varieties); *Templeton, Mag. Nat. Hist.* ix. 303.  
 Actinia crassicornis, *Müll. Zool. Dan. Prod.* 231; *Adams, Linn. Trans.* iii. 252; *Jameson, Wern. Mem.* i. 558; *Stew. Elem.* i. 393; *Lam. Anim. s. Vert.* iii. 67, 2nd edit. iii. 407; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* 2nd edit. p. 226. t. 40.  
 Act. holsatica, *Rathke, Müll. Zool. Dan.* iv. 23. t. 139.  
 Act. equina, *Sowerby, Brit. Misc.* 7. pl. 4.  
 ? Act. bimaculata, *Grube, Actin.* 4. fig. 4.  
 Inhab. Coast of England.

## 5. CRIBRINA parasitica.

La quatrième espèce d'Ortie, *Rondel. Poiss.* i. 382. fig.  
 Actinia effœta, *Rapp's Polyp.* 54. t. 2. fig. 2.  
 Act. parasitica, *Couch, Zooph. Cornw.* 34; *Corn. Faun.* iii. 80. pl. 15. figs. 1, 2; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* 2nd edit. p. 228. t. 41.  
 Inhab. Cornwall.

## 6. CRIBRINA bellis.

*Hydra calyciflora*, *Gærtn. Phil. Trans.* lii. 79. t. 1. fig. 2; *Phil. Trans. abridg.* xi. 527.

*Actinia bellis*, *Ellis and Soland. Zooph.* 2; *Rapp's Polyp.* 50. t. 1. figs. 1, 2; *Turt. Gmel.* iv. 103; *Turt. Brit. Faun.* 131; *Hassall, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* vii. 285; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* 2nd edit. p. 228. fig. 52. t. 41.

*Actinia Templetonii*, *Couch, Corn. Faun.* iii. 80.

*Actinia pedunculata*, *Penn. Brit. Zool.* iv. 102; *Berk. Syn.* i. 186; *Lam. Anim. s. Vert.* iii. 70, 2nd edit. iii. 411; *Bosc, Vers*, ii. 258; *Stark, Elem.* ii. 412; *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 498; *Templeton, Mag. Nat. Hist.* ix. 303.

*Actinocereus pedunculata*, *Blainv. Diet. Sc. Nat.* 1830, ix. 194.

*Hydra bellis*, *Stew. Elem.* ii. 451.

*Cribrina bellis*, *Ehrenb. Corall.* 41; *Edw. Lam. Anim. s. Vert.* 2nd edit. iii. 425; *Grube, Actin.* 12.

*Act. Templetonii*, *Couch, Corn. Faun.* iii. 76.

Inhab. Cornwall.

## 7. CRIBRINA Dianthus.

*Urtica soluta caryophyllum referens*, *Planc. Conch.* 43. t. 4. fig. 6.

*Priapus sive Actinia proboscidibus tenuibus brevibus*, *Bast. Opusc. subsec. i. lib. iii.* 143. t. 13. figs. 2-4 (bene).

*Actinia senilis*, *Linn. Syst.* 1089.

*Actinia judaica*, *Linn. Syst.* 1088.

*Actinia Dianthus*, *Ellis in Phil. Trans.* lvii. 436. t. 19. fig. 8, *cop. in Encyclop. Méthod. Vers*, pl. 71. fig. 5; *Ellis & Soland. Zooph.* 7; *Shaw, Nat. Misc.* xiii. pl. 539 (*copied from Ellis and coloured from the description!*); *Turt. Gmel.* iv. 104; *Turt. Brit. Faun.* 131; *Stew. Elem.* i. 394; *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 498; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* 2nd edit. p. 233. t. 43.

Fourth species of *Anemone*, *Dicquemare, Phil. Trans. abridg.* xiii. 638. pl. 12. fig. 9.

*Actinia pentapetala*, *Penn. Brit. Zool.* iv. 104; *Berk. Syn.* i. 187; *Lam. Anim. s. Vert.* iii. 71, 2nd edit. iii. 412; *Bosc, Vers*, ii. 259.

Le *Zoanthe à cinq pétales*, *Cuvier, Tab. Elem.* 653.

*Actinoloba Dianthus*, *Blainv. Dict. Sc. Nat.* ix. (1830), 288; *Man. Actinol.* 322.

*Actinia plumosa*, *Müll. Zool. Dan. Prod.* 230. no. 2791; *Zool. Dan.* iii. 12. t. 88. figs. 1, 2 (drawn when the animal has been in a very relaxed and half-expanded condition), and fig. 4; *Turt. Gmel.* iv. 100; *Turt. Brit. Faun.* 130; *Stew. Elem.* i. 394; *Lam. Anim. s. Vert.* iii. 68, 2nd edit. iii. 407; *Bosc, Vers*, ii. 256; *Stark, Elem.* ii. 412; *Cuv. Règ. Anim.* iii. 291; *Rapp's*

*Polyp.* 55. t. 3. fig. 1 (good); *Johnston, Trans. Newc. Soc.* ii. 246; *Micros. Journ.* ii. 147.

Metridium plumosa, *Blainv. Dict. Sc. Nat.* lx. 287; *Actinol.* 321.

Actinia senilis, *Barb. Gen. Verm.* 53. t. 5. fig. 5; *Adams, Linn. Trans.* v. 9; *Lam. Anim. s. Vert.* iii. 68; *Stark, Elem.* ii. 412.

Hydra Dianthus, *Stew. Elem.* ii. 451.

Act. Dianthus, *W. Thompson, Ann. Nat. Hist.* v. 251.

Inhab.

#### *Doubtful Species.*

1. Actinia truncata, *Jameson, Wern. Mem.* i. 558; *Penn. Brit. Zool.* iv. 106; *Turt. Brit. Faun.* 131.
- Inhab.
2. Actinia sulcata, *Templeton, Loud. Mag. N. H.* ix. 303.
- A. effœta*, jun., *Templeton.*
- Iuhab.
3. Actinia caryophyllus, *Stew. Elem.* i. 394; *Penn. B. Z.* iv. 106; *Martin, Marine Worms.*
- A. Dianthus?*, *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* 234.
- Inhab.
4. Actinia anemonoides, *Turt. Syst. Nat.* iv. 101.
- Act. Anemone, *Penn. B. Z.* iv. 106; not *Ellis*; *Shaw, Nat. Misc.* t. 26, 27.
- Inhab.

#### 6. ADAMSIA.

Adamsia, *E. Forbes, Ann. Nat. Hist.* v. 183.

Cibrina, sp. *Ehrenb. Corall.* 41.

##### 1. ADAMSIA palliata.

Medusa palliata, *Bohad. Anim. Mar.* 135. t. 11. fig. 1.

Actinia maculata, *Adams, Linn. Trans.* v. 8; *Coldstream, Edinb. New Phil. Journ.* ix. 236. t. 4. figs. 6, 7; and in *Edinb. Journ. Nat. & Geogr. Sc.* iii. 49; *Forbes, Ann. Nat. Hist.* iii. 48; *W. Thompson, ibid.* v. 251; *Hassall, ibid.* vii. 286.

Act. carcinopados, *Otto in Nov. Act. Acad. C. L. C. Nat. Cur.* xi. 288. pl. 40; *D. Chiaje, Anim. s. Vert. Nap.* ii. 242; *Rapp, Polyp.* 58; *Grube, Actin.* 13.

Cibrina palliata, *Ehrenb. Corall.* 41; *Lam. Anim. s. Vert.* 2nd edit. iii. 426.

Actinia picta, *Risso, l'Europ. Mérid.* v. 286.

Actinia effœta, *Turt. Gmel.* iv. 101; *Turt. Brit. Faun.* 131.

Parasite Actinia, *Landsborough in Scot. Christ. Herald*, ii. 333.

*Adamsia maculata*, *Forbes* in *Ann. Nat. Hist.* v. 183.

*Adamsia palliata*, *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* 2nd edit. 207. fig. 44. t. 42.  
figs. 1, 2.

Inhab. Milford Haven.

### 7. ILUANTHOS.

*Iluanthos*, *E. Forbes*, *Ann. Nat. Hist.* v. 184.

#### 1. ILUANTHOS scoticus.

*Iluanthos scoticus*, *Forbes*, *Ann. Nat. Hist.* v. 184. pl. 3; *W. Thompson*, *Ann. Nat. Hist.* xv. 322; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* 2nd edit. p. 243. t. 45. figs. 1, 2.

Inhab. Loch Ryan.

### Fam. 2. LUCERNARIADÆ.

*Luceruariadæ*, *M. Edw. Cuvier*, *R. A. Zooph.* t. 63; *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* 2nd edit. 244.

*Actiniadæ pars*, *Gray*, *Syn. Brit. Mus.*

#### 1. LUCERNARIA.

*Lucernaria*, *Müller*, *Zool. Dan. Prod.* 232; *Ehrenb. Corall.* 43; *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. 244.

#### 1. LUCERNARIA fascicularis.

*Lucernaria fascicularis*, *Fleming* in *Wern. Mem.* ii. 248. pl. 18. figs. 1, 2; *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 499; *Templeton* in *Mag. Nat. Hist.* ix. 304; *Lamouroux*, in *Mém. du Mus.* ii. 470; *Ehrenb. Corall.* 43; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* 2nd edit. p. 244. t. 45. figs. 3-7, and 252.

*L. quadricornis*, *Müller*, *Zool. Dan. Prod.* 227; *Zool. Dan.* i. 51. t. 39; *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* 252, 476.

Inhab. Zetland.

#### 2. LUCERNARIA auricula.

*Holothuria lagenam* referens *tentaculis octonis fasciculatis*, *Müll. Zool. Dan. Prod.* 232. no. 2812.

*Lucernaria auricula*, *Fab. Faun. Grænl.* 341; *Montagu* in *Linn. Trans.* ix. 113. pl. 7. fig. 5; *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 499; *Johnst. in Mag. Nat. Hist.* v. 44. fig. 29, and in *Trans. Newc. Soc.* ii. 248; *Templeton* in *Mag. Nat. Hist.* ix. 304; *Sars*, *Soëdyr. Naturh.* 34. t. 4. figs. 1-13; *Couch*, *Zooph. Cornw.* 35; *Corn. Faun.* iii. 83. pl. 16. figs. 1-3; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* 2nd edit. p. 246. figs. 54, 55; *Edw. Cuv. R. A. Zooph.* t. 63.

*L. octoradiata*, *Lamk. Anim. s. Vert.* ii. 474.

*L. auricula*, *Lamour. Mém. du Mus.* ii. 471.

a. In spirits.

## 3. LUCERNARIA campanulata.

*Lucernaria campanulata*, *Lamx. in Mém. du Mus.* ii. 472. pl. 16.  
figs. 1-7; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* 2nd edit. p. 248.

*L. Convolvulus*, *Johnst. in Mag. Nat. Hist.* viii. 59. fig. 3.  
*Lucernaire auricule*, *Blainv. Man. Act.* pl. 50. fig. 4.

a. In spirits. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

## 4. LUCERNARIA cyathiformis.

*Lucernaria cyathiformis*, *Sars, Faun. Norv.* i. 26. t. 3. figs. 8-13;  
*Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* 2nd edit. 475. fig. 86.

Inhab. Arran.

## Suborder II. CHONDROPHORA.

## Fam. 1. ZOANTHIDÆ.

*Zoanthina*, *Ehrenb. Corall. des roth. Meeres*, p. 45; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* p. 201.

*Les Zoanthies*, *Cuv. Règ. Anim.* iii. 293.

*Les Zoanthaires coriacés*, *Blainv. Dict. Sc. Nat.* 1830, 294;  
*Act.* 1834, 328.

*Zoanthidæ*, *J. E. Gray in Syn. Brit. Mus.* 129, 1840.

## 1. ZOANTHUS.

*Zoanthus*, *Cuvier, Trait. Elem.*; *Règ. Anim.* 1817; *Ehrenb. Corall.*

*Zoantha*, *Lamk. Anim. s. Vert.*; *Schweiger.*

## 1. ZOANTHUS Couchii.

*Zoanthus Couchii*, *Couch, Corn. Faun.* iii. 73. pl. 15. fig. 3;  
*Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* 2nd edit. p. 202. t. 35. fig. 9; *Ann. Nat. Hist.* xiv. 415.

a, b, c. *Cornwall*, *R. I. Couch, Esq.* Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

The dry specimen exactly resembles *Sarcodictyon catenata*.

## Suborder III. CORALLIPHORA.

*Madreporea*, *Blainv. Dict. Sc. Nat.* 1830, 297.

*Phytocorallia*, *Polyactinia* and *P. dodeactinia*, *Ehrenb. Corall.*

*Madreporina*, *Wiegm. & Ruthe, Handb. Zool.* 592, 1832.

*Fungina*, *Ehrenb. Corall.*; *Wiegm. & Ruthe*, 592.

## Fam. 1. POCILLOPORIDÆ.

*Milleporina*, *Ehrenb. Corall. des roth. Meeres*, p. 122; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* 2nd edit. p. 194.

*Madrepores*, *Blainv. Dict. Sc. Nat.* 1830, 347.

*Pocilloporidæ*, *Gray, Syn. Brit. Mus.* 135.

## 1. POCILLOPORA.

*Pocillopora*, *Lamk.*; *Ehrenb. Corall.*

*Madrepora*, sp. *Müller*; *Linn.*

## 1. POCILLOPORA ? interstincta.

*Madrepora interstincta*, *Müll. Zool. Dan. Prod.* 252.

*Pocillopora interstincta*, *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 511; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* 2nd edit. p. 194, 251; *New Edinb. Phil. Journ.* 1846, 203.

Inhab. Zetland.

## Fam. 2. OCCELLINIDÆ.

*Ocellina*, *Ehrenb. Corall. des roth. Meeres*, p. 75; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* 2nd edit. p. 195.

*Madrepellia*, *Blainv. Dict. Sc. Nat.* 1830, 301.

*Madreporidæ*, *Gray, Syn. Brit. Mus.*; *Ann. Nat. Hist.*

## 1. TURBINOLIA.

*Turbinolia*, *Lamk. Hist. A. s. V.*; *Ehrenb. Corall.*

## 1. TURBINOLIA Millesiana.

*Turbinolia Millesiana*, *Defrance, Dict. Sc. Nat.* lvi. 92; *Blainv. Dict. Sc. Nat.* lx. 303; *S. V. Wood in Ann. & Mag. N. H.* xiii. 12; *Morris, Cat.* 46; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* 2nd edit. p. 196. t. 35. figs. 1-3.

*Turbinolia Millesiana*, *Lam. Anim. s. Vert.* 2nd edit. ii. 364; *Forbes, Rep. Brit. Assoc.* 1845, 66.

“*Turbinolia mixta*, *Defrance, MSS.*; *Michelin, Polyp. Fossil. France*, t. 43. fig. 3,” *E. Forbes.*

*Turbinolia*, *Taylor, Loud. Mag. Nat. Hist.* iii. 272.

a. North Sea. Presented by J. Alder, Esq.

## 2. OCULINA.

*Oculina*, sp. *Lamk. Hist. A. s. V.*; *Ehrenb. Corall.*

*Madrepora*, sp. *Solander.*

## 1. OCULINA prolifera.

*Madrepora prolifera*, *Seba, Mus.* iii. t. 116. fig. 3; *Pallas, Elench.* 307; *Linn. Syst. Nat.* 1281; *Müll. Zool. Dan. Prod.* 252; *Ellis and Solander, Zooph.* 153. t. 32. fig. 2; *Esper, Mad. i.* t. 11.

*Oculina prolifera*, *Lamk. H. A. s. V.* ii. 286, 2nd edit. ii. 456; *Blainv. Act.* 380; *Ehrenb. Corall. R. M.* 80; *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* 2nd edit. 195, 251 note; *New Edinb. Phil. Journ.* 1846, 203; *King, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* 1847, 279.

Inhab. Shetland, *Atkinson*. Mus. Newcastle.

## 3. CARYOPHYLLIA.

*Caryophyllia*, *Lamk. Hist. A. s. V.*

*Caryophyllia*, *Blainv. 1830.*

*Cyathina*, *Ehrenb.*

*Astreae*, sp. *Browne, 17 ?*

*Turbinolia*, sp. *Flem. 1828*; *Blainv. 1830.*

## 1. CARYOPHYLLIA Smithii.

*Caryophyllia cyathus*, *Fleming in Wern. Mem. ii. 249, and in Edinb. New Phil. Journ. viii. 70*; *Broderip in ibid. viii. 312*; *Flem. Brit. Anim. 508*; not *Lamk.*

*Car. Smithii*, *Stokes and Broderip in Zool. Journ. iii. 486*. pl. 13. figs. 1-6, and in *Bull. des Sc. Nat. xvii. 157*; *Buckland, Bridgw. Treat. ii. 90*. pl. 54. figs. 9-11; *Harvey in Proc. Zool. Soc. 1834*, part ii. 28, and in *Mag. Nat. Hist. n. s. i. 474*. fig. 55; *Thompson in Ann. Nat. Hist. v. 251*; *Portlock's Lond. 334*; *Couch, Zooph. Cornw. 29*; *Corn. Faun. iii. 72*. pl. 12. fig. 3; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph. 2nd edit. p. 198*. t. 35. figs. 4-8.

*Car. sessilis*, *Bellamy's S. Devon*, 267 & 330. pl. 18.

*Car. pygmaea*, *Risso, l'Eur. Mérid. v. 352 ?*; *Blainv. Dict. Sc. Nat. lx. 310.*

*a, b, c, d. Cornwall.* Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

## 2. CARYOPHYLLIA borealis.

*Fungia turbinata*, *Fleming in Wern. Mem. ii. 25.*

*Turbinolia borealis*, *Flem. Brit. Anim. 509*; *Blainv. Dict. S. N. 1830*, ix. 307; *Johnst. Brit. Zooph. 2nd edit. 195*. f. 42. 473.

*Caryophyllia Smithii*, var. *Forbes*; *Johnst. B. Z. 2nd edit. 473*.  
*a. Oban, J. Alder, Esq.* Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

## Doubtful British Species.

3. CARYOPHYLLIA ramea, *Lamk. Syn. 370*; *Johnst. B. Z. 2nd edit. 201, 473.*

*Madrepora ramea*, *Linn. Sol. Zooph. t. 38.*

*Lithodendron ramea*, *Schweig.*

*Dendrophyllia ramea*, *Blainv.*

*Oculina ramea*, *Ehrenb.*

Inhab. Mediterranean. Cornish coast, *Murray, Ency. Geog. 1840*, 343.

4. CARYOPHYLLIA musicalis, *Lamk. Hist. ii.*

*Madrepora musicalis*, *Linn. Syst. 1278*; *Berk. Syn. i. 211*; *Turt. S. N. iv. 625*; *Brit. Faun. 204.*

*Mad. organum*, *Pallas, Zooph. 317.*

*Anthophyllum musicalis*, *Ehrenb.*

*Sarcinula musicalis*, *Blainv.*

Inhab. Irish coast.

**MADREPORA** *truncata*.

Inhab. "British," *Stewart, Elem.* ii. 426.

**MADREPORA** *lichenoides*.

Inhab. "British," *Turt. Brit. Faun.* 204.

## Order II. ZOOPHYTARIA.

*Zoophytaria*, *Blainv. Dict. Sci. Nat.* lx. 1830; *Man.* 496 (1834);  
*Gray in Syn. Brit. Mus.* 131 (1842).

*Z oocorallia octactinia*, *Ehrenb. Corall. des roth. Meer.* 53 (1834).

*Les Alcyoniens*, *Audouin and M. Edwards in Lam. An. s. Vert.*  
 iii. 105 (1836).

*Zoophyta asteroida*, *Johnst. in Mag. Zool. and Bot.* i. 447 (1836).

*Anthozoa asteroida*, *Johnst. Hist. B. Z.* 2nd edit. p. 138 (1847).

## Suborder I. RADICATA.

*Polipiers corticifères part.*, *Lam. Extr. du Cour.* 1812, 1816.

*Polipes tubifères*, *Lam. Extr. du Cour.* 1812, 1816.

### Fam. I. ALCYONIDÆ.

*Alcyonidæ*, *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* 2nd edit. p. 174.

*Les Alcyons*, *Cuv. Règ. Anim.* iii. 320.

*Polypi tubiferi*, *Lamk. An. s. Vert.* ii. 403.

*Alcyonaria*, *Blainv. Man.* 519.

*Lobulariadae*, *Johnst. in Trans. Berw. Nat. Club*, i. 107; *J. E. Gray in Syn. Brit. Mus.* 135.

*Haleyonina*, *Ehrenb. Corall.* 56.

*Alcyonina*, *Wieg. & Ruthe*, 595.

### I. ALCYONIUM.

*Alcyonium*, *Linn.*; *Pallas*, 1766; *Lam.* 1801 (not 1806); *Lamx.* 1812, 1816.

*Lobularia*, *Lamk.* 1816; *Blainv.*; *Ehrenb.*

*Cydonium* (animal, not sponge), *Fleming*, 1828.

*Achilleum*, *Oken*, *Lehrb.* 1815, 82.=*A. manus diaboli*. *A. papillosa*.

*Magina*, *Oken*, *Lehrb.* 1815, 83.=*A. lobatum*.

*Korkschwamm*, *Oken*, *Lehrb.* 1815, 84.=*A. arboreum*.

## 1. ALCYONIUM digitatum.

Alcyonium ramosa digitatum, *Raii Syn.* 31. no. 2; *Breyn. in Ephem. Acad. Leopold.* cent. 8. app. 159; *Bast. Opusc. subs.* i. 24. t. 3. figs. 6, 7 (pessima).

Main de mer, *Jussieu in Mém. Acad. Roy. des Sc.* an. 1742, 294. t. 9. fig. 1.

Dead man's hand, or Dead man's toes, *Ellis, Corall.* 83. no. 2. pl. 32. fig. a. A. A. 2.

Alcyonium manus marina, *Ellis in Phil. Trans.* liii. 431. t. 20. figs. 3 ?, 10.

Magina lobata digitata, *Oken, Lehrb. Nat.* 83.

A. digitatum, *Linn. Syst.* 1294; *Müll. Zool. Dan. Prod.* 255; *Fab. Faun. Grænl.* 447; *Ellis and Soland. Zooph.* 175. pl. 1. fig. 7; *Jameson in Wern. Mem.* i. 563; *Flem. in Edinb. Phil. Journ.* ix. 251; *Cuv. Règ. Anim.* iii. 321; *Templeton in Mag. Nat. Hist.* ix. 470; *Harvey in ibid. n. s. i.* 475. figs. 56, 57 (very inaccurate); *Macgillivray, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* ix. 465; *Couch, Zooph. Cornw.* 27; *Corn. Faun.* iii. 58. pl. 13. fig. 2; *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* 2nd edit. p. 176. f. 38. t. 34.

Alcyonium molle, *Esper*, p. 56. t. 18. B. fig. 42, encrusting the tube of the Amphitrite.

Alc. lobatum, *Pall. Elench.* 351; *Lamour. Cor. Flex.* 336. pl. 12. fig. 4, and pl. 13. fig. omni.; *Corall.* 243. pl. 12. fig. 4, pl. 13 and pl. 14. fig. 1.

Lobularia lobatum, *Deslongchamps, E. M.* 498.

Lobularia digitata, *Lam. Hist.* ii. 413, 2nd edit. ii. 631; *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 515; *Grant, Edinb. Journ. of Sc.* no. 15; *Stark, Elem.* ii. 421; *Johnst. Trans. Newc. Soc.* ii. 250. pl. 8; *Roget, Bridgw. Treat.* i. 162. fig. 56; *Blainv. Actinol.* 521; *Ehrenb. Corall.* 57.

Lobularia grandiflora, *Chamisso, Ehrenb. Corall. R. M.* 57.

Alcyonium Cydonium, *Müll. Zool. Dan.* iii. p. 1. t. 8. figs. 4, 5.

Lobularia conoidea, *Lam. Anim. s. Vert.* 2nd edit. ii. 632; *Deslongchamps, E. M.*

Cydonium Mulleri, *Couch, Zooph. Cornw.* 28 (not of *Fleming, Brit. A.*, nor *Blainv.*, which is a sponge).

Alcyonium exos., *Spix, Ann. Mus.* xiii. 451. 31.

Alcyonium pulmo, *Esper, Supp.* ii. t. 9, dry.

a, b, c. In spirits. Coast of Kent. W. E. Leach, M.D.

d, e. Dry. Presented by J. E. Gray, Esq.

## 2. ALCYONIUM glomeratum.

Alcyonidium rubrum, *Hassall, Ann. Nat. Hist.* vii. 285.

Alc. glomeratum, *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* 2nd edit. p. 178.

Alcyonidium glomeratum, *Hassall, Ann. Nat. Hist.* xi. 112.

Alcyonium sanguineum, *Couch, Corn. Faun.* iii. 60. pl. 13. fig. 1.

Inhab. Cornwall, *Couch*.

## 2. SARCODICTYON.

*Sarcodictyon*, *E. Forbes*; *Johnst.* 1847.

*Sarcorete*, *Johnst.* MSS.

1. SARCODICTYON *catenata*.

*Sarcodictyon catenata*, *E. Forbes*; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.*

2nd edit. p. 179. t. 33. fig. 4-7.

*Sarcorete catenata*, *Johnst. MSS. Brit. Mus.*

*a. Scarborough.* Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

*b. Cornwall.* Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

The dry specimen exactly resembles *Zoanthus Couchii*.

## Fam. 2. GORGONIADÆ.

*Ceratophytes*, *Cuv. Règ. Anim.* iii. 309.

*Polypiers corticifères*, *Lam. Anim. s. Vert.* ii. 288.

*Gorgoniadæ*, *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 511; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.*

2nd edit. p. 166.

*Ceratophyta corticosa*, *Schweig. Handb.* 432.

*Corallia*, *Blainv. Man.* 501.

*Ceratocorallia* s. *Gorgonina*, *Ehrenb. Corall.* 133.

*Isidea*, *Ehrenb. Corall.* 123.

*Corallina*, *Wieg. & Ruthe, Handb.* 594, 1832.

*Coralliadæ*, *J. E. Gray, Syn. Brit. Mus.* 134.

## 1. GORGONIA.

*Gorgonia*, *Linn.*; *Lam.* 1801.

*Eunicea*, sp. *Ehrenb.*

1. GORGONIA *verrucosa*.

*Frutex marinus flabelliformis*, *Raii Hist. Plant.* iii. 7; *Sir H. Sloane, Phil. Trans. abridg.* 1746, ix. 198. pl. 4. fig. 4.

*Keratophyton flabelliforme*, *cortice verrucosa obductum*, *Raii Syn.* 32.

*Erica marina alba frutescens*, *Petiv. Mus. cent. prim.* 9. no. 50.

*Lithophyte second*, 3 and 8, *Mars. Hist. Phys. de la Mer*, p. 93. pl. 17. fig. 81, p. 96. pl. 18. fig. 82, p. 104. pl. 21. fig. 97-100.

*Warted Sea-fan*, *Borl. Cornw.* 238. t. 24. fig. 1.

*Gorgonia verrucosa*, *Linn. Syst.* 1291; *Pall. Elench.* 196; *Ellis and Soland. Zooph.* 89; *Esper, Pflanz. Gorg.* t. 16. figs. 1, 2; *Cavol. Polyp. Mar.* 29. t. 1. fig. 1-11, t. 4. fig. 1-16; *Lamk. Anim. s. Vert.* 2nd edit. ii. 491; *Lamk. Mém. du Mus.* ii. 82; *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 512; *D. Chiaje, Anim. s. Vert. Nap.* iii. 24 and 27. t. 33. fig. 4-7; *Couch, Zooph. Cornw.* 26; *Corn. Faun.* iii. 56. pl. 12. fig. 1; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* 2nd edit. p. 167. t. 32. fig. 1.

*Gorg. viminalis*, *Sow. Brit. Misc.* 81. pl. 40; not *Pallas* nor *Esper*, t. 11.

*Eunicea verrucosa*, *Ehrenb. Corall.* 136.

*a.* Devonshire, J. Couch, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

## 2. GORGONIA pinnata.

*Gorgonia pinnata*, *Linn. Syst. edit.* x. 802; *Linn. Syst.* 1292; *Müll. Zool. Dan. Prod.* 254; *Ellis and Soland. Zooph.* 87. t. 14. fig. 3; *Rathke, Müll. Zool. Dan.* iv. 37. t. 153; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* 2nd edit. p. 168. t. 33. figs. 1-3, not *Lamk.* n. 17?

*G. viminalis*, *Walker, Wern. Mem.* i. 560.

*a.* Zetland, E. Forbes, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

## 2. MURICEA.

*Muricea*, *Lamk. Gen. Pol.*; *Blainv.*

*Gorgonia*, sp. *Pallas, Lamk.*

## 1. MURICEA Placomus.

Warted Sea-fan, *Ellis, Corall.* 67. no. 1. t. 27. figs. *a.* A. 1, 2, 3.

*Gorgonia Placomus*, *Pall. Elench.* 201; *Linn. Syst.* 1290; *Ellis and Soland. Zooph.* 86; *Esper, Gorgon.* t. 33, 34, and 34 A; *Lamk. Mém. du Mus.* ii. 83; *Anim. s. Vert.* ii. 316, 2nd edit. ii. 492; *Blainv. Dict. Sc. Nat.* ix. 469; *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 512; *Couch, Zooph. Cornw.* 25; *Corn. Faun.* iii. 55. pl. 12. fig. 2; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* 2nd edit. p. 169. t. 32. fig. 2.

*Muricea Placomus*, *Ehrenb. Roth. Meer.* 134?

Inhab. "Coast of Cornwall," *Ellis.* A doubtful native.

## 3. PTEROGORGIA.

*Pterogorgia*, *Ehrenb. Corall.* 145.

*Gorgonia*, sp. *Pallas, Lamk.*

*Gorgonia A*, *Blainv. Man.* 469.

## 1. PTEROGORGIA anceps.

*Keratophyton dichotomum*, caule et ramulis leviter compressis, *Raii Syn.* 32.

Sea Willow, *Ellis, Corall.* 68. no. 2. t. 27. fig. *g.*

*Gorgonia anceps*, *Pall. Elench.* 183; *Ellis & Soland. Zooph.* 89; *Gmel. Syst.* 1292; *Esper, Pflanz. Gorg.* t. 7. fig. 1-3; *Lamk. Anim. s. Vert.* ii. 317, ed. 2. ii. 494; *Lamour. Cor. Flex.* 395; *Lamk. Mém. du Mus.* ii. 84; *Hist.* ii. 317, 2nd edit. ii. 494; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* 2nd edit. p. 169. fig. 36. t. 32. fig. 3.

*Pterogorgia anceps*, *Ehrenb. Corall.* 145.

Inhab. Margate, Dale. A doubtful native.

## 4. PRIMNOA.

Primnoa, *Lamouroux*, *Bull. Soc. Phil.* 1812, 188; *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* 2nd edit. 171; *Blainv. D. S. N.* ix. 474.  
 Gorgonia, sp. *Pallas*.  
 Gorgonia C, *Blainv. Man.*

## 1. PRIMNOA lepadifera.

Reseda similis maritima, *Raii Hist. Pl.* i. 68.

Gorgonia reseda, *Pall. Elench.* 204.

Gorgonia lepadifera, *Linn. Syst.* 1289; *Bast. Opusc. subs.* ii. 130.  
 t. 13. fig. 1; *Ellis and Soland. Zooph.* 84. t. 13. figs. 1, 2;  
*Jameson, Wern. Mem.* i. 560; *Stew. Elem.* ii. 430; *Lam. Hist. An. s. Vert.* ii. 323, 2nd edit. 507.

Primnoa lepadifera, *Lamour. Bull. Soc. Phil.* 1812, iii. 188;  
*Corall. Flex.* 223; *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 513; *Ehrenb. Corall.* 133;  
*Blainv. Act.* 510. pl. 87. fig. 6; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* 2nd edit. p. 171. fig. 37.

a. ——? · Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

## Doubtful Natives.

1. IRIS hippuris, *Linn.*; *Ellis, Zooph.* 105. t. 3. figs. 1, 5.  
 Inhab. West Indies. East coast of Scotland, *Walker. Orkney, Jameson, Wern. Mem.* i. 560.

2. IRIS extroehus, *Turt. Brit. Faun.* 206, is the stem of a fossil *Pentacrinus*.

## Suborder II. LIBERA.

Polypes flottans, *Lam.* 1812, 1816.

## Fam. 1. PENNATULIDÆ.

Pennatula, *Linn. Syst.* x. 818; *Pall. Elench.* 362; *Linn. Syst.* 1321.  
 Les Pennatules, *Cuv. Règ. Anim.* iii. 317, 1817.  
 Polypi natantes, *Lam. Anim. s. Vert.* ii. 413, 1816.  
 Pennatulidæ, *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 507; *J. E. Gray, Syn. Brit. Mus.* 132; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* 2nd edit. p. 157.  
 Pennæ marinæ, *Schweig. Handb.* 401, 1820.  
 Pennatularia, *Blainv. Dict. S. N.* ix. 476, 1830; *Man.* 512, 1834.  
 Calamites, *Latr. Fam. Nat.* 543.  
 Pennatulina, *Ehrenb. Corall. des Roth. Meer.* 63.

## 1. PENNATULA.

Pennatula, sp. *Linn.*

Pennatula, *Lamk.* 1801, 1816; *Cuvier*, 1817.

## 1. PENNATULA phosphorea.

Penna marina, *Imp. Ital.* 650; *Planch. Conch.* 108. t. 8. E. D.; *Sib. Scot.* ii. lib. tert. 28.

Penna marina rubra, *Albin, Annot. Acad.* i. t. 6. figs. 3, 4, 5; *Ellis, Phil. Trans.* liii. 434. t. 21. figs. 1, 2, 3 (419. t. 19. fig. 1-4, var.  $\beta$ . *Pallas*).

Penna rubra, *Bohad. Anim. Mar.* 101. pl. 8. figs. 1-3.

Pennatula phosphorea, *Linn. Syst.* 1332; *Ellis, Phil. Trans.* liii. 420. pl. 19. figs. 1-5; *Müll. Zool. Dan. Prod.* 255. no. 3075; *Esper, Pflanz. Pennat.* t. iii. figs. 1-3; *Oliv. Zool. Adriat.* 294; *Wern. Mem.* i. 565; *Turt. Brit. Faun.* 217; *Stew. Elem.* ii. 450; *Blumenb. Man.* 274; *Lam. Syn.* 380; *Anim. s. Vert.* ii. 426, 2nd edit. ii. 643; *Cuv. Règ. Anim.* 2nd edit. iii. 318; *Blainv. Man. Act.* 517; *Ehrenb. Roth. Meer.* 66; *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 507; *Stark, Elem.* ii. 420; *Johnst. Trans. Newc. Soc.* ii. 248. pl. 7; *Roget, Bridgw. Treat.* i. 174. figs. 71, 72 (bad); *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* 2nd edit. p. 157. fig. 35.

P. rubra, *Pall. Elench.* 368.

P. Britannica, *Ellis and Soland. Zooph.* 61.

Pennatula fosforea, *Delle Chiaje, Anim. s. Vert. Nap.* iii. 4 and 11. t. 31. fig. 15.

a. In spirits. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

b, c, d. Dry. Coast of England.

e, f. Dry. Orkney. Hebrides.

## 2. VIRGULARIA.

Virgularia, *Lamk.* 1816; *Blainv. Dict. S. N.* ix. 1830, 478.

Virgulaire, *Lamk.* 1812 (no char.).

Scirpearia, *Templeton*, not *Cuvier*.

## 1. VIRGULARIA mirabilis.

Pennatula mirabilis, *Linn. Syst.* 1322; *Müll. Zool. Dan.* i. p. 11. t. 11. figs. 1-3; *Ellis and Soland. Zooph.* 63; *Sowerby, Brit. Misc.* 51. pl. 25; *Jameson, Wern. Mem.* i. 565.

Virgularia mirabilis, *Lam. Anim. s. Vert.* ii. 430, 2nd edit. ii. 647; *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 507; *Grant, Edinb. Journ. of Sci.* no. 14; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* 2nd edit. p. 161. t. 30.

Scirpearia mirabilis, *Templeton, Mag. Nat. Hist.* ix. 470.

La Virgulaire à ailes laches, *Blainv. Act.* 514. pl. 90. fig. 3.

a, b, c. In spirits. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

d, e. Dry. South Devon. G. Montague, Esq.

## 3. PAVONARIA.

? Funiculine, *Lam. Ext. du Cour.* 1812.

Funiculina, sp. *Lam. Hist.* ii. 423, 1816.

Pavonaria, *Cuv.* 1817; *Blainv. Dict. S. N.* ix. 480, 1830; *Ehrenb. Cor. R. M.* 1834; *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* 1847.

## 1. PAVONARIA quadrangularis.

Pennatula, *Ellis, Phil. Trans.* liii. t. 20. fig. 8.

Pennæ piscis, *Bohads. An. Mar.* 112. t. 9. figs. 4, 5.

Pennatula quadrangularis, *Pall. Elench.* 372.

Pennatula antennina, *Linn. Syst.* 1323; *Ellis & Soland. Zooph.* 63.

Funiculina tetragona, *Lam. Anim. s. Vert.* ii. 423, 2nd edit. 641.

Pavonaria antennina, *Cuvier; Schweig. Handb.* 435; *Ehrenb. Corall. des Roth. Meer.* 64.

Pavonaria quadrangularis, *Blainv. Act.* 516. pl. 90. fig. 1 (copied from *Bohadsch*); *Forbes, Ann. Nat. Hist.* xiv. 414; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* 2nd edit. p. 164. t. 31; *Forbes, Rep. Brit. Assoc.* 1845, 66.

*a, b.* Dry. North Sea. Presented by G. MacAndrew, Esq.

## Order III. POLYPIARIA.

Les Sertulairiens, *Audouin & M. Edwards in Lam. Anim. s. Vert.* ii. 105.

Zoophyta hydroida, *Johnst. Mag. Zool. & Bot.* i. 447.

Polypiaria, *Gray, Syn. Brit. Mus.* 133.

Polypiaria part., *Blainv. Dict. S. N.* 1830; *Man. Act.* 1834.

Nudibrachiata, *Farre, Phil. Trans.* 1837.

Hydrozoa, *Owen, Lect.* 82.

Anthozoa hydroida, *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* 2nd edit. 5.

## Suborder I. TUBULARINA.

Tubularia, *Linn. Syst. Nat.*

Tubularina, *Ehrenb. Corall. des Roth. Meer.* p. 70; *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* 2nd edit. 29.

Tubularidæ, *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* 1st edit. 1837.

Les Tubulaires, *Van Beneden.*

## Fam. 1. CORYNIDÆ.

Corynidæ, *Johnst. Trans. Berw. Club* (1836), p. 107; *Hist. Brit. Zooph.* 2nd edit. p. 30.

Corynaidæ, *Gray, Syn. Brit. Mus.* (1840), p. 76.

Coryne, *Lam. Anim. s. Vert.* ii. 61; *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 553; *Blainv. Man. Act.* 471; *Schweig. Handb.* 409.

Les Corines, *Cuvier, Rég. Anim.* iii. 295.

Tubulariæ pars, *Pallas, Spic. Zool. fasc. x.* pp. 36, 37.

Hydræ pars, *Müller, Zool. Dan. Prod.* p. 230.

## 1. CLAVA.

*Clava*, *Gmelin*, *Berl. Mag.* 1775; *Oken*, *Lehrb. Nat.* 50, 1815; *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* 29.

? *Fistulana*, *Oken*, *Lehrb. Nat.* 55, 1815.

*Corina*, *Leach*, *MSS. Brit. Mus.* 1819.

*Coryna*, *Ehrenb. Corall.* 1834.

## 1. CLAVA multicornis.

*Polyporum* species marginæ conchæ insidentes, *Bast. Opusc. subs.* i. 44. t. 5. fig. 2c.

*Zoophyton minutum* *Coryne simillimum*, *Pall. Spic. Zool. fasc. x.* 36. t. 4. fig. 9d. D. E. F.

*Hydra multicornis*, *Forsk. Desc. Anim.* 131. no. 87. t. 26 B. b, copied in *Encyclop. Méthod.* pl. 69. figs. 12, 13.

*Coryna multicornis*, *Ehrenb. Corall. des. roth. Meer.* 69; *Lam. Anim. s. Vert.* 2nd edit. ii. 74; *Templeton, Mag. Nat. Hist.* ix. 419; *Blainv. Act.* 471.

*Molluscum*, *Müll. Besch. der Berl. Gesell. Nat.* 400. t. 5. figs. 3, 4.

*Hydra squamata*, *Müll. Zool. Dan. Prod.* 230. no. 2786; *Zool. Dan.* i. 3. t. 4. figs. 1-3, copied in *Encyclop. Méthod.* pl. 69. figs. 10, 11; *Fabr. Faun. Grænl.* 347.

*Coryne squamata*, *Oken, Lehrb. Nat.* 51; *Lam. Anim. s. Vert.* ii. 62, 2nd edit. ii. 73; *Jameson, Wern. Mem.* i. 565; *Flem. Edinb. Phil. Journ.* ii. 87; *Phil. Zool.* ii. 616. t. 5. fig. 1; *Brit. Anim.* 553; *Coldstream, Edinb. New Phil. Journ.* ix. 234; *Blainv. Act.* 471; *Stark, Elem.* ii. 443; *Sars, Bidr. til Soëdyr.* 1. p. 1; *Johnst. Br. Zooph.* 109. pl. 2. fig. 1-3; *Hassall, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* vii. 283; *Macgilliv. ibid.* ix. 463; *Couch, Zooph. Cornw.* 2; *Corn. Faun.* iii. 11. pl. 1. fig. 1; *Van Beneden, Tubul.* 60. pl. 5. figs. 1-14.

*Clava parasitica*, *Turt. Gmel.* iv. 100.

*Tubularia affinis*, *Turt. Gmel.* iv. 668; *Turt. Brit. Faun.* 210; *Stew. Elem.* ii. 438.

*Fistulana multicornis*, *Oken, Lehrb. Nat.* 55.

*Clava multicornis*, *Johnst. Hist. B. Z.* p. 30. pl. 1. figs. 1-3. 467. a. In spirits. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

b. In spirits ("Corina, Leach MSS."). S. coast of Devon. Presented by J. Cranch, Esq.

## 2. HYDRACTINIA.

*Hydractinia*, *Van Beneden, Bull. Acad. Brux.* xii. 1841; *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* 2nd edit. 34.

*Echinochorium*, *Hassall, Ann. N. H.* xv. 248, 1841.

*Synhydra*, *Quatrefages*.

? *Dysmorphosa*, *Philippi*.

*Podocoryna*, *Sars, Faun. Lit. Norveg.* i. 4.

*Aleyonium*, sp. *Blainv.* 1830.

1. HYDRACTINIA *echinata*.

*Aleyonium echinatum*, *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 517; *Johnst. Trans. Newc. Soc.* ii. 251. t. 9. fig. 2; *Blainv. Dict. Sc. Nat.* lx. 488; *Man. Act.* 525; *Gray, Zool.* i. 204; *Gould, Massachus.* 351. *Aleyonidium echinatum*, *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* 304. t. 42. figs. 3, 4; *Couch, Corn. Faun.* 134.

*Hydractinia echinata*, *Johnst. B. Z.* ed. 2. 34. t. 1. figs. 4-6. 467. *Coryne squamata* var., *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* iii. t. 2. figs. 4, 5; *Couch, Corn. Faun.* 12. t. 1. fig. 2.

*Echinocorium clavigerum*, *Hassall, Ann. & Mag. N. H.* vii. 371. t. 10. fig. 5, xii. 117; *Macgill. Ann. & Mag. N. H.* ix. 463.

*Hydractinia lactea*, *Van Beneden, Tubul.* 64. t. 6. figs. 7-14; *Ann. Nat. Hist.* xv. 250.

*Coryne Hassalli*, *Forbes, Ann. Nat. Hist.* xii. 189.

*Synhydra parasites*, *Quatrefages, Ann. Sc. Nat.* xx. 232. t. 8, 9.  
a. Berwick Bay, on shells. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.  
b, c. Devonshire, on shells. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.  
d. Coldingham, on shells. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

## 2. HYDRACTINIA ? (Alderi).

*Hydractinia Alderi*, *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* 2nd edit. 463. fig. 79 a. Inhab. Coast of Northumberland, Newbiggin-by-the-Sea, *J. Alder, Esq.*

3. HYDRACTINIA ? *minuticornis*?

*Hydra corynaria*, *Templeton, Mag. N. H.* ix. 419. f. 58; *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* 2nd edit. 36. fig. 4; not *Bosc.*

*Hydra lutea*, *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 554; *Jameson, Wern. Mem.* i. 565; not *Bosc.*

*Hydra littoralis*, *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* 1st edit. 98.

? *Hydra minuticornis*, *Müller, Zool. Dan. Prod.* n. 2788.

Inhab. Belfast Lough, 1810, *Templeton.*

## 3. CORYNE.

*Coryne, Gærtn. in Pallas, Spic. Zool.* x. 40; *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* 2nd edit. 39.

*Stipula*, *Sars.*

*Syncoryna*, *Ehrenb. Roth. Meer.* 70.

*Hermia*, *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* 111.

*Capsularia*, *Oken, Lehrb. Nat.* 55, 1815.

1. CORYNE *pusilla*.

*Coryne pusilla*, *Gærtn. in Pallas, Spic. Zool.* fasc. x. 40. t. 4. fig. 8, cop. in *Encyclop. Méthod.* pl. 69. figs. 15, 16; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* 39. 467. t. 2.

*Tubularia Coryne*, *Pallas in lib. cit.*; *Turt. Gmel.* iv. 668; *Turt. Brit. Faun.* 210.

*Hydra ramosa*, *Fabr. Faun. Grænl.* 348.

*Coryne glandulosa*, *Lam. Anim. s. Vert.* ii. 62, 2nd edit. ii. 74; *Flen. Edinb. Phil. Journ.* ii. 87, & viii. 295; *Phil. Zool.* ii. 616, t. 5, fig. 2; *Brit. Anim.* 553; *Johnst. Trans. Newc. Soc.* ii. 253, & *Mag. Nat. Hist.* v. 631, fig. 110; *Blainv. Act.* 471, pl. 85, figs. 3, 3 a, copied from Gærtner.

*Syncoryna pusilla*, *Ehrenb. Corall. des Roth. Meer.* 70; *Van Beneden, Les Tubul.* 53, pl. 3, figs. 1-10.

*Hermia glandulosa*, *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* 111, vign. no. 12, and pl. 4, figs. 1, 2; *Thompson, Ann. Nat. Hist.* v. 249; *Hassall, Ann. Nat. Hist.* vii. 283, pl. 6, fig. 2; *Couch, Zooph. Cornw.* 3, and *Corn. Faun.* iii. 12, pl. 1, fig. 3.

Var. a. *Cor. pusilla*, *Ehrenb.*, not Gærtner.; *Johnst. l. c. t.* 4, figs. 1, 2.

b. *Cor. Listerii*, *Johnst. l. c.* 41, t. 2.

*Coryne, Lister, Phil. Trans.* 1834, 376, t. 10, fig. 3.

*Syncoryna Listeri*, *Van Bened. Tubul.* 54, t. 3, figs. 11, 12.

c. *Cor. ramosa*, *Ehrenb. Corall.* 71; *Johnst. l. c.* 42, t. 6, figs. 4, 5.

*Tubularia muscoides*, *Linn. S. N.* 1302; *Agardh, K. V. Akad. Handl.* 1816, 256, t. 7, fig. 1; *Thompson, Ann. N. H.* v. 250; *Lamx. Exp. Méth.* 17, t. 68, figs. 6, 7.

*Fistularia muscoides*, *Müll. Zool. Dan. Prod.* 254.

*Fistulana muscoides*, *O. Fabr. Faun. Græn.* 442.

d. *C. Chamissonis*, *Johnst. l. c.* 43.

*Coryna ramosa*, *Chamisso and Eysenh. Nov. Act. Acad. Cur.* x. 370, t. B, fig. 3.

*Syncoryna Chamissonis*, *Ehrenb. Cor. Roth. Meer.* 71; *Van Beneden, Tubul.* 55; *Ann. N. H.* xv. 249.

a, b, c. *Devonshire*. Miss Amelia Griffiths. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

d. *Strangford Lough*. W. Thompson, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

e. *Berwick Bay*. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

?f. *Berwick Bay*. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

g. *In spirits*. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

#### 4. CORDYLOPHORA.

*Cordylophora*, *Allman, Ann. N. H.* xiii. 330; *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* 2nd edit. 44.

##### 1. CORDYLOPHORA laeustris.

*Cordylophora lacustris*, *Allman, Ann. N. H.* xiii. 330; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* p. 44, fig. 5.

Inhab. Dublin, Grand Dock, *Allman*.

## Fam. 2. TUBULARIADÆ.

Tubulariadæ, *Johnst. Trans. Berw. Cl.* 107; *Gray, Syn. Brit. Mus.* 76; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* p. 45.

Tubularia, *Linn. Syst. edit.* 10, i. 803; *Pallas, Elench.* 79; *Linn. Syst.* 1301; *Lam. Anim. s. Vert.* ii. 108; *Blainv. Act.* 469; *Schweig. Handb.* 424.

Fistularia, *Müller, Zool. Dan. Prod.* 32.

Calamella, *Oken, Lehrb. Nat.* 53, 1815.

## 1. EUDENDRIUM.

Calamella, sp. *Oken, Lehrb. Nat.* 53, and *Introd.* iv.

Eudendrium, *Ehrenb. Roth. Meer.* 72.

Fistularia, sp. *Müller*; *Lamx.* 1812.

? Siphorus, *Rafinesque, Caratt. Nov. Generi*, 96, 1810.

## 1. EUDENDRIUM ramosum.

Corallina tubularia graeilis et ramosa, axillis ramulorum contortis, *Ellis, Corall.* 31, no. 3. t. 16. fig. A. & t. 17. figs. a, A.

Tubularia ramosa, *Linn. Syst.* x. 804; *Linn. Syst.* 1302; *Soland. Zooph.* 32; *Oliv. Zool. Adriat.* 276; *Berk. Syn.* i. 214; *Turt. Brit. Faun.* 210; *Stew. Elem.* ii. 437; *Wern. Mem.* i. 563; *Lam. Anim. s. Vert.* ii. 110, 2nd edit. ii. 126; *Lamx. Corall. Trans.* 101; *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 552; *Blainv. Act.* 470. pl. 30. fig. 3, copied from *Ellis*; *Hogg's Stock.* 34; *Stark, Elem.* ii. 441. pl. 8. fig. 15, from *Ellis*; *Templeton, Mag. N. H.* ix. 466; *Thompson, Ann. N. H.* v. 250; *Lamx. Exp. Méth.* 17; *Couch, Zooph. Cornw.* 4; *Corn. Faun.* iii. 14; *Gould's Massachus.* 350.

Tubularia Sertularia ramosa, *Dalyell, Anim. Scotl.* i. 64. t. 11.

Tubularia triehoides, *Pall. Elench.* 84; *Lamx. Corall.* 101; *Blainv. Act.* 470.

Fistularia ramosa, *Müll. Zool. Dan. Prod.* 254 (not *Fistularia ramosa*, *O. Fabr.*).

Eudendrium ramosum, *Ehrenb. Corall. Roth. Meer.* 72; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* p. 46. t. 6. figs. 1, 2, 3. 467; not *Van Beneden.*

a. Devonshire, Mrs. Griffith. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

b. Frith of Forth. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

c. Berwick Bay. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

d. Bootle. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

e. Northumberland. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

f. Isle of Man, E. Forbes, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

## 2. TUBULARIA.

Tubularia, sp. *Linn. Syst. Nat.*; *Lamx. Bull. Soc. Philom.* 111, 1812; *Ehrenb. Roth. Meer.* 71; *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* edit. 1, edit. 2. 48.

*Calamella*, sp. *Oken*, *Lehrb. Nat.* 55, 1815.  
*Eudendrium*, sp. *Ehrenb.* *Roth. Meer.* 72, 1834.  
*Tubularia*  $\beta$ , *Cuvier*, *Tab. Elem.* 665, 1798.

### 1. TUBULARIA indivisa.

Remarkable Sea-plant, *Lhwyd*, *Phil. Trans. abridg.* vi. 73. pl. 3. fig. 1.

*Adianti aurei minimi facie planta marina*, *Raii Syn.* 31. no. 4; *Jussieu*, *Mém. Acad. Roy. des Sc.* 1742, p. 296. t. 10. fig. 2.  
*Tubular Coralline* like oaten pipes, *Ellis*, *Phil. Trans.* xlviii. t. 17. fig. D; *Phil. Trans. abridg.* x. 453. pl. 10. fig. D; *Ellis, Corall.* 31. no. 2. t. 16. fig. 6, copied in *Esper*, *Tubul.* t. 27. fig. 1.

*Tubularia indivisa*, *Linn. Syst.* x. 803; *Linn. Syst.* 1301; *Ellis and Soland. Zooph.* 31; *Berk. Syn.* i. 214; *Blumenb. Man.* 272; *Turt. Brit. Faun.* 210; *Stew. Elem.* ii. 437; *Jameson, Wern. Mem.* i. 563; *Lam. Anim. s. Vert.* ii. 110, 2nd edit. ii. 125; *Lamx. Cor. Flex.* 230; *Expos. Méthod.* 17; *Cuv. Rég. Anim.* iii. 299; *Bosc, Vers.* iii. 89. pl. 28. fig. 5, a reduced copy from *Ellis*; *Oken, Lehrb. Nat.* 55; *Cuv. Tab. Elem.* 665; *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 552; *Johnst. Trans. Newc. Soc.* ii. 252; *Dalyell, Edinb. New Phil. Journ.* xvii. 411 & xxi. 93, & *Rep. Brit. Assoc.* 1834, 600; *Anim. Scotl.* i. t. 1, 2, 3, 4; *Lister, Phil. Trans.* 1834, 366. pl. 8. fig. 1; *Harvey, Mag. Nat. Hist. n. s.* ii. 511; *Gould's Massachus.* 350; *Thompson, Ann. Nat. Hist.* v. 250; *Couch, Zooph. Cornw.* 3; *Corn. Faun.* iii. 13. pl. 2. figs. 1, 2; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* p. 49. t. 3. figs. 1, 2. 467.

*Tubularia ealamaris*, *Pallas, Elench.* 81; *Ehrenb. C. R. M.* 71.

*Tubularia gigantea*, *Lamx. Expos.* 17. t. 68. fig. 5.

*La Tubulaire chalumeau*, *Blainv. Act.* 470.

*a, b.* Berwick Bay. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

### 2. TUBULARIA Dumortierii.

*Tubularia Dumortierii*, *Van Beneden, Les Tubul.* 50. pl. 2; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* 2nd edit. p. 50. t. 7. figs. 1, 2.

*a.* Berwick Bay. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

### 3. TUBULARIA Larynx.

Var. *a.* The tubes simple or undivided.

*Fueus Dealensis fistulosus*, *laryngæ similis*, *Raii Syn.* i. 39. no. 8; *Pétiv. Oper.* iii. 39. no. 406; *Ellis, Phil. Trans. abridg.* x. 453. pl. 10. fig. c, & xi. pl. 5. fig. 3, young.

*Tubulous Coralline* wrinkled like the windpipe, *Ellis, Corall.* 30. no. 1. t. 16. fig. *b*.

*Corallina tubularia laryngi similis*, *Bast. Opusc. subsec.* 41. t. 2. figs. 3, 4, & t. 3. figs. 2-4.

Tubularia muscoides, *Pall. Elench.* 82; *Berk. Syn.* i. 214; *Turt. Brit. Faun.* 210; *Esper, Tub.* t. 4. figs. 1, 2 (the figures in t. 4 are all copied from Baster.); *Stew. Elem.* ii. 438; *Lamour. Corall.* 101; *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 552.

Tubularia Larynx, *Ellis and Soland. Zooph.* 31; *Lam. Anim.* s. *Vert.* ii. 110, 2nd edit. ii. 126; *Hogg's Stock.* 34; *Thompson, Ann. Nat. Hist.* v. 250; *Hassall, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* vii. 284; *Macgillivray, ibid.* ix. 463; *Gould's Massachus.* 350; *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* 2nd edit. p. 51. t. 3. fig. 3, & t. 5. figs. 3, 4. 467; *Dalyell, Anim. Scotl.* i. 42. t. 5.

Var.  $\beta$ . The tubes subramose. *Tub. ramosa, Esper, Tub.* t. 9. figs. 1-3.

Eudendrium bryoides, *Ehrenb. Corall. des Roth. Meer.* 72.

Windpipe Coralline, *Couch, Zooph. Cornw.* 4; *Corn. Faun.* iii. 13. pl. 2. fig. 3.

- a. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- b. From bottom of a vessel from Halifax to Liverpool, and from thence to Belfast, W. Thompson, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- c. Var.  $\beta$ . Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

#### 4. TUBULARIA gracilis.

Tubularia gracilis, *Harvey, Proc. Zool. Soc.* 1836, p. 54; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* 2nd edit. t. 4. figs. 3, 4, 5.

Tub. Larynx, var.  $\beta$ , *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* 116.

Tub. Calamaris, *Van Beneden, Les Tubul.* 46. pl. 1. figs. 1-6.

Inhab. Devonport, on chains of floating bridge, *Harvey.*

#### 5. TUBULARIA polyeeps.

Tubularia polyeeps, *Dalyell, Rep. Brit. Assoc.* 1834, 601; *Edinb. New Phil. Journ.* xxi. 93; *Anim. Scotl.* i. t. 12 to 21.

Inhab. Scotland.

Note. *Tubularia flabelliformis, Adans. Linn. Trans.* v. 12, is a minute *Diatomacea.*

### 3. CORYMORPHA.

Corymorpha, *Sars, Besk.* 7; *Forbes and Goodsir; Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* 2nd edit. 53.

Ellisia, *Forbes, Athenæum*, 1840.

#### 1. CORYMORPHA nutans.

Corymorpha nutans, *Sars, Besk.* 7. pl. 1. fig. 3; *Forbes and Goodsir, Ann. Nat. Hist.* v. 310; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* 2nd edit. p. 54. t. 7. figs. 3, 6.

Ellisia flos-maris, *Forbes and Goodsir, Athenæum*, 1840; *Ann. Nat. Hist.* v. 310, 1840.

- a. In spirits. Orkney, Stromness, E. Forbes. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

## 2. CORYMORPHA —?

*Corymorpha* —?, *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* 2nd edit. 463. fig. 79 b.

## Suborder II. SERTULARINA.

*Sertularia*, *Linn.*

*Sertularina*, *Ehrenb. Corall. des Roth. Meer.* p. 73.

## Fam. SERTULARIADÆ.

*Sertulariadæ* pars, *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 538.

*Les Sertularies* pars, *Blainv. Act.* 472.

*Sertulariadæ*, *Johnst. Trans. Berw. Cl.* 107; *Gray, Syn. Brit. Mus.* 76; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* 2nd edit. p. 57.

*Sertulariæ* pars, *Pall. Elench.* 106; *Linn. Syst.* 1306; *Soland. Zooph.* 32.

*Sertulariæc pars*, *Lamour. Expos. Méth.* 9.

## I. HALECIUM.

*Halecium*, *Oken, Lehrb. Nat.* 91, 1815; *Schweiger*, 1820; *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* 2nd edit. 58.

*Thoa*, *Lamour.* 1816; *Blainv.* 1830.

*Laomedea*, sp. *Lamx.* 1812.

*Campanularia*, sp. *Blainv.* 1830.

*Halecina*, *J. V. Thompson, MSS.*

## I. HALECIUM Halecinum.

*Corallina scruposa* *pennata*, *cauliculis crassiusculis rigidis*, *Raii Syn.* i. 36. no. 15.

*Herring-bone Coralline*, *Ellis, Phil. Trans. abridg.* x. 454. pl. 10. figs. E, F, G; *Corall.* 17. no. 15. pl. 10; *Phil. Trans.* xlvi. 506. pl. 17. figs. f, E.

*Sertularia Halecina*, *Linn. Syst.* 1308; *Pall. Elench.* 113; *Fabr. Faun. Grænl.* 443; *Oliv. Zool. Adriat.* 288; *Ellis and Soland. Zooph.* 46; *Berk. Syn.* i. 217; *Esper, Pflanz. Sert.* t. 21. figs. 1, 2; *Turt. Brit. Faun.* 213; *Lam. Anim. s. Vert.* ii. 119, 2nd edit. ii. 146; *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 542; *Johnst. Trans. Newc. Soc.* ii. 259. pl. 12. fig. 2; *Dalyell, Anim. Scotl.* i. 162. t. 27, 28, 29, 30.

*Thoa Halecina*, *Lamour. Cor. Flex.* 211; *Templeton, Mag. Nat. Hist.* ix. 568; *Blainv. Act.* 488. pl. 84. figs. 4, 4a; *Lamour. Expos. Méth.* 14; *Hassall, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* vi. 167; *Couch, Zooph. Cornw.* 5; *Corn. Faun.* iii. 15. pl. 3.

*Halecium Halecinum*, *Schweig. Handb.* 426; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* 2nd edit. p. 59. t. 8. p. 468.

*Halecina Ellisii*, *J. V. Thompson, MSS.*

- a. Cork. J. V. Thompson, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- b, c, d, e, h. Berwick Bay. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- f, g. Ireland; Bangor, co. Down, W. Thompson, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- i. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

## 2. HALECIUM rameum.

*Tubularia ramea*, *Pall. Elench.* 83; *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* 117. pl. 5. figs. 1, 2; *Hassall, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* vi. 167; *Macgillivray, ibid.* ix. 463; *Couch, Zooph. Cornw.* 4; *Corn. Faun.* iii. 15.

*Tubularia Sertularia ramea*, *Dalyell, Anim. Scotl.* i. 50. t. 6, 7, 9, 10.

*Thoa Savignyi*, *Lamx. Exp. Méth.* 15. t. 67. figs. 5, 6 (bad).

*Tubularia ramosa*, *Johnst. Trans. Newc. Soc.* ii. 253. pl. 10.

*Eudendrium rameum*, *Johnst. B. Z.* p. 45. t. 5. figs. 1, 2. 467.

a, b, c. Berwick Bay. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

d. In spirits. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

## 3. HALECIUM Beanii.

*Thoa Beanii*, *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* 120. pl. 7. figs. 1, 2; *Thompson, Ann. Nat. Hist.* v. 250; *Hassall, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* vi. 167; *Dalyell, Anim. Scotl.* i. 169. t. 33. fig. 31.

*Halecium Beanii*, *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* 2nd edit. p. 59. t. 9. figs. 1, 2.

a. Scarborough, W. Bean, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

b. Whiteburn, Northumberland. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

c. Carrickfergus, Belfast, W. Thompson, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

## 4. HALECIUM muricatum.

*Sertularia muricata*, *Ellis and Soland. Zooph.* 59. pl. 7. figs. 3, 4; *Esper, Pflanz. Sert.* t. 31. figs. 1, 2; *Don's Pl. and Anim. of Forfar*, 36; *Turt. Brit. Faun.* 215; *Jameson, Wern. Mem.* i. 564; *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 543; *Hogg's Stockton*, 34.

*Laomedea muricata*, *Lamour. Cor. Flex.* 209.

*Campanularia muricata*, *Blainv. Act.* 473.

*Thoa muricata*, *Couch, Zooph. Cornw.* 5; *Corn. Faun.* iii. 16; *Macgillivray, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* ix. 463; *Dalyell, Anim. Scotl.* i. 173. t. 32.

*Halecium muricatum*, *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* 2nd edit. p. 61. t. 9. figs. 3, 4.

a. Tay near Dundee, W. Jackson, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

- b. Scarborough, W. Bean, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- c. Frith of Forth. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- d. Berwick Bay. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

## 2. SERTULARELLA.

*Sertularia*, sp. *Lamx.* 1812; *Blainv.* 1830.

*Sertularia*, sp. *Linn.*

*Sertularia a*, *Oken*, *Lehrb. Nat.* 92, 1818; *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* 2nd edit. 61.

### 1. SERTULARELLA polyzonias.

*Corallina minus ramosa*, *Raii Syn.* 35. no. 13. t. 2. fig. 4.

Great Tooth Coralline, *Ellis*, *Corall.* 5. no. 3. pl. 2. figs. a. A, b. B, & pl. 38. fig. 1 A.

*Corallina pennata et siliquata*, *Bast. Opusc.* i. 42. pl. 2. fig. 7 (pessima).

*Sertularia polyzonias*, *Linn. Syst.* x. 813; *Linn. Syst.* 1312; *Ellis and Soland. Zooph.* 37; *Berk. Syn.* i. 219; *Esper, Pflanz. Sert.* t. 6. figs. 1-6; *Oliv. Zool. Adriat.* 290; *Turt. Gmel.* iv. 683; *Blumenb. Man.* 273; *Oken, Lehrb. Nat.* 92; *Turt. Brit. Faun.* 216; *Jameson, Wern. Mem.* i. 564; *Stew. Elem.* ii. 447; *Lam. Anim. s. Vert.* ii. 117, 2nd edit. ii. 142; *Lamour. Cor. Flex.* 190; *Risso, l'Europ. Mérid.* v. 130; *Bosc, Vers.* iii. 119; *D. Chiaje, Anim. s. Vert. Nap.* iv. 141; *Hogg's Stock.* 31; *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 542; *Johnst. Trans. Newc. Soc.* ii. 256; *Templeton, Mag. Nat. Hist.* ix. 468; *Blainv. Act.* 480; *Hassall, Ann & Mag. N. H.* vi. 167; *Couch, Zooph. Cornw.* 6; *Corn. Faun.* iii. 17; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* 2nd edit. p. 61. pl. 10. figs. 1-3. 468; *Dalyell, Anim. Scotl.* i. 134. t. 22.

*Sertularia flexuosa*, *Linn. Syst.* x. 814. no. 34.

*Sertularia ericoides*, *Pall. Elench.* 127; *Esper, Pflanz. Sert.* t. 12. figs. 1, 2.

*Sertolara polizonia*, *Cavol. Polip. Mar.* 224. t. 8. figs. 12-14.

*Sertularia Gayi*, *Lamour. Expos. Méthod.* 12. t. 66. figs. 8, 9 (var.  $\beta$ .), fig. bona.

*Sertularia pinnata*, *Templeton, Mag. Nat. Hist.* ix. 468 (var. a.); *Thompson, Ann. Nat. Hist.* v. 250.

*Sertularia hibernica*, *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* 128.

*Sertularia Ellisii*, *M. Edwards, Lam. Anim. s. Vert.* 2nd edit. ii. 142; *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* 123; *Couch, Zooph. Cornw.* 6; *Corn. Faun.* iii. 17.

Var. a. Frondose, diffuse, *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. pl. 10. fig. 1.  
Sert. denticulata, *Montag. Coll. B. M.*  
Sert. pennata, *Templeton, Mag. N. H.* ix. 468.

Var.  $\beta$ . Caulescent, pinnate, *Johnst. B. Z.* ed. 2. pl. 10. fig. 2.  
 Sert. polyzonias, *Mont. Coll. B. M.*  
 Sert. Gayi, *Lamour. Exp. Méth.* 12. t. 66. figs. 8, 9.  
 a, b, c, q, r. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.  
 d, e, f. Devonshire, Mrs. Griffith. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.  
 g. Northumberland. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.  
 h, i, j. Berwick Bay. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.  
 k, l. Ayrshire, P. W. Martin, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.  
 m. Zetland, E. Forbes, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.  
 n. Cornwall, R. Q. Couch, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.  
 o, p. Cornwall, C. W. Peach. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

## 2. SERTULARELLA rugosa.

Snail trefoil Coralline, *Ellis, Corall.* 26. no. 23. t. 15. fig. a. A.  
 Sertularia rugosa, *Linn. Syst.* 1308; *Pall. Elench.* 126; *Ellis and Soland. Zooph.* 52; *Fabr. Faun. Grænl.* 443; *Esper, Pflanz. Sert.* t. 11. figs. 1-4; *Lam. Anim. s. Vert.* ii. 121, ed. 2. ii. 149; *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 542; *Oken, Lehrb. Nat.* 92; *Johnst. Trans. Newc. Soc.* ii. 257. pl. 11. fig. 3; *Couch, Zooph. Cornw.* 6; *Corn. Faun.* iii. 18; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 63. t. 10. figs. 4-6. 468.

*Clytia rugosa*, *Lamour. Cor. Flex.* 204; *Templeton, Mag. Nat. Hist.* ix. 466.

La Campanulaire rugueux, *Blainv. Act.* 473.

*Sertularia patagonica*, *D'Orb. Amér. Mérid.*

a, b, c. Berwick Bay. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.  
 d. Ireland, W. Thompson, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

## 3. SERTULARIA.

*Sertularia*, *Linn.*; *Lamk. Syst.* 382, 1800.

*Dynamena*, *Lamx.* 1812; *Blainv.* 1830.

*Sertularia*, sp. *Lamk.* 1816.

*Sertularia*  $\beta$ , *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. 64, 1847.

\* *Branches pinnate, simple. SERTULARIA, Lam.*

## 1. SERTULARIA rosacea.

Lily or Pomegranate-flowering Coralline, *Ellis, Corall.* 8. no. 7. pl. 4. fig. a. A; *Phil. Trans. abridg.* x. 492. pl. 12. fig. 5. s.-H.  
*Sertularia rosacea*, *Linn. Syst.* 1306; *Ellis and Soland. Zooph.* 39; *Esper, Pflanz. Sert.* t. 20. figs. 1-3; *Lam. Anim. s. Vert.* ii. 119; *Johnst. Trans. Newc. Soc.* ii. 258; *Templeton, l. c.* 468; *Couch, Zooph. Cornw.* 7; *Corn. Faun.* iii. 18; *Macgilliv.*

*Ann. Nat. Hist.* ix. 463; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 64. t. 11. fig. 1. 468. fig. 83; *Dalyell, Anim. Scotl.* i. 159. t. 26. figs. 1-13.

Sert. *Nigellastrum*, *Pall. Elench.* 129.

Sert. *abietina*?, *Fabr. Faun. Grænl.* 442.

*Dynamena rosacea*, *Lamx. Bull. Soc. Phil.* 1812, iii. 184; *Cor. Flex.* 175; *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 544.

- a. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- b. Devonshire, Mrs. Griffith. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- c. Zetland, E. Forbes, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- d. Berwick Bay. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- e, f, g, h, i. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- j. Tay, near Dundee, W. Jackson, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- k. Ireland, W. Thompson, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- l. In spirits. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

## 2. SERTULARIA pumila.

*Corallina pumila repens*, *Raii Syn.* i. 37. no. 19.

*C. pumila erecta*, *ramosior*, *Ibid.* 37. no. 20. pl. 2. fig. 1.

*Museus marinus*, *Morris, Plant. Hist.* iii. 650. t. 9. fig. 2; *Reaumur, Mém. de l'Acad. Roy. des Sc.* 1711, 394. pl. 11. fig. 4. M.

Sea-oak Coralline, *Ellis, Corall.* 9. no. 8. pl. 5. fig. a. A.; *Phil. Trans.* xlvi. 632. pl. 23. no. 6; *Phil. Trans.* lvii. 437. pl. 19. fig. 11; *Phil. Trans. abridg.* x. 493. pl. 12. fig. 6. F.

Sertularia pumila, *Linn. Syst.* 1306; *Pall. Elench.* 130; *Ellis and Soland. Zooph.* 40; *Esper, Pflanz. Sert.* t. 10. figs. 1, 2; *Oliv. Zool. Adriat.* 288; *Stew. Elem.* ii. 441. pl. 12. figs. 10, 11, copied from *Ellis*; *Lam. Anim. s. Vert.* ii. 119, ed. 2. ii. 145; *Stark. Elem.* ii. 440. pl. 8. fig. 14, from *Ellis*; *Johnst. in Trans. Newc. Soc.* ii. 259; *Lister, Phil. Trans.* 1834, 371. pl. 8. fig. 3; *Templeton, l. c.* 468; *Hassall, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* vii. 284. pl. 6. fig. 5; *Couch, Zooph. Cornw.* 7; *Corn. Faun.* iii. 19; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 66. t. 11. figs. 3, 4. p. 469; *Dalyell, Anim. Scotl.* i. 161. t. 26. figs. 14-21.

Sertolara pumila, *Carol. Pol. Mar.* 216. t. 8. figs. 8-10.

*Dynamena pumila*, *Lamx. Bull. Soc. Phil.* 1812, iii. 184; *Cor. Flex.* 179; *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 544; *Blainv. Act.* 484; *Krauss, Corall. und Zooph. der Sudsee*, 28.

Sertolara pieceina, *D. Chiaje, Anim. s. Vert. Nap.* iv. 142.

*S. Slender cells distant on filamentous Algae.*

- a. Youghal, Miss Ball. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- b. Spurn Point. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

- c. Cornwall. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- d. Westra. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- e, f. On fucæ. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- g. Berwick Bay. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

### 3. SERTULARIA Evansii.

*Sertularia Evansii*, *Ellis and Soland. Zooph.* 58; *Lam. Anim. s. Vert.* ed. 2. ii. 154; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 67. *Dynamena Evansii*, *Lamx. Cor. Flex.* 177; *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 545. Inhab. Yarmouth, *Ellis*, 1767.

### 4. SERTULARIA Pinaster.

*Sertularia Pinaster*, *Ellis and Soland. Zooph.* 55. t. 6. fig. 6. B; *Rees, Cyclop. Vermes*, pl. 8. fig. 4; *W. Thompson, Ann. Nat. Hist.* x. 23, and in *Rep. Brit. Assoc.* 1843, 283; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 71. fig. 12. 470.

*Dynamena Pinaster*, *Lamx. Expos. Méth.* 12. t. 6. fig. b. B.

a. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

b. Var. *gracilis*. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

### 5. SERTULARIA Margareta.

*Sertularia Margareta*, *Hassall, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* vii. 284. pl. 6. figs. 3, 4; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 72. fig. 13. 470.

*Sert. Tudori*, *Ryland's MSS.*

*S. Margarita*, *John, MSS.*

*S. Margaretta*, *John, MSS.*

a. Mouth of the Mersey, — Tudor, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

b. Ireland, W. Thompson, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

c. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

### 6. SERTULARIA fallax.

*Dynamena pinnata*, *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 545.

*Sertularia pinnata*, *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* 127. pl. 9. figs. 5, 6; *Macgilliv. Mag. Nat. Hist.* ix. 463.

*Dynamena tubiformis?*, *Lamx. Expos. Méth.* 12. pl. 66. figs. 6, 7.

*Sertularia fallax*, *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 73. pl. 11. figs. 2, 5, 6. 469, fig. 84.

a. Dunstanborough, R. Embleton, Esq. with *S. fusca*. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

b, c, d. Frith of Forth, Dr. Coldstream. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

e. Whitburn, Northumberland, Miss Dale. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

f. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

## 7. SERTULARIA Tamarisca.

Sea Tamarisk, *Ellis, Corall.* 4. no. 1. pl. 1. fig. a. A.

Sertularia Tamarisca, *Linn. Syst.* 1307; *Pall. Elench.* 129; *Ellis and Soland. Zooph.* 36; *Oliv. Zool. Adriat.* 288; *Don's Pl. and Anim. of Forfar*, 36; *Lamx. Cor. Flex.* 188; *Lamk. Syst.* 382; *Hist. Anim. s. Vert.* ed. 2. ii. 153; *Hassall, Ann. Nat. Hist.* vi. 168; *Couch, Zooph. Cornw.* 8; *Corn. Faun.* iii. 21; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 74. pl. 13. figs. 2, 3, 4. 470. *Dynamena Tamarisca, Flem. Brit. Anim.* 543; *Blainv. Man. Act.* 483.

a. c. Scarborough, W. Bean, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

b. Frith of Forth. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

## 8. SERTULARIA abietina.

*Abies marina, Ger. Emac.* 1574. fig.; *Sibbald, Scot. Ill. lib.* iv. 55; *Merr. Pinn.* 1.

*Corallina marina, Raii Syn.* 35. no. 12; *Bast. Opusc. subs.* 41. t. 2. fig. 6, & t. 7. figs. 1-3, *pessimæ*.

*Museus marinus, Plunk. Phytop.* t. 48. fig. 5; *Raii Hist.* i. 78.

*Museus maritimus filicis folio, Morris, Plant. Hist.* iii. 650. t. 9. fig. 1.

Sea Fir, *Ellis, Corall.* 4. no. 2. pl. 1. fig. b. B.

Sertularia abietina, *Linn. Syst.* 1307; *Pall. Elench.* 133; *Müll. Zool. Dan. Prod.* 255; *Ellis and Soland. Zooph.* 36; *Esper, Pflanz. Sert.* t. 1. figs. 1, 2; *Lamk. Anim. s. Vert.* ii. 116, ed. 2. ii. 141; *Risso, l'Europ. Mérid.* v. 311; *Lamx. Cor. Flex.* 189; *Johnst. Trans. Newc. Soc.* ii. 256; *Templeton, Mag. Nat. Hist.* ix. 468; *Hassall, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* vi. 168; *Couch, Zooph. Cornw.* 9; *Corn. Faun.* 22; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 75. t. 13. fig. 1, and p. 471; *Dalzell, Anim. Scotl.* i. 150. t. 23, 24, 25.

Dynamena abietina, *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 543.

La Sertulaire sapinette, *Blainv. Act.* 480. pl. 83. fig. 6.

Sertularia abietinula, *Dalzell, Anim. Scot.* t. 7. f. 6.

a. Scarborough, W. Bean, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

b, c, f. Frith of Forth. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

d, e. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

g, h. Berwick Bay. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

i, k, l. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

j. Dundee, W. Jackson, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

## 9. SERTULARIA filicula.

Sertularia filicula or Fern Coralline, *Ellis and Soland. Zooph.* 57. pl. 6. fig. c. C.; *Turt. Brit. Faun.* 215; *Rees's Cyclop.*

*Vermes*, pl. 8. fig. 1; *Jameson*, *Wern. Mem.* i. 564; *Lamk. Anim. s. Vert.* ii. 119; *Lamx. Cor. Flex.* 188; *Johnst. Trans. Newc. Soc.* ii. 257; *Thomp. Ann. Nat. Hist.* v. 250; *Hassall, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* vii. 284; *Couch, Zooph. Cornw.* 9; *Corn. Faun.* iii. 23; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 76. t. 14. fig. 1, and p. 471.

*S. abietina*  $\beta$ , *Pall. Elench.* 134.

*Dynamena filicula*, *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 544.

*a*. Frith of Forth. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

*b, c, d, e, f, g, h, i, j, k, l, q*. Berwick Bay. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

*m*. Scarborough, W. Bean, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

*n, o, p*. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

\*\* Branches branched. DYNAMENA.

10. SERTULARIA operculata.

*Muscus marinus denticulatus*, procumbens, caule tenuissimo, denticulis bijugis, *Raii Hist.* i. 79; *Morrison, Hist. Plant. Oxon.* iii. 650. t. 9. fig. 3; *Plukenet, Phytop.* t. 47. fig. 11.

*Corallina muscosa*, denticulata procumbens, *Raii Syn.* 36. no. 18. Sea Hair, *Ellis, Corall.* 8. no. 6. t. 3. fig. b. B.

*Sertularia operculata*, *Linn. Syst.* 1307; *Ellis & Soland. Zooph.* 39; *Berk. Syn.* i. 216; *Esper, Pflanz. Sert.* t. 4. figs. 1, 2; *Lamk. Anim. s. Vert.* ii. 118; *Johnst. Trans. Newc. Soc.* ii. 258. pl. 11. fig. 2; *Templeton, ut supra cit.* 468; *Hassall, Ann. Nat. Hist.* vi. 168; *Couch, Zooph. Cornw.* 9; *Corn. Faun.* iii. 23; *Macgilliv. Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* ix. 464; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* p. 77. pl. 14. fig. 2, ed. 2. 471.

*Sertularia usneoides*, *Pall. Elench.* 132.

*Dynamena operculata*, *Lamx. Bull. Soc. Phil.* 1812, iii. 184; *Cor. Flex.* 176; *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 544; *Blainv. Act.* 483. pl. 83. fig. 5; *Krauss, Corall. und Zoophyt. der Sudsee*, 27.

*Dynamena pulchella*, *D'Orbigny*.

*a, b, e, f, g*. Berwick Bay. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

*c*. Lancashire, J. R. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

*d*. Falmouth. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

*e*. In spirits. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

11. SERTULARIA argentea.

Sheep's-tailed Coralline, *Corallina comis ad instar caudæ vulpinæ sparsis*, *Merr, Pinn.* 29.

*Corallina muscosa*, alterna vice denticulata, ramulis in creberrima capillamenta sparsis, *Raii Syn.* i. 36. no. 17.

*Muscus marinus denticulatus minor* ramulis in creberrima capillamenta sparsis, *Plukenet, Phytop.* t. 48. fig. 3.

*Muscus marinus minor denticulis alternis, Morris, Hist. Plant. Oxon.* iii. 650. t. 9. fig. 4.  
*Squirrel's-tail, Ellis, Corall.* 6. no. 4. pl. 2. fig. c. C.  
*Sertularia cupressina*  $\beta$ , *Linn. Syst.* 1308.  
*S. cupressina, Esper, Pflanz. Sert.* t. 3. figs. 1, 2.  
*S. argentea, Ellis and Soland. Zooph.* 38; *Berk. Syn.* i. 216; *Esper, Pflanz. Sert.* t. 27. figs. 1, 2; *Lamk. Anim. s. Vert.* ii. 117; *Lamx. Cor. Flex.* 192; *Johnst. Trans. Newc. Soc.* ii. 258. pl. 11. fig. 4; *Hassall, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* vi. 168; *Couch, Zooph. Cornw.* 10; *Corn. Faun.* iii. 25; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 79. t. 15. & t. 14. fig. 3, 3. 471.  
*Dynamena argentea, Flem. Brit. Anim.* 544.  
*Plumularia argentea, Dalyell, Anim. Scott.* 189. t. 37, 38.  
 a. Ireland, J. Baird, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.  
 b. Scarborough. W. Bean, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.  
 c. Berwick Bay. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.  
 d, e, h. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.  
 f. Dundee, W. Jackson, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.  
 g. Dunstanborough, W. Embleton, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

## 12. SERTULARIA cupressina.

*Sea Cypress, Ellis, Corall.* 7. no. 5. pl. 3. fig. a. A.  
*Sertularia cupressina, Linn. Syst.* 1308; *Ellis and Soland. Zooph.* 38; *Berk. Syn.* i. 216; *Wern. Mem.* i. 564; *Lamk. Anim. s. Vert.* ii. 118; *Lamx. Cor. Flex.* 192; *Hogg's Stock.* 32; *Templeton, l. c.* 468; *Stark. Elem.* ii. 440. pl. 8. fig. 12; *Risso, l'Europ. Mérid.* v. 311; *Hassall, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* vi. 168; *Macgilliv. ibid.* ix. 464; *Couch, Zooph. Cornw.* 11; *Corn. Faun.* iii. 26; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 80. t. 16. 471.

*Dynamena cupressina, Flem. Brit. Anim.* 543.  
 a, c, d. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.  
 b. Cork, J. V. Thompson, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.  
 e. Scarborough, W. Bean, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

## 4. NIGELLASTRUM.

*Nigellastrum a, Oken, Lehrb. Nat.* 93, 1815.  
*Dynamena, sp. Lamx.* 1812; *Fleming,* 1828; *Blainv.* 1830.  
*Sertularia*  $\beta$ , sp. *Johnst.*

1. **NIGELLASTRUM nigra.**

*Sertularia nigra*, *Pall. Elench.* 135; *Couch, Zooph. Cornw.* 8; *Corn. Faun.* iii. 20. pl. 6; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. pl. 12. figs. 1, 2. p. 68.

*Nigellastrum nigra*, *Oken, Lehrb. Nat.* 93.

a. Cornwall, R. Q. Couch, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

b. Devonshire, Mrs. Griffith. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

2. **NIGELLASTRUM pinnata.**

*Corallina abietis forma*, *Bast. Opusc. Subs.* i. 41. t. 1. fig. 6 (bad).

*Sertularia pinnata*, *Pall. Elench.* 136; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 69. t. 12. figs. 3, 4.

*S. fuscescens*, *Turt. Gmel.* iv. 677; *Turt. Brit. Faun.* 213; *Lamx. Cor. Flex.* 195.

*Nigellastrum pinnatum*, *Oken, Lehrb. Nat.* 93.

a. Torquay, Mrs. Griffith. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

b. Torquay, Miss Griffith. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

3. **NIGELLASTRUM fusca.**

*Sertularia nigra*, *Jameson, Wern. Mem.* i. 565; *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* 128; *Macgilliv. Ann. Nat. Hist.* ix. 463.

*Dynamena nigra*, *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 545.

*Sertularia fusca*, *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 70, woodcut no. 6 on p. 57, and fig. 11. 470.

a. Dunstanborough, R. Embleton, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

*Doubtful Natives.*1. *Sertularia cupressoides*.

Inhab. —? Frith of Forth, *Jameson, Wern. Mem.* i. 564.

2. *Sertularia clongata*.

Inhab. Australasia. "English coast," Miss Warne. *Corallina*, p. 83. t. 5. fig. 3.

3. *Sertularia pectinata*.

Inhab. Australasia. "English coast," Miss Warne. *Corallina*, p. 83.

5. **THUIARIA.**

*Thuiaria*, *Flem.* 1828; *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. 83; not *Thuarea* (in Botany).

*Biseriaria*, *Blainv.* 1830.

*Cellaria*, sp. *Lamk. Hist. Anim. s. Vert.*

*Nigellastrum a & c*, *Oken, Lehrb. Nat.* 93, 1815.

## 1. THUIARIA thuja.

Planta marina equiseti facie, *Sib. Scot. Ill.* ii. lib. iv. 55. t. 12. fig. 1.  
 Fucus equiseti facie, *Ibid.* lib. i. 56; *Raii Syn.* 50. no. 47.  
 Bottle-brush Coralline, *Ellis, Corall.* 10. no. 9. pl. 5. fig. b. B.  
 Sertularia thuja, *Linn. Syst.* 1308; *Pall. Elench.* 140; *Ellis & Soland. Zooph.* 41; *Berk. Syn.* i. 217; *Esper, Pflanz. Sert.* t. 22. figs. 1-3; *Turt. Gmel.* iv. 678; *Wern. Mem.* i. 564; *Turt. Brit. Faun.* 213; *Stew. Elem.* ii. 442; *Lamx. Cor. Flex.* 193; *Hogg's Stock.* 32; not *O. Fabr. Faun. Grænl.* 444.

Cellaria thuia, *Lamk. Anim. s. Vert.* ii. 339; *Stark. Elem.* ii. 439.  
 Nigellastrum thuja, *Oken, Lehrb. Nat.* 93.

Thuiaria thuia, *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 545; *Johnst. Trans. Newc. Soc.* ii. 261; *Couch, Zooph. Cornw.* 11; *Corn. Faun.* iii. 27. pl. 5; *Macgilliv. Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* ix. 464; *W. Thompson, ibid.* xiii. 440; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 83. t. 17, 18. figs. 1, 2. 471.

Biseriaria thuia, *Blainv. D. S. N. lx.* 446; *Actin.* 482. pl. 81. fig. 3.  
 a, b, c. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.  
 d. River Tay. Presented by Capt. Dueane, R.A.

## 2. THUIARIA articulata.

Sea Spleenwort or Polypody, *Ellis, Cor.* 11. no. 10. pl. 6. fig. a. A.  
 Sertularia articulata, *Pall. Elench.* 137; *Esper, Pflanz. Sert.* t. 8. figs. 1, 2.

Thuiaria articulata, *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 545; *Hassall, Ann. Nat. Hist.* vii. 284. pl. 7. figs. 1, 2; *Couch, Zooph. Cornw.* 12; *Corn. Faun.* iii. 28. pl. 4; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 85. t. 18. figs. 3, 4. 471.

S. Lonchitis, *Ellis and Soland. Zooph.* 42.

Cellaria Lonchitis, *Lamk. Anim. s. Vert.* ii. 139, ed. 2. ii. 186.

S. Lichenastrum, *Berk. Syn.* i. 219; *Turt. Brit. Faun.* 216; *Stew. Elem.* ii. 447.

Nigellastrum articulatum, *Oken, Lehrb. Nat.* 93.

a. Isle of Man, E. Forbes, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

b, c. Cornwall. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

d. Near Liverpool. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

e, g. Scarborough, W. Bean, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

f. Berwick Bay. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

## 6. NEMERTESIA.

Nemertesia, *Lamx. Cor. Flex.* 163, 1812.

Nigellastrum d, *Oken, Lehrb. Nat.* 93, 1815.

Antennularia, *Lamk. Hist. Anim. s. Vert.* 1816; *Blainv.* 1830.

Antennulaire, *Lamk.* 1812, no char.

1. **NEMERTESIA** antennina.

*Corallina astaei corniculorum æmula*, *Raii Syn.* i. 34. no. 10.

*Corallina affinis*, non ramosa, *Pluken. Almag. Bot.* 119.

*Mnseus marinus* s. *coralloides* non ramosns, *erectus*, *Pluken.*

*Phytog.* t. 48. fig. 6.

Lobster's-horn Coralline or Sea-beard, *Ellis, Corall.* 15. no. 14.

pl. 9. fig. a. A. B; *Phil. Trans.* xlvi. 630. t. 22. no. 3; *Phil. Trans. abridg.* x. 491. pl. 12. fig. 3. C.

*Sertularia antennina*, *Linn. Syst.* 1310; *Pall. Elench.* 146; *Ellis and Soland. Zooph.* 45; *Oliv. Zool. Adriat.* 289; *Berk. Syn.* i. 217; *Esper, Pflanz. Sert.* t. 23. figs. 1-4; *D. Chiaje, Anim. s. Vert. Nap.* iv. 144; *Hogg's Stock.* 33.

*Nigellastrum antenninum*, *Oken, Lehrb. Nat.* 93.

*Nemertesia antennina*, *Lamx. Cor. Flex.* 163; *Dalyell, Anim. Scotl.* 198. t. 39, 40.

*Antennularia antennina*, *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 546; *Johnst. Trans. Newc. Soc.* ii. 260; *Hassall, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* vi. 168. pl. 5. fig. 3; *Macgilliv. ibid.* ix. 464; *Couch, Zooph. Cornw.* 13; *Corn. Faun.* iii. 29. pl. 7; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 86. t. 19. figs. 1, 3. 471.

*Ant. indivisa*, *Lamk. Anim. s. Vert.* ii. 123, ed. 2. ii. 156; *Templeton, Mag. N. H.* ix. 468; *Blainv. Act.* 486. pl. 83. fig. 3.

*Plumularia verticillata*, *J. V. Thompson, MSS.*

a. Dry on paper. Cork, J. V. Thompson, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

b. Ireland, W. Thompson, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

c, d, e, f. Devonshire, Mr. Griffith. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

g, h. Frith of Forth. Presented by G. Johnston. M.D.

i. Mouth of the Tay, Dundee. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

k, l. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

m, n. In spirits. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D..

2. **NEMERTESIA** ramosa.

*Corallina ramosa eirris obsita*, *Raii Syn.* 35. no. 11; *Ellis, Corall.* 16. pl. 9. b and c.

*Sertularia antennina*  $\beta$ , *Linn. Syst.* 1310.

*Nemertesia ramosa*, *Lamx. Cor. Flex.* 164; *Dalyell, Anim. Scotl.* 198. t. 39. figs. 7, 17. t. 40.

*Antennularia ramosa*, *Lamk. Anim. s. Vert.* ii. 123, ed. 2. ii. 156; *Stark. Elem.* ii. 440; *Templeton, lib. cit.* 468; *Hassall, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* vi. 168. pl. 5. figs. 1, 2; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 88. t. 20. 464, 471.

*Sertularia setieornis*, *Hogg's Stock.* 33.

*Antennularia arborescens*, *Hassall*, *Ann. Nat. Hist.* xi. 111.

*A. antennina*, var. *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 1. 140. pl. 16. fig. 2; *Couch, Corn. Faun.* 29.

*a, b, c, e.* Dry. Devonshire, Mrs. Griffith. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

*d.* Dry. Devonshire, Miss Griffith. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

*f.* Belfast Bay, W. Thompson, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

*g, h.* Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

*i.* Ayrshire, Rev. D. Landsborough. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

### 7. AGLAOPHENIA.

*Aglaophenia*, *Lamx.* 1812, charact.

*Plumulaire*, *Lamk.* 1812 (no char.).

*Pennaria*, sp. *Oken, Lehrb. Nat.* 94, 1815; *Goldfuss*, not *Ehrenb.*

*Plumularia*, *Lamk.* 1816; *Blainv.* 1830.

### \* *Stem a single tube.* PLUMULARIA.

#### 1. AGLAOPHENIA falcata.

*Muscus marinus spiralis pennatus*, *Merr. Pinn.* 81.

*Corallina muscosa pennata*, *ramulis et capillamentis falcatis*, *Raii Syn.* i. 36. no. 16.

*Muscus pennatus*, *ramulis et capillamentis falcatis*, *Pluken. Phy-tog.* t. 47. fig. 12.

*Muscus maritimus pennatus*, *ramulis et capillamentis falcatis*, *Morris, Plant. Hist. Ox.* iii. 650. t. 9. fig. 2.

Sickle Coralline, *Ellis, Corall.* 12. no. 11. pl. 7. fig. a. A. & pl. 38. fig. 6.

*Corallina erecta pinnata*, *Bast. Opusc. Subs.* 41. pl. 2. fig. 5, male.

*Sertularia falcata*, *Linn. Syst.* 1309; *Pall. Elench.* 144; *Ellis and Soland. Zooph.* 42; *Esper, Pflanz. Sert.* t. 2. figs. 1, 2; *Berk. Syn.* i. 217; *Blumenb. Man.* 273.

*Aglaophenia falcata*, *Lamx. Cor. Flex.* 174.

*Plumularia falcata*, *Lamk. Anim. s. Vert.* ii. 125, ed. 2. ii. 160; *Grant, Edinb. New Phil. Journ.* i. 155; *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 546; *Johnst. Trans. Newc. Soc.* ii. 259; *Hassall, Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist.* vi. 169; *Couch, Zooph. Cornw.* 14; *Corn. Faun.* iii. 130; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* p. 90. t. 21. figs. 1, 2. ed. 2. 471; *Dalyell, Anim. Scotl.* i. 176. t. 33.

*Pennaria falcata*, *Oken, Lehrb. Nat.* 94.

*a, b, c, d, l, m, n, q.* Berwick Bay. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

*e, f, g.* Frith of Forth. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

- h.* Cork, J. V. Thompson, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- i, j.* Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- k.* Ireland, W. Thompson, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- o.* Scarborough, W. Bean, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- p.* The Tay, Dundee, W. Jackson, jun. Esq., with *Notamia loriculata*. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- r.* The Tay. Presented by Capt. Ducane, R.A.

### 2. AGLAOPHENIA pluma.

The podded Coralline, *Ellis, Corall.* 13. no. 12. pl. 7. fig. *b.* B. *Sertularia pluma*, *Linn. Syst.* 1309; *Pall. Elench.* 149; *Ellis and Soland. Zooph.* 43; *D. Chiaje, Anim. s. Vert. Nap.* iv. 145; *Esper, Pflanz. Sert. t. 7.* figs. 1, 2; *Oliv. Zool. Adriat.* 289; *Lister, Phil. Trans.* 1834, 369. pl. 8. fig. 2.

*Aglaophenia pluma*, *Lamx. Bull. Soc. Phil.* 1812, iii. 184; *Cor. Flex.* 170; *Corall.* 75; *Krauss, Corall. und Zoophyt. der Sudsee*, 25.

*Plumularia cristata*, *Lamk. Anim. s. Vert.* ii. 125, ed. 2. ii. 161; *Templeton, Mag. Nat. Hist.* ix. 467; *Risso, l'Europ. Méríd.* v. 313; *Hassall, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* vi. 169 & vii. 285; *Couch, Zooph. Cornw.* 15; *Corn. Faun.* iii. 31. pl. 8; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 92. figs. 15, 16. t. 23. figs. 1-3. 471.

*Pl. pluma*, *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 546.

*Sertularia pluma*, *Cavol. Pol. Mar.* 210. t. 8. figs. 5-7.

*Pennaria pluma*, *Oken, Lehrb. Nat.* 94.

*a.* Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

*b, c.* Ayrshire, P. W. Martin, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

*d, f, g, k.* Cornwall. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

*e.* Ayrshire, P. W. MacLagan, M.D. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

*h.* Cork, J. V. Thompson, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

*j.* Bangor, co. Down, W. Thompson, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

*l.* Var. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

*m.* Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

### 3. AGLAOPHENIA Pennatula.

*Sertularia Pennatula*, *Ellis and Soland. Zooph.* 56. t. 7. figs. 1, 2; *Flem. Edin. Phil. Journ.* ii. 83.

*Aglaophenia Pennatula*, *Lamx. Bull. Soc. Phil.* 1812, iii. 184; *Cor. Flex.* 168; *Krauss, Corall. und Zoophyt. der Sudsee*, 25.

Plumularia Pennatula, *Lamk. Anim. s. Vert.* ii. 128, ed. 2. ii. 165; *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 546; *W. Thompson, Ann. Nat. Hist.* v. 251; *Couch, Zooph. Cornw.* 16; *Corn. Faun.* iii. 33; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 95. t. 22. figs. 1, 2.  
 a. Youghal, Miss M. Ball. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.  
 b. Cornwall. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.  
 c. J. E. Gray, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

4. AGLAOPHENIA pinnata.

Fueoides setis minimis indivisis eonstans, *Raii Syn.* i. 39. no. 7. t. 2. fig. 2. lit. a (*injured and deprived of the pinnae*).

Sertularia pinnata, *Linn. Syst.* 1312; *Ellis and Soland. Zooph.* 46; *Oliv. Zool. Adriat.* 290.

Aglaophenia pinnata, *Lamx. Cor. Flex.* 172.

Plumularia pinnata, *Lamk. Anim. s. Vert.* ii. 127, ed. 2. ii. 164; *Risso, l'Europ. Mérid.* v. 313; *Johnst. Trans. Newc. Soc.* ii. 260, and *Mag. Nat. Hist.* vi. 498; *Hassall, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* vii. 285; *Macgilliv. ibid.* ix. 464; *Couch, Zooph. Cornw.* 17; *Corn. Faun.* iii. 34; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 96. t. 21. figs. 4, 5. 471; *Dalyell, Anim. Scotl.* 179. t. 34.

a. Dry, free. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

b. Dry, on paper. (Cork, J. V. Thompson?) Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

c, d, e, f, g. Berwick Bay. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

h. Cornwall, deep water. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

i. Norfolk, W. C. Peach, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

j. Zetland, E. Forbes, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

k. Tynemouth, E. Forbes, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

l. In spirits. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

5. AGLAOPHENIA setacea.

Sea Bristles, *Ellis, Corall.* 19. no. 16. pl. 11. fig. a, A.

Corallina setacea, *Ellis, Corall.* 38. fig. 4.

Sertularia pinnata  $\beta$ , *Linn. Syst.* 1312; *D. Chiaje, Anim. s. Vert. Nap.* iv. 144.

S. setacea, *Pall. Elench.* 148; *Ellis and Soland. Zooph.* 47; *Lister, Phil. Trans.* 1834, 371. pl. 8. fig. 4.

Aglaophenia setacea, *Lamx. Cor. Flex.* 272.

Plumularia setacea, *Lamk. Anim. s. Vert.* ii. 129, ed. 2. ii. 165;

*Flem. Brit. Anim.* 547; *Templeton, Mag. Nat. Hist.* ix. 467;

*Stark, Elem.* ii. 440; *Risso, l'Europ. Mérid.* v. 313; *Hassall, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* vii. 285; *Couch, Zooph. Cornw.* 16;

*Corn. Faun.* iii. 33; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 97. t. 22. figs. 3-5. 471.

*Pennaria setacea*, *Oken*, *Lehrb. Nat.* 94.

- a, b.* Ireland, W. Thompson, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- c.* Mount's Bay, Cornwall, R. Q. Couch, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- d. \_\_\_\_\_?* Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- e.* Glendore Bay, co. Cork, W. Thompson, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

#### 6. AGLAOPHENIA echinulata.

*Plumularia echinulata*, *Lamk. Anim. s. Vert.* ii. 126, ed. 2. ii. 162; *Blainv. Act.* 477; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 464. figs. 80, 81.

- a, b, c.* Fowey Harbour, Cornwall (R. Q. Couch, Esq.). Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

#### 7. AGLAOPHENIA Catharina.

*Plumularia Catharina*, *Johnst. Mag. Nat. Hist.* vi. 498. figs. 61, 62; *Hassall, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* vii. 285; *Macgilliv. ibid.* ix. 465; *Couch, Zooph. Cornw.* 18; *Corn. Faun.* iii. 35; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 97. fig. 17, fig. 1 (page 3), p. 465, 471.

- a, b, c, d, e.* Berwick Bay. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

#### 8. AGLAOPHENIA fascis.

*Plumularia? fascis*, *Dalyell, Anim. Scotl.* 186. t. 36.

Inhab. Scotland, *Dalyell*.

\*\* *Stem composed of many parallel tubes.* AGLAOPHENIA.

#### 9. AGLAOPHENIA myriophyllum.

*Corallina fruticosa pennata*, *Pétiv. Plant. Ital.* t. 2. fig. 11.

Pheasant's-tail Coralline, *Ellis, Corall.* 14. no. 13. t. 8. fig. *a*, *A.*

*Sertularia myriophyllum*, *Linn. Syst.* 1309; *Pall. Elench.* 153; *Ellis and Soland. Zooph.* 44; *Berk. Syn.* i. 217; *Don's Pl. and Anim. of Forfar*, 36; *Esper, Pflanz. Sert.* t. 5. figs. 1-3; *Oliv. Zool. Adriat.* 288; *D. Chiaje, Anim. s. Vert. Nap.* iv. 145.

*Aglaophenia myriophyllum*, *Lamx. Bull. Soc. Phil.* 1812, iii. 184; *Cor. Flex.* 168.

*Plumularia myriophyllum*, *Lam. Anim. s. Vert.* ii. 124, ed. 2. ii. 159; *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 547; *Templeton, Mag. Nat. Hist.* ix. 466; *Stark, Elem.* ii. 440; *Risso, l'Europ. Mérid.* v. 312; *Blainv. Act.* 477. pl. 83. fig. 4; *Landsborough, Scott. Christ. Herald for April 1840*, 244; *Hassall, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* vii. 285; *Couch, Zooph. Cornw.* 18; *Corn. Faun.* iii. 36. pl. 9; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* p. 99. t. 23. figs. 4, 5. p. 118. fig. 24.

*Pennaria myriophyllum*, *Oken, Lehrb. Nat.* 94.

- a, b, c.* Cornwall. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

- d.* Zetland, E. Forbes, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- e.* Isle of Man, E. Forbes, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- f.* Devonshire, "with capsules," Mrs. Griffith. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- g.* Devon coast. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

#### 10. AGLAOPHENIA frutescens.

*Sertularia Gorgonia*, *Pall. Elench.* 158.

*S. frutescens*, *Ellis and Soland. Zooph.* 55. pl. 6. fig. *a*, A. & pl. 9. figs. 1, 2, *encrusted with a Gorgonia*; *Rees, Cyclop. Vermes*, pl. 8. fig. 3; *Turt. Brit. Faun.* 214; *Hogg's Stock*. 33.

*Aglaophenia frutescens*, *Lamx. Cor. Flex.* 173; *Krauss, Corall. und Zoophyt. der Sudsee*, 26.

*Plumularia frutescens*, *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 547; *Lamk. Anim. s. Vert.* ed. 2. ii. 166; *Blainv. Act.* 477; *Hassall, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* vii. 285. pl. 8. fig. 1; *Couch, Zooph. Cornw.* 19; *Corn. Faun.* iii. 37; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 100. t. 24. figs. 2, 3. 472.

*Pennaria fruticans*, *Oken, Lehrb. Nat.* 94.

- a.* Dry. Cullercoats, Northumberland, J. Alder, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- b.* Scarborough, W. Bean, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

#### 8. EPISTOMIA.

*Epistomia*, *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 541, 1828.

*Dynamena*, sp. *Lamx.* 1816; *Blainv.* 1830.

*Notamia*, sp. *Flem.* 1828.

*Gemicellaria*, sp. *Blainv.* 1830.

*Sertularia*, sp. *Gmelin.*

*Cellularia*, sp. *Pallas.*

#### 1. EPISTOMIA Bursaria.

Shepherd's-purse Coralline, *Ellis, Corall.* 41. n. S. t. 22. fig. *a*, A; *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. 294.

*Sertularia Bursaria*, *Linn. S. N.* 1314; *Berk. Syn.* i. 219.

*Cellularia Bursaria*, *Pall. Elench.* 65; *Ellis, Phil. Trans.* lvii. 437. t. 19. fig. 12.

*Cellaria Bursaria*, *Ellis & Soland. Zooph.* 25; *Lamk. Hist. Anim. s. Vert.* ed. 2. ii. 189.

*Dynamena Bursaria*, *Lamx. Cor.* 179; *Blainv. D. S. N.* lx. 448.

*Notamia Bursaria*, *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 541.

*Gemicellaria Bursaria*, *Blainv. Dict. S. N.* lx. 425; *Man. Act.* 461.

*Sert. Bursa*, *Turt. Brit. Faun.* 216.

- a, b, c.* Dry, on *Plumularia*. *Walton-on-the-Naze*. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

## Fam. CAMPANULARIADÆ.

Campanulariadæ, *Johnst. in Trans. Berw. Club*, p. 107; *Gray*, *Syn. Brit. Mus.* 76; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 101.  
 Les Campanulaires, *Van Beneden*, *Mem.* p. 11.  
 Sertulariæ pars, *Linn.*, *Pall.*, *Solander*.  
 Campanularia, *Lamk. Anim. s. Vert.* ii. 112.  
 Sertularies pars, *Lamx. Expos. Méthod.* 9.  
 Sertulariadæ, sect. ii. *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 538.  
 Sertularia pars, *Blainv. Act.* 472.

## 1. LAOMEDEA.

Laomedea, *Lamx. Bull. Soc. Phil.* iii. 1812.  
 Campanularia, sp. *Lamk. Hist. Anim. s. Vert.* ii. 1816.  
 Monopyxis, *Ehrenb. Corall. Roth. Meer.* 73.  
 Halecium  $\beta$ , *Oken, Lehrb. Nat.* 92, 1815.  
 Sertularia  $\beta$ , *Oken, Lehrb. Nat.* 92, 1818.

## \* LAOMEDEA.

## 1. LAOMEDEA dichotoma.

Sea-thread Coralline, *Ellis, Corall.* 21. no. 18. pl. 12. fig. a, A. *Corallina filiformis ramosa*, *pedunculis calyculorum contortis*, *Ellis, Corall.* pl. 38. fig. 3.  
 Sertularia dichotoma, *Linn. Syst. x.* 812; *Linn. Syst.* 1312; *Ellis and Soland. Zooph.* 48; *Berk. Syn. i.* 218; *Jameson, Wern. Mem. i.* 564; *Turt. Brit. Faun.* 215; *Stew. Elem. ii.* 446; *D. Chiaje, Anim. s. Vert. Nap.* iv. 146; *Oliv. Zool. Adriat.* 289.

Sertularia longissima, *Pall. Elench.* 119; *Oken, Lehrb. Nat.* 92. *Monopyxis longissima*, *Ehrenb. Corall. Roth. Meer.* 73.

Laomedea dichotoma, *Lamx. Bull. Soc. Phil.* 1812, iii. 184; *Cor. Flex.* 207; *Risso, l'Europ. Mérid.* v. 314; *Blainv. Act.* 474; *Couch, Zooph. Cornw.* 20; *Corn. Faun.* iii. 37; *Macgilliv. Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* ix. 465; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* p. 102. t. 26. figs. 1, 2, ed. 2. 466. fig. 82. 472.

Campanularia dichotoma, *Lamk. Anim. s. Vert.* ii. 113, ed. 2. ii. 132; *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 548; *Risso, l'Europ. Mérid.* v. 309; *Grant, Edinb. New Phil. Journ.* i. 151; *Grant, Cyclop. Anat. and Phys.* i. 108. fig. 30; *Grant, Comp. Anat.* 10. fig. 5; *Johnst. Trans. Newc. Soc.* ii. 255; *Stark, Élem.* ii. 441; *Templeton, Mag. Nat. Hist.* ix. 469; *Dalyell, Anim. Scotl.* i. 212. t. 41.

Var.  $\alpha$ . Polypidom dichotomously branched, diffuse.

Var.  $\beta$ . Polypidom slender and elongate, pyramidal, alternately branched; the branches erecto-patent or spreading.

Var.  $\gamma$ . Polypidom irregularly branched, the branchlets pinnate.

- a. b. Ireland, W. Thompson, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- c. Scarborough, W. Bean, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- d. Berwick Bay. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- e, f. Devonshire, Mrs. Griffith. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- g, h. Fragment on paper and talc. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- i. Devonshire, on talc, Mrs. Griffith. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- j, k, l. Berwick Bay. Large, dark. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- m, n. Southwold, four fathoms, May 1845. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- o. Magilligan, co. Londonderry. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

### \*\* MONOPYXIS.

#### 2. LAOMEDEA geniculata.

Fucoides setaceum tenuissime alatum, *Raii Syn.* i. 38. no. 6. pl. 2. fig. 2; *Ellis, Phil. Trans. abridg.* x. 491. pl. 12. fig. 1. a, A. Knotted-thread Coralline, *Ellis, Corall.* 22. no. 19. pl. 12. b, B. Sertularia geniculata, *Linn. Syst.* 1312; *Pall. Elench.* 117; *Müll. Zool. Dan.* iii. 61. t. 117. figs. 1-4; *Ellis and Soland. Zooph.* 49; *Lam. Anim. s. Vert.* ii. 120, ed. 2. ii. 149; *D. Chiaje, Anim. s. Vert. Nap.* iv. 143.

Laomedea geniculata, *Lamx. Cor. Flex.* 208; *Couch, Zooph. Cornw.* 20; *Corn. Faun.* 38. pl. 10. fig. 1; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 103. t. 25. figs. 1, 2. 472.

Campanularia geniculata, *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 548; *Johnst. Trans. Newc. Soc.* ii. 255; *Van Beneden, Camp.* 34. pl. 3. figs. 1-6.

Monopyxis geniculata, *Ehrenb. Corall. des Roth. Meer.* 73.

a. Ayrshire, Rev. D. Landsborough. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

b. Ayrshire, P. W. Martin, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

c. Carrickfergus near Belfast, W. Thompson, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

d. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

e, f, g. On *Fucus* with *Flustra membranacea*, Berwick Bay. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

h. Ayrshire, P. W. MacLagan, M.D. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

## 3. LAOMEDEA gelatinosa.

Var.  $\alpha$ . Stem a single tube, subramose.

Var.  $\beta$ . Stem compound, ramosa, *Johnst. B. Z.* pl. 27. fig. 1.

*Corallina confervoides* gelatinosa alba, geniculis crassiusculis pelucidis, *Raii Syn.* i. 34. no. 7.

*Corallina filiformis* ramosa pedunculis calyculorum contortis, *Ellis, Corall.* pl. 38. fig. 3, & p. 23. pl. 12. fig. c, C.

*Sertularia gelatinosa*, *Pall. Elench.* 116; *Stew. Elem.* vi. 444.

*Halecium gelatinosa*, *Oken, Lehrb. Nat.* 92.

*Laomedea gelatinosa*, *Lamx. Corall.* 92; *Thompson, Ann. Nat. Hist.* v. 251; *Hassall, ibid.* vi. 169; *Couch, Zooph. Cornw.* 21; *Corn. Faun.* iii. 39. pl. 10. fig. 2; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* p. 105. t. 25. figs. 3, 4, ed. 2. 472.

*Campanularia gelatinosa*, *Johnst. Trans. Newc. Soc.* ii. 254; *Van Beneden, Campan.* 33. pl. 1, 2.

*Sertularia dichotoma*, in part, *Lister, Phil. Trans.* 1834, 372, 375. pl. 10. fig. 1.

*La Sertularia dicotoma*, *Carol. Pol. Mar.* 194. t. 7. figs. 5-8.

*a.* Dubliu. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

*b.* Ireland, W. Thompson, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

*c.* In spirits. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

## 4. LAOMEDEA Flemingii.

*Campanularia Flemingii*, *Milne Edwards.*

*Sertularia gelatinosa*, *Flem. Edinb. Phil. Journ.* ii. 84; *Phil. Zool.* ii. 616. t. 5. fig. 3.

*Campanularia gelatinosa*, *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 549.

*Laomedea gelatinosa*, *Johnst. Brit. Zooph. explan. plates*, t. 25. Inhab.

## 5. LAOMEDEA obliqua.

*Laomedea obliqua*, *Saunders in litt.* 5. Jan. 1841; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 106. t. 28. fig. 1.

*Campanularia*, *Lister, Phil. Trans.* 1834, 372. pl. 8. fig. 5.

*a.* Brighton, 1838, W. W. Saunders, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

## 2. CAPSULARIA.

*Capsularia*, *Cuvier, Tab. Elem.* 665, 1798.

*Campanularia*, *Lamk. Hist.* 1816.

*Campanulaire*, *Lamk. Ext. du Cour.* 1812 (no charact.).

*Laomedea*, sp. *Blainv.*

*Lafea*, *Lamx. Exp. Méth.*

*Clytea*, *Lamx.* 1812 (charact.).

*Halecium*  $\beta$ , sp. *Oken, Lehrb. Nat.* 92, 1815.

*Sertularia*  $\beta$ , *Oken, Lehrb. Nat.* 92, 1815.

## \* CAMPANULARIA.

## 1. CAPSULARIA volubilis.

Small climbing Coralline with bell-shaped cups, *Ellis, Corall.* 24. no. 21. pl. 14. fig. *a*, A; *Phil. Trans.* xlviii. 629. pl. 22. no. 2; *Phil. Trans. abridg.* x. 491. pl. 12. fig. 2. B.

*Polyporum* species, *Bast. Opusc. Subs.* i. p. 41. t. 2. fig. 1 *a*. & fig. 7 *b*.

*Sertularia volubilis*, *Linn. Syst.* 1311; *Ellis and Soland. Zooph.* 51. pl. 4. figs. *e, f*, E, F; copied into *Kirby's Bridgw. Treat.* i. pl. 2. fig. 2; *Berk. Syn.* i. 218; *Oken, Lehrb. Nat.* 92; *Fabr. Faun. Grænl.* 444; *Esper, Pflanz. Sert.* t. 30. figs. 1, 2; *Turt. Brit. Faun.* 214; *Stew. Elem.* ii. 444.

*S. uniflora*, *Pall. Elench.* 121; *Ellis, Phil. Trans.* lvii. 437. pl. 19. fig. 9.

*Clytia volubilis*, *Lamx. Bull. Soc. Phil.* 1812, iii. 184; *Cor. Flex.* 202; *Expos. Méth.* 13. pl. 4. figs. *e, f*.

*Campanularia volubilis*, *Lamk. Anim. s. Vert.* ii. 113, ed. 2. ii. 132; *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 548; *Risso, l'Europ. Mérid.* v. 309; *Johnst. Trans. Newc. Soc.* ii. 255; *Templeton, Mag. Nat. Hist.* ix. 466; *Couch, Zooph. Cornw.* 22; *Corn. Faun.* 40. pl. 11. fig. 1; *Van Beneden, Campan.* 36. pl. 3. figs. 7, 8; *Blainv. Act.* 472. pl. 84. fig. 2; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* p. 108. fig. 18, ed. 2. 472.

*a.* Berwick Bay. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

*b.* On *Plumularia falcata*. Torquay, Mrs. Griffith, Oct. 1846. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

*c.* Donaghadee, Sept. 1840. G. Hyndman, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

*d.* With vesicles. Goran, 30th Nov. 1844. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

*e, f.* In spirits. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

## 2. CAPSULARIA integra.

*Campanularia integra*, *Macgilliv. Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* ix. 465; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. 109. t. 28. fig. 2.

*Camp. laevis?*, *Couch, Corn. Faun.* 42.

*a.* Hastings. W. W. Saunders, Esq., 1840. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

## 3. CAPSULARIA Syringa.

Creeping Bell-Coralline, *Ellis, Corall.* 25. pl. 14. fig. *b*, B.

*Sertularia Syringa*, *Linn. Syst.* 1311; *Oken, Lehrb. Nat.* 92; *Berk. Syn.* i. 218.

*S. volubilis*, *Pall. Elench.* 122.

*S. repens*, *Ellis and Soland. Zooph.* 52.

*Clytia Syringa*, *Lamx. Bull. Soc. Phil.* 1812, iii. 185; *Cor. Flex.* 203.

*Campanularia Syringa*, *Lamk. Anim. s. Vert.* 113, ed. 2. ii. 132; *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 548; *Johnst. Trans. Newc. Soc.* ii. 256; *Thompson, Ann. Nat. Hist.* v. 251; *Macgilliv. Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* ix. 465; *Couch, Zooph. Cornw.* 22; *Corn. Faun.* 41. pl. 11. fig. 2; *Hassall, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* vi. 169; *Van Beneden, Camp.* 37. pl. 3. fig. 9 (opt.); *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 110. fig. 19. 472.

*a, b.* Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

#### 4. CAPSULARIA lacerata.

*Campanularia lacerata*, *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. pl. 28. fig. 3. p. 111.

*a.* On *Plumularia falcata*. Berwick Bay. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

#### 5. CAPSULARIA laevis.

*Campanularia laevis*, *Couch, Corn. Faun.* iii. 42.

Inhab. Polperro, *Couch*.

### \*\* CLYTIA.

#### 6. CAPSULARIA verticillata,

Horse-tail Coralline with bell-shaped cups, *Ellis, Corall.* 23. no. 20. pl. 13. fig. *a*, A.

*Sertularia verticillata*, *Linn. Syst.* 1310; *Pall. Elench.* 115; *Ellis and Soland. Zooph.* 50; *Berk. Syn.* i. 218; *Hogg's Stock.* 34.

*Clytia verticillata*, *Lamx. Bull. Soc. Phil.* 1812, iii. 184; *Cor. Flex.* 202.

*Halecium verticillata*, *Oken, Lehrb. Nat.* 92.

*Campanularia verticillata*, *Lamk. Anim. s. Vert.* ii. 113, ed. 2. ii. 131; *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 550; *Templeton, Mag. Nat. Hist.* ix. 466; *Couch, Zooph. Cornw.* 23; *Corn. Faun.* iii. 42. pl. 11. fig. 4; *Hassall, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* vi. 169; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 112. t. 26. figs. 3, 4. 472; *Dalyell, Anim. Scotl.* i. 218. t. 42.

*La Laomédée verticillée*, *Blainv. Act.* 475. pl. 84. fig. 3.

*a.* Scarborough, W. Bean, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

*b.* In spirits. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

\*\*\* LAFEA, *Lamx.*

## 7. CAPSULARIA dumosa.

*Corallina astaci corniculorum æmuli*, *Petiv. Plant. Ital.* pl. 2. fig. 10.

*Sertularia volubilis*  $\beta$ , *Pall. Elench.* 123.

*Sertularia dumosa*, *Flem. Edinb. Phil. Journ.* ii. 83.

*Tubularia tubifera*, *Johnst. Edinb. Phil. Journ.* xiii. 222. pl. 3. figs. 2, 3.

*Lafca cornuta*, *Lamx.*; *Soland. Zooph.* 5. pl. 65. figs. 12, 14.

*Campanularia dumosa*, *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 548; *Johnst. Trans. Newc. Soc.* ii. 254. pl. 11. fig. 1; *Couch, Corn. Faun.* iii. 42; *Reid, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* xvi. 393; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 113. figs. 20-22. t. 27. figs. 2-5. 472; *Dalyell, Anim. Scotl.* i. 221. t. 46. f. 22, 23.

*Cornularia dumosa*, *Couch, Zooph. Cornw.* 39.

*Cornularia rugosa*, *Gray, Ann. Nat. Hist.* i. 238; not *Cavolini*.

*Siphytus obconicus*, *Rafinesq. Caratt.* (1810), 96. t. 20. fig. 8? *a, b, c, d, e.* Berwick Bay. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

*f. \_\_\_\_\_?* Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

*g. On Flustra.* Scarborough, W. Bean, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

*h. On fragments of sea-weed.* Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

*i. Scarborough, W. Bean, Esq.* Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

## 3. CONCHELLA.

*Campanularia*, sp. *Couch, Corn. Faun.* 41, 1844; *Dalyell, Anim. Scotl.* 224.

## 1. CONCHELLA intertexta.

*Campanularia intertexta*, *Couch, Corn. Faun.* iii. 41. t. 11. fig. 3; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 109.

*Sertularia Campanularia areta*, *Dalyell, Anim. Scotl.* 224. t. 42.

*a, b, c.* On *Sertularia*. Zetland. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

## Doubtful Species.

CYMODOCE, *Lamx.* 1816; *Blainv.* 1830.

## 1. CYMODOCE simplex.

*Cymodoce simplex*, *Lamx. Cor. Flex.* 216. pl. 7. fig. 2; *Blainv. Act.* 487. pl. 81. fig. 4; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 116.

*Laoimedea geniculata* (injured), *Couch, Corn. Faun.* 43.

*a.* "English coast, from M. Lamouroux's collection." *Leach.*

2. **CYMOODE comata.**

*Cymodoce comata*, *Lamx. Exp. Méth.* 15. pl. 67. figs. 12, 13; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 117.

*Cymodocia comata*, *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 551.

Inhab. "Devonshire, W. E. Leach." *Lamouroux*.

## ? Order IV. HYDRINA.

*Hydrina*, *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 120.

## Fam. HYDRAIDÆ.

Genus *Hydra*, *Linn. Syst.* 1320; *Pall. Elench.* 25; *Ellis and Soland.* 8; *Lamk. Anim. s. Vert.* ii. 57; *Blainv. Act.* 494; *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 553.

Les Polypes à bras, *Cuv. Règ. Anim.* iii. 294.

*Hydrina pars*, *Ehrenb. Corall. des Roth. Meer.* 67.

*Hydroidæ*, *Johnst. Trans. Berw. Club.* p. 107.

*Hydraidæ*, *Gray, Syn. Brit. Mus.* 76; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 120; *Couch, Corn. Faun.* 136.

Polypes nues (P. *nuda*), *Blainv. Dict. Sci. Nat.* 1830.

## 1. HYDRA.

*Hydra*, *Linn. &c.*

## 1. HYDRA viridis.

Polypes verds, *Trembley, Mem.* 22. pl. 1. fig. 1, pl. 3. figs. 1-10.

Freshwater Polypus, *Trembley, Phil. Trans. abridg.* viii. 623; *Folkes, ibid.* 676. pl. 17, & pl. 18. figs. 1-3.

*Hydra viridis*, *Linn. Faun. Suec.* 367. no. 1283; *Linn. Syst.* 1320; *Müll. Verm.* 1, 11, 13; *Zool. Dan. Prod.* 230. no. 2783; *Encyclop. Méthod. Vers*, pl. 66. figs. 1-8; *Berk. Syn.* i. 221; *Ure's Ruthberg.* 232; *Turt. Gmel.* iv. 691; *Turt. Brit. Faun.* 218; *Lam. Anim. s. Vert.* ii. 60; *Stew. Elem.* ii. 452. pl. 12. figs. 4, 5; *Rees's Cyclop. Vermes*, pl. 5. fig. 1; *Blumenb. Man.* 275. pl. 1. fig. 10; *Bosc, Vers.* ii. 274; *Stark, Elem.* ii. 443; *Woodward, Mag. Nat. Hist.* iii. 349. fig. 89; *Roget, Bridgw. Treat.* i. 162. figs. 59, & 176-8. figs. 73-76; *Adams on the Microscope*, 399. pl. 21. fig. 5; *Carus, Comp. Anat.* t. 1. fig. 1; *Ehrenb. Corall. des Roth. Meer.* 67; *Landsborough, Scott. Christ. Herald, n. s. i.* 726; *Thompson, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* vii. 481; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 121. fig. 28.

II. *viridissima*, *Pall. Elench.* 31.

Third sort of Polype, *Baker, Polyp.* 19 c. fig.

De Groene Polyp met veale armen, *Rosel, Hist. der Insect.* iii. t. 88, 89.

Le Polype vert, *Cuv. Règ. Anim.* iii. 295.

L'Hydre verte, *Blainv. Act.* 494. pl. 85. fig. 1.  
Inhab.

## 2. HYDRA vulgaris.

Polypes de la seconde espèce, *Tremb. Mem.* pl. 1. figs. 2, 5; pl. 2. fig. 2; pl. 6. figs. 2, 8; pl. 8. figs. 1, 7; pl. 10. figs. 1-7; pl. 11, 12, 13. figs. omn. *partly copied in Adams's Micros.* 399. pl. 21. fig. 6; *Rosel, Hist. der Insect.* iii.; *Polyp. t.* 78-83; *Ehrenb. Corall. des Roth. Meer.* 68.

*Hydra vulgaris*, *Pall. Elench.* 30; *Ellis, Phil. Trans.* lvii. 430; *Ellis and Soland. Zooph.* 9; *Encyclop. Méthod. Vers*, pl. 67; *Rees's Cyclop. Vermes*, pl. 5. fig. 2; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 122. t. 29. fig. 2. 473.

*H. grisea*, *Linn. Syst.* 1320; *Müll. Verm.* 1. ii. 14; *Couch, Corn. Faun.* iii. 136; *Ure's Ruthberg.* 233; *Berk. Syn.* i. 222; *Blumenb. Man.* 295; *Lamk. Anim. s. Vert.* ii. 60; *Templeton, Mag. Nat. Hist.* ix. 418.

*H. brunnea*, *Templeton, loc. cit.* 417. fig. 56.

First sort of Polype, *Baker, Polyp.* 17 c. fig.

Polypes d'eau douce, *M. Edwards, Elem. de Zool.* 10. fig. 1.  
Inhab.

## 3. HYDRA attenuata.

*Hydra attenuata*, *Rosel, Ins.* iii.; *Polyp. t.* 76, 77; *Pall. Elench.* 32; *Ehrenb. Corall. des Roth. Meer.* 68; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 123. t. 29. fig. 1.

*H. pallens*, *Turt. Gmel.* iv. 692; *Lamk. An. s. Vert.* ed. 2. ii. 71.  
Inhab.

## 4. HYDRA Oligaetis.

Polypes à long bras, *Tremb. Mem.* pl. 1. figs. 3, 4, 6; pl. 2. figs. 1, 3, 4; pl. 3. fig. 11; pl. 5. figs. 1-4; pl. 6. figs. 3-7, 9, 10; pl. 8. fig. 8, 11; pl. 9, *copied in Adams's Micros.* 399. pl. 21. fig. 7, 8, pl. 23. A. B, pl. 24. A. B. fig. omnes; *Rosel, Hist. der Insect. Polyp.* iii. pl. 84, 87; *Cuv. Règ. Anim.* iii. 295.

Long-armed Freshwater Polype, *Ellis, Corall.* xvi. pl. 28. fig. C. (the tentacula shortened).

Second sort of Polype, *Baker, Polyp.* 18 c. fig.

*Hydra Oligaetis*, *Pall. Elench.* 29; *Ehrenb. Corall. des Roth. Meer.* 68; *Johnst. Hist. B. Z.* ed. 2. p. 124. fig. 27. p. 120.

*H. fusea*, *Linn. Syst.* 1320; *Encyclop. Méthod. Vers*, pl. 69. figs. 1-9; *Rees's Cyclop. Vermes*, pl. 5. fig. 3; *Ellis & Soland. Zooph.* 9; *Blumenb. Man.* 275; *Lam. Anim. s. Vert.* ii. 60.

*Hydra verrucosa*, *Templeton, Mag. Nat. Hist.* ix. 418. fig. 57;  
*Allman, Ann. Nat. Hist.* xiii. 328.

Inhab.

## Class V. POLYZOA.

Polyzoa, *J. V. Thompson, Zool. Research. Mem.* v. 92; *J. E. Gray, Syn. Brit. Mus.* 133; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed 2. p. 253.

Bryozoa, *Ehrenberg, Corall. des Roth. Meer.* 153; *Jones, Anim. Kingd.* 107, 117; *Owen, Lect.* 93, 101.

Molluscan Zoophytes s. Zoophyta Ascidioidea, *Johnst. Mag. Zool. & Bot.* i. 448; *Couch, Corn. Faun.* iii. 84.

Les Bryozoarides, *Audouin and Milne Edwards, Lam. Anim. s. Vert.* ed. 2. ii. 104.

Ciliobrachiata, *Farre, Phil. Trans.* 1837.

Polypes tuniciens, *M. Edwards, Mem.* 16.

Polypiaria pars, *Blainv. Dict. Sci. Nat.* 1830, lx. 364.

## Order I. CARNOSA.

Polyzoa carnosa, *J. E. Gray, Syn. Brit. Mus.* 135 (1842).

## Fam. 1. ALCYONIDIADÆ.

Aleyoniadæ, *Johnst. Trans. Berw. Nat. Club.* i. 108 (1836).

Aleyonidulæ, *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* 300.

Haleyonellea, *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 358.

Aleyonidiadæ, *Gray, Syn. Brit. Mus.* 1842, 135.

## 1. ALCYONIDIUM.

Aleyonidium, *Lamx. Gen. Thalas.* 71, 1813; *Exp. Méth.* 71, 1821; *Gray, Brit. Pl.* i. 353; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 1. 300, ed. 2. 350; *Couch, Corn. Faun.* iii. 132.

Aleyonium, *Flem. Brit. An.* 1828, 517; *Blainv.* 1830 (not *Lamx.*).

Aleyonium, sp. *Pallas*; *Ellis*.

Halodactylus, *Farre, Phil. Trans.* 1837; *Van Beneden*.

Fucus, sp. *Ray*.

Ulva, sp. *Hudson*.

Egg of a naked Gasteropodous Mollusca, *D'Orb. Mém. Mus.* vi. 181.

Epipetrum, *Oken, Lehrb. Nat.* 80, 1815.

## 1. ALCYONIDIUM gelatinosum.

Fucus spongiosus nodosus, *Ger. Herb. Emac.* 1570. no. 10. fig.; *Raii Syn.* i. 49. no. 42.

Aleyonium, seu Fucus nodosus et spongiosus, *Ellis, Corall.* 87. no. 5. pl. 32. fig. d, D.

*Aleyonium ramosum molle, multis polypis ob sessum, Bast. Opusc.*  
*Subs. i. 40. t. 1. fig. 5. A, B.*

*Aleyonium gelatinosum, Pall. Elench. 353; Linn. Syst. 1295;*  
*Öliv. Zool. Adriat. 240; Esper, Pflanz. t. 18. A. figs. 1, 2;*  
*Müll. Zool. Dan. Prod. 255; Zool. Dan. iv. 30. t. 147; Ellis*  
*and Soland. Zooph. 176; Jameson, Wern. Mem. i. 563; Stew.*  
*Elem. ii. 432; Flem. Brit. Anim. 517; Lamx. Cor. Flex. 350;*  
*Blainv. Dict. Sc. Nat. ix. 488; Act. 525. pl. 92. fig. 1.*

*Ulva diaphana, Eng. Bot. pl. 263; With. Bot. Arrang. iv. 121;*  
*Hull. Brit. Fl. ii. 312; Lam. and Decand. Flor. Franç. ii. 6.*

*Epipetrum gelatinosum, Oken, Lehrb. Nat. 80, 1815.*

*Aleyonidium diaphanum, Lamx. Gen. Thalas. 71. t. 7. fig. 4;*  
*Épos. Méth. 71; Gray, Brit. Pl. i. 353; Hook. Fl. Scot.*  
*ii. 75; Loud. Encyclop. Pl. 928. no. 15045; Couch, Corn.*  
*Faun. iii. 133.*

*Al. flavesceens, Loud. Encyclop. Pl. 928. no. 15046.*

*Halodactylus diaphanus, Farre, Phil. Trans. 1837, 405. pl. 25,*  
*26; Van Beneden, Recherch. 60. pl. 8. fig. 12.*

*Aleyonidium gelatinosum, Johnst. Brit. Zooph. 300. pl. 41. figs.*  
*1-3; Couch, Corn. Faun. 132; W. Thompson, Ann. Nat. Hist.*  
*v. 253; Hassall, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist. vii. 370; Johnst.*  
*Hist. Brit. Zooph. ed. 2. p. 358. t. 68. figs. 1-3.*

*a. In spirits. Ireland, W. Thompson, Esq. Presented by*  
*G. Johnston, M.D.*

*b, c. In spirits. W. E. Leach, M.D.*

## 2. ALCYONIDIUM hirsutum.

*Aleyonium gelatinosum, Fabr. Faun. Grænl. 447; Esper, Pflanz.*  
*Alcyon. t. 18. fig. 1.*

*A. hirsutum, Flem. Brit. Anim. 517; Johnston, Zool. Journ. iv.*  
*418, & Trans. Newc. Soc. ii. 251. pl. 9. fig. 1; Blainv. Dict.*  
*Sci. Nat. ix. 488.*

*Aleyonidium hirsutum, Johnst. Brit. Zooph. 303. pl. 42. figs. 1, 2;*  
*Hassall, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist. vii. 370. pl. 10. figs. 3, 4;*  
*Couch, Corn. Faun. iii. 133; Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph. ed. 2.*  
*p. 361. t. 69. figs. 1, 2.*

*Halodactylus hirsutus, Van Bened. Recherch. 61. pl. 8. figs. 3-8.*  
*a. Dry, on paper. Berwick Bay. Presented by G. John-*  
*ston, M.D.*

## 3. ALCYONIDIUM parasiticum.

*Aleyonium parasiticum, Flem. Brit. Anim. 518; Blainv. Dict.*  
*Sci. Nat. ix. 488.*

*Aleyonidium parasiticum, Johnst. Brit. Zooph. 304. pl. 41. figs.*  
*4, 5; Couch, Corn. Faun. iii. 134; Hassall, Ann. & Mag. Nat.*  
*Hist. vii. 370; Reid, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist. xvi. 393; Johnst.*  
*Hist. Brit. Zooph. ed. 2. p. 362. t. 68. figs. 4, 5.*

*Halodactylus parasiticus*, *Van Beneden*, *Recherch.* 62. pl. 8. figs. 9-12.

- a. Dry, on *Plumularia foliata*. Frith of Forth. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- b. On *Thoa halecina*. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

## 2. PULMONELLUM.

*Pulmonellum*, *Blainv. Dict. Sci. Nat.* lx. (1830), 489.

*Aleyonium*, sp. *Ellis*, *Cor.* 82; *Pallas*, *Zooph.* 356; *Oken*, *Lehrb. Nat.* 82, 1815.

*Mazina*, sp. *Oken*, *Lehrb. Nat.* (1815), 84.

### 1. PULMONELLUM Fieus.

*Aleyonium pulmonis* instar lobatum, *Ellis*, *Corall.* 82. t. 17. B.

*Aleyonium* Fieus, *Pallas*, *Zooph.* 356; not *Esper*.

*Pulmonellum* Fieus, *Blainv. Dict. Sci. Nat.* lx. (1830); *Man. Act.* 526. t. 92. f. 3, cop. *Ellis*.

*Mazina pulmoniforme*, *Oken*, *Lehrb. Nat.* 84.

Inhab. Kent, *Ellis*.

## 3. CYCLOUM.

*Cycloum*, *Hassall*, *Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* vii. 433; *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. 364, 1847.

### 1. CYCLOUM papillosum.

*Cycloum papillosum*, *Hassall*, *Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* vii. 433; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 364. t. 70.

- a, b, c, d. Dry, on *Fucus serratus*. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

## 4. SARCOCHITUM.

*Sarcochitum*, *Hassall*, *Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* vii. 434; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. 466, 1847.

### 1. SARCOCHITUM polyoum.

*Sarcochitum polyoum*, *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 366. t. 71; *Hassall*, *Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* vii. 434.

- a, b. Dry, on *Fucus serratus*. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

## Fam. 2. PEDICELLINIDÆ.

*Polypiaria pedicellinea*, *P. Gervais*, *Ann. des Sci. Nat.* vii. (1837), 80.

*Pedicellinæ*, *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 381.

## 1. PEDICELLINA.

Pedicellina, *Sars*, *Besk.* 4, 1835; *Van Beneden*, *Nouv. Mém. Acad. Brux.* xix. 47. t. 12.  
 Cardua, *Hassall*, *MSS.*  
 Crinomorpha, *Van Beneden*, *MSS.* 1837.  
 Lusia, *Milne Edwards in Lamk. Hist. Anim. s. Vert.* ed. 2. ii. 72, 1836.  
 Hydra, sp. *Bosc.*  
 Hydra  $\beta$ , *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 1828.

## 1. PEDICELLINA echinata.

Fleshy Polypes of a red colour and a particular kind, *Ellis, Corall.* pl. 38. fig. 5. E, F.

Hydra coronata, *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 554; *Lister, Phil. Trans.* 1834, p. 385. pl. 12. fig. 6; *Sharpey, Cyclop. Anat. & Phys.* i. p. 610. fig. 293.

Pedicellina echinata, *Sars, Besk.* 5. pl. 1. fig. 1; *Hassall, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* vii. 365; *W. Thompson, ibid.* xiii. 440; *Ann. Nat. Hist.* xv. 312. pl. 20. fig. 5; *J. Reid, ibid.* xvi. 390; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 382. t. 70. fig. 5; *Van Beneden, Nouv. Mém. Acad. Brux.* xix. 47. t. 1, 2.

? Hydra lutea, *Bosc, H. N. Vers.* ii. 236. t. 22. fig. 2; *Lamk. Hist.* ed. 2. ii. 60.

Lusia, *M. Edwards in Lamk. Hist.* ed. 2. ii. 72.

a, b. In spirits. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

c. In spirits with *Eucratea chelata*. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

Note.—“*Forbesia, H. D. S. Goodsir, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* xv. 380. t. 20. fig. 4, is the skin of a worm.”—*Dr. Melville.*

## Order II. CORNEA.

Polyzoa cornea, *J. E. Gray, Syn. Brit. Mus.* 135.

## Fam. 1. VESICULARIADÆ.

Vesiculariadæ, *Gray, Syn. Brit. Mus.* 1842, 135.

Vesicularina, *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 367.

## 1. AMATHIA.

Amathia, *Lamx. Bull. Soc. Philom.* iii. 184, 1812 (Sert. lendigera).  
 Serialaria, *Lamk.* 1812 (no char.), 1816; *Blainv.* 1830, 1834.

Sertularia, sp. *Pallas.*

Pennaria (type), *Oken, Lehrb. Nat.* 93, 1815.

## 1. AMATHIA lendigera.

Fueoides lendigerum capillamentis Cuseutæ instar implexis, *Raii Syn.* 38. no. 3.

Nit Coralline, *Ellis, Corall.* 27. no. 24. pl. 15. fig. b, B.

Sertularia lendigera, *Linn. Syst.* 1311; *Pall. Elench.* 124; *Ellis and Soland. Zooph.* 52; *Oliv. Zool. Adriat.* 289; *Esper, Pflanz. Sert.* t. 9. figs. 1, 2; *Turt. Gmel.* iv. 682; *Berk. Syn.* i. 218; *Stew. Elem.* ii. 445; *Wern. Mem.* i. 564; *Turt. Brit. Faun.* 215; *Bosc, Vers.* iii. 117; *Hogg's Stock.* 33; *Lister, Phil. Trans.* 1834, 384.

La Sertolara lendifinosa, *Cavol. Polip. Mar.* 229. t. 9. figs. 1, 2; *D. Chiaje, Anim. s. Vert. Nap.* iv. 146.

Serialaria lendigera, *Lamk. Anim. s. Vert.* ii. 130, ed. 2. ii. 169; *Risso, l'Europ. Mérid.* v. 315; *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 547; *Stark. Elem.* ii. 439; *Templeton, Mag. Nat. Hist.* ix. 467; *Couch, Zooph. Cornw.* 37; *Corn. Faun.* iii. 94. pl. 16. fig. 4; *Blainv. Act.* 476. pl. 38. fig. 2; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 369.

Amathia lendigera, *Lamx. Bull. Soc. Phil.* 1812, iii. 184; *Cor. Flex.* 159; *Expos. Méthod.* p. 10; *Corall.* 68.

Pennaria lendigera, *Oken, Lehrb. Nat.* 93.

a. Dry, on paper. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

b. Dry, on paper. Coast of Northumberland. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

c. Dry. Cornwall. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

d. Belfast Bay, W. Thompson, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

## 2. VESICULARIA.

Vesicularia, *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. 370.

Vesicularia, sp. *J. V. Thompson.*

Valkeria  $\beta$ , *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 551, 1828.

Laomedea, sp. *Lamx.* 1812; *Blainv.* 1834.

Halecium  $a$ , sp. *Oken, Lehrb. Nat.* 92, 1815.

## 1. VESICULARIA spinosa.

Conferva marina eaneellata, *Raii Syn.* i. 59. no. 11; *Dill. Hist. Musc.* 24. no. 22. pl. 4. fig. 22, fide *D. Turner, Linn. Trans.* vii. 106.

Conferva eaneellata, *Linn. Syst.* ii. 720; *With. Bot. Arrang.* iv. 131.

Silk Coralline, *Ellis, Corall.* 20. no. 17. pl. 11. figs. b, B, c, D.

Sertularia spinosa, *Linn. Syst.* 1312; *Ellis and Soland. Zooph.* 48; *Turt. Gmel.* iv. 682; *Esper, Pflanz. Sert.* t. 28. figs. 1, 2, 3; *Jameson, Wern. Mem.* i. 564; *Bosc, Vers.* iii. 118; *Berk. Syn.* i. 219; *Stew. Elem.* ii. 446; *Turt. Brit. Faun.* 215; *Lamk. Anim. s. Vert.* ii. 120, ed. 2. ii. 148; *Hogg's Stock.* 33.

Sertularia séricea, *Pall. Elench.* 114.

*Laomedea spinosa*, *Lamx. Bull. Soc. Philom.* 1812, iii. 184; *Corall.* 91; *Blainv. Actinol.* 474; *Templeton, Mag. Nat. Hist.* ix. 466.

*Valkeria spinosa*, *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 551; *Couch, Zooph. Cornw.* 38.

*Vesicularia spinosa*, *J. V. Thompson, Zool. Illust.* 98. pl. 3. figs. 1-8; *Farre, Phil. Trans.* 1837, 401. pl. 22; *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* 250. pl. 29. figs. 1-4; *Hassall, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* vi. 170; *Van Beneden, Les Bryozoaires*, 30. pl. 4. fig. c; *Couch, Corn. Faun.* iii. 94. pl. 17. fig. 1; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 370. t. 72. figs. 1-4.

*a, b.* Dry, on paper. Cork, J. V. Thompson, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

*c.* Dry, on paper. Belfast Bay, W. Thompson, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

*d.* Dry, on paper. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

*e. —?* Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

### 3. BEANIA.

*Beania*, *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 371.

#### 1. BEANIA mirabilis.

*Beania mirabilis*, *Johnst. Ann. Nat. Hist.* v. 272; *Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 372. f. 69, 70.

*a.* On a *Pecten maximus* "with *Lepralia annulata*, *L. immersa*, *Tubipora hispida*, and *T. orbiculus*." Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

*b.* On *Anomia*. Scarborough, W. Bean, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

### 4. VALKERIA.

*Valkeria*, *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* 1847, ed. 2. p. 373.

*Valkeria a*, *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 550, 1828.

*Vesicularia*, sp. *J. V. Thompson*.

*Cuseutaria*, *Blainv. Dict. S. N.* lx. 461, 1830; *Act.* 497, 1834.

*Campanularia*, sp. *Blainv. Man. Act.*

*Clytia*, sp. *Lamx.* 1816.

*Sertularia*, sp. *Lamx.* 1812.

*Peripyxis*, *Ehrenb. Cor. Roth. Meer.* 1834.

### \* CUSCUTARIA.

#### 1. VALKERIA Cuseuta.

Climbing Dodder-like Coralline, *Ellis, Corall.* 28. no. 26. pl. 14. fig. c, C.

*Sertularia Cuseuta*, *Linn. Syst.* 1311; *Pall. Elench.* 125; *Ellis and Soland. Zooph.* 53; *Berk. Syn.* i. 218; *Müll. Zool. Dan.* iii. 62. t. 117. figs. 1-3; *Turt. Gmel.* iv. 680; *Turt. Brit. Faun.* 214; *Wern. Mem.* i. 564; *Bosc, Vers.* iii. 113; *Stew. Elem.* ii. 444; *Fleming, Wern. Mem.* iv. 485. pl. 15. fig. 1; *Lamx. Bull. Soc. Phil.* 1812, iii. 184.

*Valkeria Cuseuta*, *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 550; *Farre, Phil. Trans.* 1837, 402. pl. 23; *Hassall, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* vii. 286; *Van Beneden, Les Bryozoaires*, 27. pl. 4. fig. B; *Couch, Corn. Faun.* iii. 96. pl. 17. fig. 3; *Johnst. Hist. B. Z.* ed. 2. p. 374.

*Vesicularia Cuseuta*, *Thomp. Zool. Illust.* 97. pl. 2. figs. 1-4.

*Cuscutaria Cuseuta*, *Blainv. Dict. Sci. Nat.* lx. 461; *Actinol.* 497. pl. 82. fig. 2.

*Peripyxis Cuseuta*, *Ehrenb. Corall. Roth. Meer.* 74.

- a. Dry, on paper. Cork harbour, J. V. Thompson, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- b. Dry, on paper, with *Sertularia polyzonias* and *Cellularia reptans*. Ayrshire. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- c. Dry, on paper. Bootle, Cheshire. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- d. Ayrshire. P. W. Martin, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- e. Devonshire, Mrs. E. Griffith. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- f. Dry. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- g. Dry. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- h. Belfast Bay, W. Thompson, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- i. Ayrshire, P. W. Maelagan, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- j. In spirits. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

\*\* VALKERIA.

2. VALKERIA Uva.

*Grape Coralline*, *Ellis, Corall.* 27. no. 25. pl. 15. figs. c, C, D.

*Sertularia Uva*, *Linn. Syst.* 1311; *Ellis and Soland. Zooph.* 53; *Berk. Syn.* i. 218; *Turt. Gmel.* iv. 682; *Turt. Brit. Faun.* 215; *Stew. Elem.* ii. 445; *Jameson, Wern. Mem.* i. 564; *Bosc, Vers.* iii. 117; *Hogg's Stock.* 34.

*Clytia Uva*, *Lamour. Corall.* 89; *Templeton, Mag. Nat. Hist.* ix. 466.

*Valkeria Uva*, *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 551; *Hassall, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* vi. 170; *Couch, Zooph. Cornw.* 38; *Couch, Corn. Faun.* iii. 95. pl. 16. fig. 5; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 375.

*Campanularia ovifera*, *Blainv. D. S. N.* lx. 438; *Man. Act.* 473. Inhab.

## \*\*\* VESICULARELLA.

## 3. VALKERIA pustulosa.

Vulkaria pustulosa, *Johnst. Hist. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 376.  
 Dichotomous tubular Coralline, *Ellis, Corall.* 54. pl. 27. fig. b, B  
 Sertularia pustulosa, *Ellis and Soland. Zooph.* 54; *Turt. Gmel.*  
 iv. 680; *Bosc, Vers.* iii. 113; *Stew. Elem.* ii. 444; *Turt. Brit.*  
*Faun.* 214; *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 551.  
 Vesicularia pustulosa, *Thomp. Zool. Illust.* 99. pl. 1. figs. 5-11.  
 a. Dry, on paper. Cork harbour, J. V. Thompson, Esq  
 Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.  
 b, c. Dry, on paper. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

## 5. BOWERBANKIA.

Bowerbankia, *Farre, Phil. Trans.* 1837; *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.*  
 ed. 1. 255, ed. 2. 377.  
 Valkeria, sp. *Coldstream*; *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 1. 254, 1838  
 Serialaria, *Templeton.*

## 1. BOWERBANKIA imbricata.

Bowerbankia imbricata, *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 377  
 fig. 71. t. 72. figs. 5, 6.

*Primary state.* Bowerbankia densa, *Farre, Phil. Trans.* 1837  
 p. 391. pl. 20, 21; *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* 255; *W. Thompson*  
*Ann. Nat. Hist.* v. 252; *Van Beneden, Les Bryozoaires*, 29  
 pl. 4. fig. A.

*Adult state.* Sertularia imbricata, *Adams, Linn. Trans.* v. 11. pl. 2  
 figs. 5-11; *Turt. Gmel.* iv. 683; *Turt. Brit. Faun.* 216; *Stew.*  
*Elem.* ii. 450; *Thomp. Zool. Illust.* 94. pl. 1. figs. 1-4.

Valkeria glomerata, *Coldstream, Edinb. New Phil. Journ.* ix. 235  
 pl. 2. figs. 1, 2; *Edinb. Journ. Nat. & Geog. Sc.* iii. 53.

Serialaria imbricata et S. verticillata, *Templeton, Mag. Nat. Hist.*  
 ix. 467. fig. 66.

Valkeria imbricata, *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* 254; *Hassall, Ann. &*  
*Mag. Nat. Hist.* vii. 363. pl. 8. fig. 2; *Couch, Corn. Faun.*  
 iii. 95. pl. 17. fig. 2.

a. Dry, on paper. Cork harbour, J. V. Thompson, Esq  
 Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

b. Dry, on paper. Youghal, Miss Ball. Presented by G  
 Johnston, M.D.

c, d, e. In spirits. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

f. In spirits (primary state). Presented by G. Johnston  
 M.D.

g. In spirits (secondary state). Southampton. Presented  
 by G. Johnston, M.D.

## 6. FARRELLA.

*Lagenella*, *Farre*, *Phil. Trans.* 1837; not *Ehrenberg*, 1832.  
*Farrella*, *Ehrenberg*, *Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* vii. p. 303; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 380.  
*Laguncula*, *Van Beneden*, *Mem.* 5, 1845.  
*Bowerbankia*, sp. *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 1. 256, 1838.

## 1. FARRELLA repens.

*Farrella repens*, *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 380.  
*Lagenella repens*, *Farre*, *Phil. Trans.* 1837, p. 403. pl. 24; *W. Thompson*, *Ann. Nat. Hist.* v. 252; *Hassall*, *Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* vii. 364.  
*Bowerbankia repens*, *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* 256.  
*Laguncula repens*, *Van Beneden*, *Recherch.* 25. pl. 1 & pl. 2 A.  
 a. Dry, on paper, with *Cellularia scuposa* and *C. ciliata*.  
 Ireland, W. Thompson, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

## Fam. 2. CRISTATELLIDÆ.

*Polypes douteux* (*P. dubia*), *Blainv. Dict. Sci. Nat.* 1830, lx. 455.  
*Polypiaria hippocrepia*, *P. Gervais*, *Ann. des Sc. Nat.* vii. (1837), p. 77 (from *Blainv.*).  
*Limniades*, *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 1. 248, 1838; *Allman*, *Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* xiii.  
*Polyzoa hippocrepia*, *J. E. Gray*, *Syn. Brit. Mus.* (1842), p. 135; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 386, 1847.  
*Cristatellidæ*, *Gray*, *Syn. Brit. Mus.* 1842, 135.  
*Cristatellidæ & Plumatellidæ*, *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. 387-391, 1847.

## 1. CRISTATELLA.

*Cristatella*, *Cuvier*, *Tab. Elem.* 656, 1797; *R. A.* 1817; *Oken*, *Lehrb. Nat.* 54.  
*Cristatella*, *Lamk.* 1801, animal only, *Lamk.* 1818.

## 1. CRISTATELLA Mucedo.

De kleine Vederbos-poly, met. het. balvormig lyf, *Rosel*, *Hist. der Insect.* iii.; *Polyp.* 517. pl. 91.  
*Cristatella Mucedo*, *Cuv. Tab. Elem.* 656 (1797); *Règ. Anim.* iii. 296; *Gervais*, *Ann. des Sc. Nat. Part. Zool.* vii. 77, n. s.; *Turpin*, *ibid.* vii. 65. pl. 2, 3. figs. 1-7; *Allman*, *Athenæum*, Sept. 1846, p. 1005; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 387. fig. 72.

*C. stagnorum*, *Lamk.* *Syn.* 385 (animal, not sponge).  
*Cristatella Centrifuga*, *Oken*, *Lehrb. Nat.* 54.

C. vagans, *Lamk. Anim. s. Vert.* ii. 97, ed. 2. ii. 110; *Blainv. Actinol.* 489, 678. pl. 85. fig. 7; *Bosc, Vers.* iii. 180. pl. 30. fig. 9; *Stark. Elem.* ii. 442.  
 C. mirabilis, *Dalyell, Edinb. New Phil. Journ.* xvii. 414; *Rep. Brit. Assoc.* 1834, 604.  
 Inhab. Fresh water, Scotland, *Dalyell.* Ireland, *Allman.*

## 2. ALCYONELLA.

*Pharetria*, *Oken, Lehrb. Nat.* 53, 1815.  
*Aleyonella*, *Lamk. Hist. Anim. s. Vert.* ii. 100, 1816; *Expos. Méth.* 71, 1821; *Blainv. Dict. Sci. Nat.* ix. 456, 1830.  
*Plumatella*, sp. *Bosc, Hist. Vers.* iii. 80?, 1822; *Lamk. Hist. Anim. s. Vert.* ii. 107 (not *Syst.* 1801).  
*Naïsa* (sp.?), *Lamx. Pol. Flex.* 223, 1816.  
*Tubularia a*, *Cuvier, Tab. Elem.* 664 (1798).  
*Tubularia*, *Vaucher, Bull. Soc. Phil.* iii. 158 (1812).  
*Tubularia*, sp. *Linn.*; *Pallas.*  
*Cristatella*, *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 518 (1828).  
*Fedel* and *Roëhrel*, *Oken, Lehrb. Nat.* 53, 1815.

## 1. ALCYONELLA campanulata.

Variation  $\alpha$ , *sponge-like, massive.*  
*Aleyonium fluviatile*, *Brug. Ency. Méth.* 24. 410; *Bosc, Vers.* iii. 159; *Lamx. Cor. Flex.* 354; *Corall.* 250.  
*Ephydatia Gibbsii*, *Gray, Brit. Pl.* i. 353.  
*Aleyonella stagnorum*, *Lamk. Anim. s. Vert.* ii. 102, ed. 2. ii. 442; *Lamx. Soland.* t. 76. figs. 5-8 (bad); *Teale, Trans. Leeds Phil. & Lit. Soc.* i. 116. pl. 12; *Mag. Zool. & Bot.* i. 293; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 391. figs. 73, 74, 75. t. 74. 478; *Blainv. Dict. Sci. Nat.* ix. 456; *Actinol.* 491. pl. 85. fig. 8.  
*A. fluviatilis*, *Raspail, Mém. de la Soc. d'Hist. Nat. de Paris*, iv. 130. pl. 12-16.  
 Variation  $\beta$ , see *Lamx. Pol. Flex.* 223, 354; *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 390.  
 Polypes à Panache, *Tremb. Mém.* 210. pl. 10. figs. 8, 9; *Reaum. Mém. des Insect.* vi. pref. lxxvi.  
 The Bell-flower Animal or Plumed Polype, *Baker, Employ. Microsc.* 306. pl. 12. figs. 15-22.  
*Hydra campanulata*, *Linn. Syst.* ed. 10. 817.  
*Tubularia crystallina*, *Pall. Élench.* 85.  
*T. campanulata*, *Linn. Syst.* 1303; *Berk. Syn.* i. 215; *Shaw, Nat. Misc.* x. pl. 354; *Turt. Gmel.* iv. 668; *Turt. Brit. Faun.* 211; *Adams on the Microscope*, 449. pl. 22. fig. 32; *Bosc, Vers.* iii. 92; *Blumenb. Man.* 272; *Cuv. Tab. Elem.* 665.

*Leueophra heteroelita*, *Müll. Infus.* 158. pl. 32. figs. 27-34, copied in *Encyclop. Méthod. Vers*, pl. 11. figs. 40-46 (in its foetal condition).

*T. reptans*, *Bosc, Vers*, iii. 93; *Blumenb. Naturg.* 440.

*Plumatella eristata*, *Lamk. Anim. s. Vert.* ii. 107, ed. 2. ii. 122; *Stark. Elem.* ii. 441; *Blainv. Actinol.* 490.

*Pl. campanulata*, *Risso, L'Europ. Mérid.* v. 308.

*Naïsa reptans*, *Lamx. Corall. Flex.* 99. pl. 6. fig. 4, from *Trembley*.

*Cristatella campanulata*, *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 518.

*C. paludosa*, *Dalyell, Rep. Brit. Assoc.* 1834, 606.

*Fedel*, or *Tub. crystallina* s. *reptans*, *Oken, Lehrb. Nat.* 53.

*Roëhrel*, or *Tub. gelatinosa* s. *campanulata*, *Oken, Lehrb. Nat.* 53.

a. A rounded mass. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

b. In Sticks, Serpentine River, Hyde Park, Middlesex.

c. In an expanded mass. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

### 3. PLUMATELLA.

*Plumatella*, *Bosc, Hist. Vers*, iii. 80 (1802); *Lamk. Hist. Anim. s. Vert.* ii. 108 (1816); *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. 402 (1847).

*Naïsa*, *Lamx. Pol. Flex.* 222 (1816).

*Tubipora*, sp. *Linn.*

*Tubularia*, sp. *Müller*; *Cuvier, Tab. Elem.* 665; *Vaucher, Bull. Soc. Philom.* iii. 158.

#### 1. PLUMATELLA repens.

*Tubipora repens*, *Linn. Syst.* ed. 10. 790.

*Tubularia repens*, *Müll. Verm.* ii. 16; *Zool. Dan. Prod.* 254; *Bosc, Vers*, iii. 93.

*Roëhrel*, or *T. repens*, *Oken, Lehrb. Nat.* 54.

*Tubul. reptans*, *Turt. Gmel.* iv. 669; *Cuvier, Tab. Elem.* 665; *Vaucher, Bull. Soc. Phil.* iii. t. 19. figs. 1-5; *Schaeffer, Armpol.* 1754, t. 1. figs. 1, 2.

*Plumatella repens*, *Lamk. Anim. s. Vert.* ii. 108, ed. 2. ii. 123; *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 522; *Stark. Elem.* ii. 441; *Landsborough, Scot. Christ. Herald, n. s.* 1. 727; *Hassall, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* x. 153; *G. J. Allman, Proc. R. Irish Acad.* 1843; *W. Thompson, Ann. Nat. Hist.* v. 254; *Allman, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* xiii. 330; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 403.

*Naïsa repens*, *Lamx. Cor. Flex.* 98.

a. Dry, on a submerged leaf of *Plantago major*, in a pond at Lismoyne near Belfast, W. Thompson, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

#### 2. PLUMATELLA emarginata.

*Plumatella emarginata*, *Allman, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* xiii. 331; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 404.

Inhab. Fresh water. Dublin, Bandon, *Allman*.

## 3. PLUMATELLA fruticosa.

Plumatella fruticosa, *Allman, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* xiii. 331 ;  
*Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 404.  
 Inhab. Fresh water. Dublin, Bandon, Glandore, *Allman*.

## 4. NAÏSA.

Naïsa, sp. *Lamx. Pol. Flex.* 224.

Fredericella, *P. Gervais, Ann. Sci. Nat.*

Plumatella, sp. *Bosc, Hist. Vers.* iii. 80 ; *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 553.

Tubularia, sp. *Blumenb.* ; *Cuv. Tab. Elem.* 665.

## 1. NAÏSA sultana.

Tubularia sultana, *Blumenb. Man.* 272. pl. 1. fig. 9 ; *Cuv. Tab. Elem.* 665 ; *Bosc. Vers.* iii. 93.

Plumatella gelatinosa, *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 553.

Fredericella sultana, *Allman, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* xiii. 331 ;  
*W. Thompson, Rep. Brit. Assoc.* 1843, p. 285 ; *Couch, Corn. Faun.* iii. 135 ; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 405.

Naïsa sultana, *Lamx. Pol. Flex.* 224.

Inhab. Fife, Lochmill-loch, *Fleming.* Penzance, *Couch.* Dublin, Bandon, *Allman*.

## 2. NAÏSA dilatata.

Fredericella dilatata, *Allman, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* xiii. 331 ;  
*Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 405.

Inhab. Fresh water. Dublin, *Allman*.

## Fam. 3. PALUDICELLAIDÆ.

Paludicellaidæ, *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 405.

## 1. PALUDICELLA.

Paludicella, *P. Gervais* ; *Allman, Proc. R. Irish Acad.* 1843 ;  
*Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 405.

## 1. PALUDICELLA articulata.

Paludicella articulata, *G. J. Allman, Proc. Roy. Irish Acad.* 1843, t. 1 ; *Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* xiii. 331 ; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 405. fig. 77.

a. Dry, on paper. Lough Earn, W. Thompson, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

## Fam. 4. FLUSTRADÆ.

*Flustra*, *Linn.*; *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 342.

*Flustradæ*, *Gray*, *Appendix*, and *Proc. Zool. Soc.* 1848.

*Eseharidæ* part., *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 1. 248, ed. 2. 263; *Gray*, *Syn. Brit. Mus.* 1842, 135.

## 1. FLUSTRÆ.

*Flustra*, sp. *Linn.*

*Flustra*, *Lamk. Syst.* 1801; *Gray, Appendix.*

## 1. FLUSTRÆ foliacea.

*Fucus marinus* seruposus albidus telam serieam texturâ suâ æmulans, *Morris, Hist. Plant.* iii. 646. t. 8. fig. 16 (bona).

*Fucus* telam lineam serieamve texturâ suâ æmulans, *Raii Syn.* 42. no. 9; *Jussieu, Mém. Acad. Roy. des Sc.* 1742, 298. pl. 10. fig. 3.

Broad-leaved Hornwraek, *Ellis, Corall.* 70. no. 2. pl. 29. fig. a, A, B, b.

Curious Sea-weed, *Hooke, Microg.* 140. pl. 9. fig. 2, pl. 14. fig. 1.

*Eschara* foliacea, *Linn. Syst.* ed. 10. 804; *Pall. Elench.* 52.

*Flustra* foliacea, *Linn. Syst.* 1300; *Müll. Zool. Dan. Prod.* 253; *Ellis and Soland. Zooph.* 12. pl. 2. fig. 8; *Esper, Pflanz. Flust.* t. 1. figs. 1, 2; *Van Beneden, Recherch.* 56. pl. 7. figs. 11, 17; *Berk. Syn.* i. 214; *Lamk. Anim. s. Vert.* ii. 156, ed. 2. ii. 219; *Grant, Edinb. New Phil. Journ.* iii. 111, 337; *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 535; *Johnst. Trans. Newc. Soc.* ii. 263; *Mag. Nat. Hist.* iii. 483. fig. 120; *Templeton, ibid.* ix. 469; *Risso, L'Europ. Mérid.* v. 333; *Blainv. Actinol.* 450. pl. 75. fig. 1; *Couch, Zooph. Cornw.* 53; *Corn. Faun.* iii. 121. pl. 21. fig. 1; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 343. t. 62. figs. 1, 2.

a. Dry. Frond short, broad. The Tay, Dundee, W. Jackson, jun. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

b. Dry. Frond short, broad. Frith of Forth. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

c, d, i. Dry. Frond elongate, narrow. Frith of Forth. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

e. Dry. Frond elongate, narrow. Berwick Bay. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

f. Dry. Frond elongate, end of branches dilated. Ireland, A. H. Hassall. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

g, h. Tay. Presented by Capt. Dueane, R.A.

j. Spread on shell with *Lepralia biforis*. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

## 2. FLUSTRA membranacea.

Flustra membranacea, *Linn. Syst.* 1301; *Fabr. Faun. Grænl.* 437; *Müll. Zool. Dan. Prod.* 253; *Ellis and Soland. Zooph.* 18; *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 536; *Johnst. Trans. Newc. Soc.* ii. 265; *Blainv. Actinol.* 450; *Couch, Zooph. Cornw.* 55; *Corn. Faun.* iii. 123. pl. 21. fig. 2; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 348. t. 66. figs. 1, 2, 3.

Fl. telacea, *Lamk. Anim. s. Vert.* ed. 2. ii. 223; *Grant, loc. cit.* iii. 111.

Membranipora membranacea, *Blainv. Actinol.* 447.

*a, b, c, d, e.* On *Fucus*. Berwick Bay. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

*f.* On *Gigastina*. "Ayrshire, Rev. D. Landsborough." Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

*g.* On *Fucus vesiculosus*. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

*h.* Patch on *Fucus*. Holy Island. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

## 2. CHARTELLA.

Flustra, sp. *Linn.*; *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 343.

Chartella, *Gray, Appendix and Proc. Zool. Soc.* 1848.

## 1. CHARTELLA papyracea.

Eschara papyracea utrinque cellifera, summitatibus securis aciei instar truncatis, *Ellis, Corall.* pl. 38. fig. 8.

Flustra papyracea, *Ellis and Soland. Zooph.* 13; *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 535; *Lister, Phil. Trans.* 1834, 384. pl. 12. fig. 3; *Milne-Edwards, Lam. Anim. s. Vert.* ed. 2. ii. 220; *Blainv. Dict. Sci. Nat.* ix. 415.

F. chartacea, *Turt. Gmel.* iv. 663; *Turt. Brit. Faun.* 209; *Stew. Elem.* ii. 436; *Couch, Corn. Faun.* iii. 121; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 343. t. 60. figs. 5, 6; *Lamx. Pol. Flex.* 104.

*a, b, c, d.* Dry. Blackrock, Dublin. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

*e, f.* Dry. Hastings, Sussex. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

## 2. CHARTELLA securifrons.

*Fucus marinus seruposus*, *Raii Syn.* 43. no. 10; *Morris, Hist. Plant. Oxon.* iii. 546. t. 1. fig. 17 (opt.).

Narrow-leaved Hornwrack, *Ellis, Corall.* 69. no. 1. t. 28. fig. 1. *a, A, B.*

Eschara foliacea  $\beta$ , *Linn. Syst.* ed. 10. 804.

E. securifrons, *Pall. Elench.* 56.

*Flustra truncata*, *Linn. Syst.* 1300; *Müll. Zool. Dan. Prod.* 253; *Ellis and Soland. Zooph.* 11; *Berk. Syn.* i. 214; *Esper, Pflanz. Flust.* t. 3. figs. 1, 2; *Oliv. Zool. Adriat.* 274; *Lamk. Anim. s. Vert.* ed. 2. ii. 219; *Grant, loc. cit.* 111; *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 535; *Johnst. Trans. Newc. Soc.* ii. 264. pl. 12. fig. 1; *Templeton, Mag. Nat. Hist.* ix. 469; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 344. t. 62. figs. 3, 4; *Blainv. Dict. Sci. Nat.* lx. 415.

- a. Dry, on paper. Frith of Forth. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- b. Dry, on paper. Belfast Bay, R. Paterson, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- c, d. Dry, on paper. Northumberland. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- e. With *Sertularia polyzonias*. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

### 3. CARBASEA.

*Flustra*, sp. *Linn.*; *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.*

*Carbasea*, *Gray, Appendix, Proc. Zool. Soc.* 1848.

#### 1. CARBASEA papyracea.

*Porus cervinus*, *Marsil. Hist. Phys. de la Mer*, 64. pl. 6. figs. 25, 26.

*Eschara papyrea*, *Pall. Zooph.* 56.

*Flustra Carbasea*, *Ellis and Soland. Zooph.* 14. pl. 3. figs. 6, 7; *Turt. Gmel.* iv. 663; *Jameson, Wern. Mem.* i. 563; *Turt. Brit. Faun.* 209; *Stew. Elem.* ii. 436; *Lamk. Anim. s. Vert.* ed. 2. ii. 221; *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 535; *Grant, Edin. New Phil. Journ.* iii. 111; *Johnst. Trans. Newc. Soc.* ii. 264. pl. 9. fig. 4; *Templeton, ut sup. cit.* 469; *Roget, Bridgw. Treat.* i. 165. figs. 63, 64, & 172. figs. 69, 70; *Dalyell, Edin. New Phil. Journ.* xvii. 413; *Rep. Brit. Assoc.* 1834, 603; *Blainv. Dict. Sci. Nat.* lx. 415; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 345. t. 63. figs. 1, 2.

*Flustra papyracea*, *Esper, Pflanz. Flust.* t. 2. figs. 1-3.

a, b, d. Dry, on paper. Coast of Northumberland. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

c. Dry, on paper. Scarborough, W. Bean, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

### 4. AVICULARIA.

*Avicularia*, *J. V. Thompson, MSS.* 1847; *Gray, Proc. Zool. Soc.* 1848.

## 1. AVICULARIA flabellata.

*Corallina eum appendiculis lateralibus avium capitum formâ,*  
*Ellis, Corall. pl. 58. fig. 7.*

*Cellularia Avicularia  $\beta$ , Pallas, Elench. 68.*

*Flustra avicularis, Sow. Brit. Misc. ii. 21. pl. 71; Flem. Brit. Anim. 536; Johnst. Trans. Newc. Soc. ii. 265; Blainv. Dict. Sci. Nat. ix. 416; Man. Act. 451; Couch, Zooph. Cornw. 54; Corn. Faun. iii. 122; Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph. ed. 2. p. 346. t. 63. figs. 3, 4.*

*F. angustiloba, Lamk. Hist. Anim. s. Vert. ii. 158, ed. 2. ii. 222?*

*F. capitata, Hogg's Stock. 36.*

*Crisia flustroides, Lamour. Corall. Flex. 141?*

*Avicularia flabellata, J. V. Thompson, MSS. Brit. Mus.*

*a. Dry, on paper. Dublin Bay, R. Ball, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.*

*b, c, d. Dry. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.*

*e. Dry, on paper. Cork, J. V. Thompson, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.*

## 5. FLABELLARIA.

*Flabellaria, Gray, Appendix, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1848.*

*Flustra, sp. Johnst. Brit. Zooph. ed. 2. 347; Gray, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1847.*

*Sertularia, sp. Olivi, Zool. Adriat. 291.*

## 1. FLABELLARIA spiralis.

*Flustra Murrayana, Bean, MSS.; Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph. ed. 2. p. 347. t. 63. figs. 5, 6.*

*Sertularia spiralis, Olivi, Zool. Adriat. 291. t. 6. f. 2.*

*a, b. Dry. Coast of Northumberland. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.*

*c, d, e. "Flustra Murrayana. Scarborough, W. Bean, Esq." Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.*

*f, g. Dry. "Zetland, E. Forbes, Esq." Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.*

*h, i. Dry. Orkney. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.*

*k. With Cellularia ternata. Scarborough, W. Bean, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.*

## 2. FLABELLARIA setacea.

*Flustra Ellisii, Flem. Wern. Mem. ii. 251. t. 17. figs. 1-3.*

*Flustra setacea, Flem. Brit. Anim. 536; Johnst. Brit. Zooph. ed. 2. p. 346; Blainv. Dict. Sci. Nat. ix. 416.*

*Inhab. Zetland, Northmavine, Fleming, 1808.*

## 6. ANNULIPORA.

*Annulipora*, *Gray*, *Appendix*, *Proc. Zool. Soc.* 1848.

*Membranipora*, *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* 327; not *Blainv.*

*Discopora*, sp. *Lamk.* 1816.

*Flustra*, sp. *Müller*; *Lamk.* 1816.

## 1. ANNULIPORA pilosa.

Irregular spongy foliaceous Coralline, *Ellis, Corall.* 73. no. 4. pl. 31.

*Eschara pilosa*, *Pallas, Elench.* 50.

*Flustra pilosa*, *Linn. Syst.* 1301; *Müll. Zool. Dan. Prod.* 253; *Ellis and Soland. Zooph.* 13; *Esper, Pflanz. Flust.* t. 4. figs. 1, 2; *Berk. Syn.* i. 214; *Lamk. Anim. s. Vert.* ii. 159, ed. 2. ii. 224; *Blainv. Dict. Sc. Nat.* ix. 415; *Grant, Edin. New Phil. Journ.* iii. 111; *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 537; *Risso, L'Europ. Mérid.* v. 335; *Johnst. Trans. Newc. Soc.* ii. 265. pl. 9. fig. 5; *Lister, Phil. Trans.* 1834, 384. pl. 12. fig. 2; *Templeton, Mag. Nat. Hist.* ix. 469.

*Membranipora pilosa*, *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* 280. pl. 34. figs. 10-12; *Couch, Corn. Faun.* iii. 119; *Van Beneden, Recherch.* 53. figs. 1-10; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 327. t. 56. fig. 6.

Var. 1. On flat sea-weeds assuming a stellate form.

*Membranipora pilosa* var. *a*, *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* 327. t. 56. f. 6.

*Membranipora stellata*, *W. Thompson, Ann. Nat. Hist.* v. 101; *Hassall, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* vii. 369.

*a, d.* On filiform sea-weed. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

*e.* River Tay. Presented by Capt. Ducane, R.A.

*b, c.* Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

*f.* Ireland, W. Thompson, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

*g.* Ireland, with *Flustra lineata*, W. Thompson, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

*h.* Ireland, with *Flustra lineata* and *Lepralia hyalina*, W. Thompson, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

## 2. ANNULIPORA dentata.

*Flustra dentata*, *Ellis and Soland. Zooph.* 15; *Turt. Brit. Faun.* 209; *Lamk. Hist. Anim. s. Vert.* ii. 158, ed. 2. ii. 224; *Templeton, Mag. Nat. Hist.* ix. 469.

*Flustra lineata*, *Esper, Pflanz. Flust.* t. 6 (? not good).

*Membranipora pilosa*, *Farre, Phil. Trans.* 1837, 412. t. 27. figs. 1-5.

*Membranipora pilosa* var. *β*, *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* 327.

*Eschara millepora*, *Ellis, Corall.* t. 29. fig. D; *Ellis, Phil. Trans. abridg.* x. 492. t. 12. fig. 4. D.

*a.* On wood. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

## 7. FLUSTRELLA.

Flustrella, *Gray, Appendix, Proc. Zool. Soc.* 1848.

Flustra, sp. *O. Fabr.*; *Blainv.*; *Johnst.*

Membranipora, sp. *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 1. 282.

Aleyonidium, sp. *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. 363.

## 1. FLUSTRELLA hispida.

Flustra hispida, *Fabr. Faun. Grænl.* 438; *Jameson, Wern. Mem.* i. 563; *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 537; *Johnst. Trans. Newc. Soc.* ii. 266. pl. 9. fig. 7; *Blainv. Act.* 450.

Flustra spongiosa, *Templeton, Loud. Mag. Nat. Hist.* ix. 469; *W. Thompson, Ann. Nat. Hist.* v. 253.

Membranipora spongiosa, *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* 282.

Flustra earnosa, *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* 288. pl. 37. fig. 5; *Couch, Corn. Faun.* iii. 125; *Hassall, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* vii. 369.

Aleyonidium? hispidum, *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 363. a & b. Dry, on paper. Flustra spongiosa! "From R. Brown, Esq." Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

c. Dry, on paper. Flustra spongiosa. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

d. Dry, on paper. "Flustra earnosa." Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

## 8. CONOPEUM.

Conopeum, *Gray, Appendix, Proc. Zool. Soc.* 1848.

Flustra, sp. *Hassall, Ann. Nat. Hist.* vii. 369; *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* 350.

Lepralia, sp. *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. 350.

Membranipora, sp. *Blainv. Man. Act.* 447; *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. 350.

Diseopora, sp. *Lamk. Hist.* ii. 167, ed. 2. ii. 251.

## 1. CONOPEUM reticulum.

Millepora reticulum, *Esper, Millep.* t. 11. figs. 1, 2 (on shell).

Diseopora reticulum, *Lamk. Hist.* ii. 167, ed. 2. ii. 250.

Membranipora reticulum, *Blainv. Man. Act.* 447.

Flustra distans, *Hassall, Ann. Nat. Hist.* vii. 369; *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* 350.

Flustra hibernica, *Hassall, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* vi. 172. t. 7. fig. 1. vii. 370.

Lepralia pedilostoma part., *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. 315.

Membranipora membranacea?, *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* t. 57. figs. 11, 12.

Flustra Peachii, *Couch, 9th Rep. Cornwall Polytechnic Soc.* 81.

? Flustra Savartii, *Aud. Exp.* i. 240, from Savigny, *Egypt. Polypes*, t. 10. fig. 10.

Membranipora Peachii, *Couch, Corn. Faun.* iii. 120. t. 22. fig. 13.

- a. On rock. "Flustra distans." Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- b. On rock. "Flustra fallax." Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- c. On slate. "Flustra Peachii or Lepralia pedilostoma." Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- d. On *Mytilus edulis*. "Flustra Peachii, *Couch*, or Lepralia pedilostoma." Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- e, f. On *Mytilus edulis*. "Flustra Peachii, from Mr. Peach." Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- g. On rock. Lepralia pedilostoma. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- h. ? On slate. In bad state: the network between the thinner and discoloured "Flustra Peachii! a state of *Membranipora membranacea*." Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- i. On a shell. In bad state: like h, "a state of *Membranipora membranacea*." Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

### 9. CALLOPORA.

*Callopora*, Gray, Appendix, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1848.

*Flustra*, sp. Linn.; Johnst. Brit. Zooph.

#### 1. CALLOPORA lineata.

*Flustra lineata*, Linn. Syst. 1301; Müll. Zool. Dan. Prod. 253; Fabr. Faun. Grænl. 437; Jameson, Wern. Mem. i. 563; Couch, Zooph. Cornw. 55; Corn. Faun. iii. 124; W. Thompson, Ann. Nat. Hist. v. 253; Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph. ed. 2. p. 349. t. 66. fig. 4. & p. 350.

*Flustra spinifera*, Johnst. Trans. Newc. Soc. ii. 266. pl. 9. fig. 6. *Fl. hirta*, Lamour. Corall. 49; Bosc, Vers, iii. 144; Risso, L'Europe. Mérid. v. 334.

- a, b. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- c. With *Lepralia coccinea*, *L. trispinosa*, and *L. immersa*. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- d. With *Lepralia coccinea*. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- e. On slate, with *Lep. coccinea* and *L. nitida*. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- f. On algæ. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- g. On algæ. "Lepralia nitida var." Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- h. On stone. "Flustra fallax, a state of *Lepralia tenuis*." Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

## 10. AMPHIBLESTRUM.

*Amphiblestrum*, *Gray*, *Appendix*, *Proc. Zool. Soc.* 1848.  
*Membranipora*, sp. *Blainv.*; *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2; *M.-Edw. Lamk. Hist.* ed. 2. ii. 225.  
*Flustra*, sp. *Müller*; *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 1.

## 1. AMPHIBLESTRUM membranaceum.

*Flustra membranacea*, *Müll. Zool. Dan. Prod.* 253. no. 3054; *Zool. Dan.* iii. 63. t. 117. figs. 1, 2; *Fabr. Faun. Grænl.* 437; *Lamour. Corall.* 47; *M.-Edw. Lamk. Hist.* ed. 2. ii. 225; *Blainv. Man. Act.* 450.

*Membranipora membranacea*, *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 328. t. 56. fig. 7. & p. 478; *not Blainv. Dict. Sc. Nat.* 412.

*Flustra unicornis*, *Flem. Edin. Phil. Journ.* ii. 87; *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 236; *Blainv. Act.* 450; *Johnst. Trans. Newc. Soc.* ii. 266.

*Membranipora unicornis*, *Blainv. D. S. N.* lx. 412; *Man. Act.* 447.

*Flustra tuberculata*, *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* 289; *Bosc, Vers.* iii. 143.

*Flustra Peachii*, *Couch, Rep. Corn. Polytechnic Soc.* 81 (see *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* 478).

*a, b, c, d, e.* On shells and stone. Berwick Bay. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

*f.* On slate. " *Flustra unicornis.*" Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

*g.* On flint. " *F. unicornis var.*" Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

*h.* On a shell. " *Lepralia indentata, Hassall?*" Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

*N. B.* *Flustra arenosa*, *Ellis and Soland. Zooph.* 17; *Stew. Elem.* ii. 437; *Bosc, Vers.* iii. 142; *Johnst. Hist. B. Z.* ed. 2. p. 350.

*Millepora arenosa anglica*, *Raii Syn.* i. 31.

English sandy Millepore, *Ellis, Corall.* 74. no. 5. pl. 25. fig. e.

*Eschara lutescens*, *Pall. Elench.* 37.

*Aleyonium arenosum*, *Turt. Gmel.* iv. 564; *Turt. Brit. Faun.* 207.

According to Mr. Boys "is undoubtedly the nidus of some marine animal, as I have found the cells entire, with eggs in each."

*Linn. Trans.* v. 231. Mr. J. Hogg has proved that it is the nidus of *Naticea monilifera*, *Linn. Trans.* xiv. 318, &c.

## Fam. 5. BUGULIDÆ.

*Bugulidæ*, *Gray, Appendix*, *Proc. Zool. Soc.* 1848.

*Cellularidæ* part., *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.*

*Escharidæ* part., *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 1. 248, ed. 2. 264; *Gray, Syn. Brit. Mus.* 1847, 135.

## 1. CRISULARIA.

*Crisularia*, *Gray*, *Appendix*, *Proc. Zool. Soc.* 1848.

*Crisia*, sp. *Lamx.* 1812, 1816.

*Bicellaria*, sp. *Blainv.* 1830.

*Cellularia*, sp. *Pallas*; *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.*

*Cellaria*, sp. *Soland.*

## 1. CRISULARIA plumosa.

*Corallina pumila erecta ramosior*, *Raii Syn.* i. 37. no. 20. t. 2. fig. 1; *Ellis, Phil. Trans. abridg.* x. 346. pl. 8. fig. b, B, D.

*Soft-feathered Coralline*, *Ellis, Corall.* 33. no. 1. pl. 18. fig. a, A.

*Sertularia fastigiata*, *Linn. Syst.* 1314; *Fabr. Faun. Grænl.* 445; *Berk. Syn.* i. 219.

*Cellularia plumosa*, *Pall. Elench.* 66; *Couch, Corn. Faun.* iii. 128. pl. 23. fig. 4; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 341. t. 61. figs. 1-5.

*Cellularia fastigiata*, *Blumenb. Man.* 273; *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 539.

*Cellaria plumosa*, *Ellis and Soland. Zooph.* 21; *Lamk. Anim. s. Vert.* ed. 2. ii. 120.

*Crisia plumosa*, *Lamour. Bull. Soc. Phil.* 1812, iii. 185; *Corall.* 62.

*Crisia fastigiata*, *Templeton, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* ix. 468.

*Bicellaria plumosa*, *Blainv. Dict. Sc. Nat.* ix. 424; *Act.* 459.

*a, b, c. Copinsha*, 1 mile 37 fathoms, June 1845. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

*d. Torquay, Devonshire*, Dr. C. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

*e, f, g. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.*

## 2. SCUPOCELLARIA.

*Scupocellaria*, *Van Beneden*; *Recherch.* 43.

*Bicellaria*, sp. *Blainv.* 1830.

*Cellularia*, sp. *Pallas*; *Flem.*

*Cellaria*, sp. *Soland.*; *Lamk.* 1816.

*Scuparia*, sp. *Oken, Lehrb. Nat.* 90, 1816.

## 1. SCUPOCELLARIA seruposa.

*Creeping stony Coralline*, *Ellis, Corall.* 38. no. 4. pl. 20. c, C.

*Celliferous Coralline with angular edges to its cells*, *Ellis, Phil. Trans. xlvi. pl. 13. no. 7*; *Phil. Trans. abridg.* x. 493. fig. 7. K, L.

*Sertularia seruposa*, *Linn. Syst.* 1315; *Esper, Pflanz. Sert.* t. 15. figs. 1-3; *Berk. Syn.* i. 220.

*Cellularia seruposa*, *Pall. Elench.* 72; *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 539; *Couch, Zooph. Cornw.* 57; *Corn. Faun.* iii. 126. pl. 23. fig. 2; *Reid, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* xv. 69. & xvi. 388; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. t. 58. figs. 5, 6.

Cellaria scruposa, *Ellis and Soland. Zooph.* 23; *Bosc, Vers.* iii. 132. pl. 29. fig. 7; *Lamk. Anim. s. Vert.* ii. 141. ed. 2. ii. 192; *Johnst. Trans. Newc. Soc.* ii. 261. pl. 11. fig. 5.

Seuparia scruposa, *Oken, Lehrb. Nat.* 90.

Crisia scruposa, *Lamour. Corall.* 60; *Templeton, lib. cit.* ix. 469.

Bicellaria scruposa, *Blainv. Act.* 459.

Seupocellaria scruposa, *Van Beneden, Recherch.* 43. & 50. pl. 5. figs. 8-16.

*a, b, c.* On Flustra. Liverpool, — Rylands, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

*d. ———?* Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

## 2. SCUPOCELLARIA reptans.

Creeping Coralline, *Ellis, Corall.* 37. pl. 20. no. 3. fig. *b*, B.

Sertularia reptans, *Linn. Syst.* 1315; *Fabr. Faun. Grænl.* 445.

*S. repens, Berk. Syn.* i. 220.

Cellularia reptans, *Pall. Elench.* 73; *Flem. Brit. Anim.*; *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* 291. pl. 38. figs. 3, 4; *Couch, Zooph. Cornw.* 57; *Corn. Faun.* iii. 127. pl. 23. fig. 3; *Reid, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* xvi. 385; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 337. t. 58. figs. 3, 4.

Cellaria reptans, *Ellis and Soland. Zooph.* 23; *Lamk. Anim. s. Vert.* ed. 2. ii. 191; *Johnst. Trans. Newc. Soc.* ii. 262.

Seuparia reptans, *Oken, Lehrb. Nat.* 90.

Crisia reptans, *Lamour. Corall.* 60; *Templeton, Mag. Nat. Hist.* ix. 469.

Bicellaria reptans, *Blainv. Act.* 459.

*a, b, c, d.* On sea-weed. Cornwall. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

*e.* On Corallines. Cornwall. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

*f.* On Flustra. Berwick Bay. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

*g.* Coast of England. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

*h.* Berwick Bay. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

## 3. BICELLARIA.

Bicellaria, *Blainv. D. S. N.* 1830.

Cellularia, *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 1828.

Cellularia, sp. *Pallas.*

Cellaria, sp. *Soland.*; *Lamk.* 1816.

Bugula *a*, sp. *Oken, Lehrb. Nat.* 89.

## 1. BICELLARIA ciliata.

Ciliated Coralline, *Ellis, Corall.* 38. no. 5. pl. 20. *d, D.*

Sertularia ciliata, *Linn. Syst.* 1316; *Berk. Syn.* i. 230; *Esper, Pflanz. Sert.* t. 14. figs. 1, 2.

Cellularia ciliata, *Pall. Elench.* 74; *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 540.

Cellaria ciliata, *Ellis and Soland. Zooph.* 24; *Lamk. Anim. s. Vert.* ii. 139, ed. 2. ii. 186.  
 Bugula ciliata, *Oken, Lehrb. Nat.* 89.  
 Crisia ciliata, *Lamour. Corall.* 60; *Templeton, Mag. Nat. Hist.* ix. 468; *Van Beneden, Mém.* 51. pl. 6. figs. 9-11.  
 Bicellaria ciliata, *Blainv. Act.* 459.  
 Cellularia ciliata, *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* 291. pl. 38. figs. 1, 2; *Couch, Zooph. Cornw.* 56; *Corn. Faun.* iii. 126. pl. 23. fig. 1; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 335. t. 58. figs. 1, 2.  
 a, b, c. Scarborough, W. Bean, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

#### 4. CANDA.

Canda, *Lamx.* 1816 & 1821; *Blainv.* 1830.  
 Cellularia, sp. *Lamk.* 1816.  
 Cellularia, sp. *Flem.* 1828.  
 Bicellaria, sp. *Blainv.* 1830.

#### 1. CANDA arachnoidea.

Cellaria arachnoidea, *Lamx. Pol. Flex.* 132. t. 2. fig. 6 (1816); *Zooph.* 5. t. 64. figs. 19, 20; *Blainv. Dict. Sc. Nat.* ix. 421; *Man. Act.* 457. t. 79. f. 2.  
 Cellularia Hookeri, *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 539 (1828); *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 338. t. 60. figs. 1, 2.  
 Bicellaria Hookeri, *Blainv. Dict. Sc. Nat.* ix. 424.  
 Cellaria filifera, *Lamk. Hist.* ii. 156 (1816), ed. 2. ii. 171.  
 a. *Brit. Zooph.* t. 60. figs. 1, 2. Orkney, E. Forbes, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

#### 5. TRICELLARIA.

Tricellaria, *Flem. B. A.* 1828; *Blainv. D. S. N.* 1830.  
 Cellularia, sp. *Soland.*; *Lamk.*  
 Crisia, sp. *Lamx.* 1816.  
 Cellularia, sp. *Johnst.*

#### 1. TRICELLARIA ternata.

Cellaria ternata, *Ellis and Soland. Zooph.* 30.  
 Sertularia ternata, *Turt. Gmel.* iv. 687.  
 Crisia ternata, *Lamx. Corall. Flex.* 61.  
 Tricellaria ternata, *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 540; *Blainv. Act.* 458.  
 Cellularia ternata, *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 335. t. 59.  
 a, b. On Plumularia. Scarborough, W. Bean, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.  
 c. Separate fragment. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

## 6. BUGULA.

*Bugula a*, sp. *Oken*, *Lehrb. Nat.* 89, 1815 (type).

*Acamarchis*, *Lamx.* 1816; *Blainv.* 1830.

*Crisia*, sp. *Lamx.* 1812.

*Cellularia*, sp. *Pallas*.

*Cellaria*, sp. *Soland.*; *Lamk.* 1816.

1. BUGULA *Neritina*.

Remarkable Coralline, *Ellis*, *Phil. Trans. abridg.* x. 345. pl. 8. figs. a, A, G; *Ellis*, *Corall.* 35. pl. 19.

*Sertularia Neritina*, *Linn. Syst.* 1315; *D. Chiaje, Anim. s. Vert. Nap.* iv. 147; *Esper, Sert.* t. 13. figs. 1-3.

*Cellularia Neritina*, *Pall. Elench.* 67; *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 539; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 340. t. 60. figs. 3, 4.

*Cellaria Neritina*, *Ellis and Soland. Zooph.* 22; *Lamk. Anim. s. Vert.* ed. 2. ii. 190; *Esper*, t. 13. figs. 1, 2, 3.

*Bugula Neritina*, *Oken, Lehrb. Nat.* 89.

*Acamarchis Neritina*, *Lamx. Cor. Flex.* 58. pl. 3. fig. 2; *Zooph.* 6; *Risso, L'Europ. Mérid.* v. 318; *Blainv. Dict. Sc. Nat.* lx. 423; *Man. Act.* 459. pl. 77. fig. 3.

*Crisia Neritina*, *Lamx. Bull. Soc. Phil.* 1812, iii. 183.

a. Large, reddish, *B. Z.* t. 60. figs. 3, 4. *Scarborough*, W. *Bean, Esq.* Presented by *G. Johnston, M.D.*

b. Var. slender, transparent. *Tynemouth*. Presented by *G. Johnston, M.D.*

c, d. Var. slender, transparent. —? Presented by *G. Johnston, M.D.*

e. Var. slender, transparent. —? Presented by *G. Johnston, M.D.*

## 7. BUGULINA.

*Bugulina*, *Gray, MSS.*

*Cellularia*, *Van Beneden*.

*Cellularia c*, *Johnst.* 1847.

*Bugula β*, *Oken, Lehrb. Nat.* 90, 1815.

1. BUGULINA *avicularia*.

Bird's-head Coralline, *Ellis, Corall.* 36. no. 2. pl. 20. fig. a, A.

*Cellularia avicularia*, *Pall. Elench.* 68; *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* 292. pl. 36. figs. 7, 8; *Couch, Zooph. Cornw.* 58; *Corn. Faun.* iii. 128; *Van Beneden, Recherch.* 41 & 48. pl. 6. figs. 1-8; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 339. t. 63. figs. 7, 8.

*Sertularia avicularia*, *Linn. Syst.* 1315; *Berk. Syn.* i. 220.

*Cellaria avicularia*, *Ellis and Soland. Zooph.* 22; *Lamk. Anim. s. Vert.* ed. 2. ii. 191; *Johnst. Trans. Newc. Soc.* ii. 26.

Bugula avicularia, *Oken*, *Lehrb. Nat.* 90.  
 Crisia avicularia, *Lamx. Bull. Soc. Phil.* 1812, iii. 183; *Cor. Flex.* 141; *Templeton, Mag. Nat. Hist.* ix. 468.  
 Cellularia avicularis, *Reid, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* xvi. 389.  
 a, b. Scarborough, W. Bean, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

### Fam. 6. MICROPORIDÆ.

*Microporidæ*, *Gray, Appendix, Proc. Zool. Soc.* 1848.

#### 1. MICROPORA.

*Micropora*, *Gray, Appendix, Proc. Zool. Soc.* 1848.  
*Discopora*, sp. *Lamk. Hist. Anim. s. Vert.* 1816 (not the type);  
     *Lamx. Ency.*; *Blainv. Dict. Sc. Nat.* ix. 1830; *Man. Act.* 445.  
*Cellepora*, sp. *Gmel.*  
*Flustra*, sp. *Esper*; *Blainv. Man. Act.* 446; *M.-Edw. Lamk. Hist.* ed. 2. ii. 251.

#### 1. MICROPORA coriacea.

*Flustra coriacea*, *Esper, Pflanz. Flust.* t. 7. fig. 2; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 349. t. 56. fig. 8.  
*Discopora coriacea*, *Lamk. Hist.* ii., ed. 2. ii. 251; *Lamx. Ency. Méth.* 255; *Blainv. Dict. Sc. Nat.* ix. 411; *Man. Act.* 446.  
*Flustra Latrcillii*, *Audouin, Expl.* i. 240, from *Savigny, Egypt. Polypes*, t. 19. fig. 8.  
 a, b. On shells. Sana Island. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

### Fam. 7. CELLEPORIDÆ.

*Celleporidæ*, *Gray, Syn. Brit. Mus.* 1842, 135; *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 1. 247, ed. 2. 295.  
*Escharidæ* part., *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 1. 247, ed. 2. 263.  
*Crisiadæ* part., *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 1. 247, ed. 2. 263.

#### 1. HIPPOTHOINA.

##### 1. HIPPOTHOA.

*Hippothoa*, *Lamx. Exp. Méth.* 82, 1821; *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. 291 (not *Syn.*).  
*Catenicella* (part.), *Blainv.* 1830 (agrees with *character*), not *M.-Edwards*.  
 “*Terebripora*, *D'Orbigny.*”  
*Tubulipora*, sp. *Jameson.*

1. **HIPPOTHOA** catenularia.

*Tubipora catenularia*, *Jameson, Wern. Mem.* i. 561.

*Tubipora catenulata*, *Stew. Elem.* ii. 425.

*Hippothoa catenularia*, *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 534; *Hassall, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* vi. 170; *Couch, Zooph. Cornw.* 43; *Corn. Faun.* iii. 101. pl. 18. fig. 5; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 291. t. 50. figs. 9, 10.

*Hippothoa Elliotæ*, *Gray, Zool. Misc.* 34.

*a, b, c, d.* On shells. Sana Island. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

*e, f.* Cork, with *H. divaricata* and *Diastopora Obelia*. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

2. **HIPPOTHOA** divaricata.

*Hippothoa divaricata*, *Lamx. Expos. Méth.* 82. t. 80. figs. 15, 16; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 292. t. 51. figs. 3, 4.

*Catenicella divaricata*, *Blainv. D. S. N.* 1830, lx. 427; *Man. Act.*

*Hippothoa lanceolata*, *Gray, Zool. Misc.* 35; *Hassall, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* vii. 366. pl. 8. figs. 5, 6; *Couch, Zooph. Cornw.* 43; *W. Thompson, Ann. Nat. Hist.* v. 252; *Couch, Corn. Faun.* iii. 102. pl. 18. fig. 6.

*a, e, f, g, h.* Sana Island. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

*i.* (*H. lanceolata*) with *Lepralia verrucosa*, *L. reticulata*, *Peach*. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

*j, k, l.* On worn *Peeteus*. " *H. lanceolata*." Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

Var.  $\beta$ . Cells contiguous on sea-weed.

*b, c, d.* Bootle, Cheshire, Ayrshire, and Ireland. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

3. **HIPPOTHOA** sica.

*Hippothoa sica*, *Couch, Corn. Faun.* iii. 102. pl. 19. fig. 8; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 293.

Inhab.

4. **HIPPOTHOA** cassiterides.

*Hippothoa cassiterides*, *Couch, Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 476. fig. 87.

Inhab.

2. **LEPRALIANA.**4. **CRIBRILINA.**

*Cribrilina*, *Gray, Appendix, Proc. Zool. Soc.* 1838.

*Lepralia*, sp. *Hassall, Ann. Nat. Hist.* viii. 368; *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. 312.

## 1. CIBRILINA punctata.

Lepralia arenacea, *Bean, MS.*

Lepralia punctata!, *Hassall, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* vii. 368. pl. 9. fig. 7; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 312. t. 55. fig. 1. 478.

Lep. pedilostoma, *Couch, Corn. Faun.* iii. 113. pl. 22. fig. 14.

a, b. On shell and stone. "L. arenacea." Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

c. On stone. Berwick. "L. arenacea." Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

d. On stone. "L. punctata." Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

e. On stone. "L. punctata!" with L. ansata. Cornwall, W. Peach, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

f. On stone. Ayrshire, A. H. Hassall, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

g. "L. arenacea, with Flustra lineata." Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

h. Lep. arenacea and L. pedilostoma. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

## 5. LEPRALIA.

Lepralia, *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 1. 277, 1838, ed. 2. 302.

Berenicea, *Flem. Brit. An.* 533, 1828; not *Lamx. Exp.* 80, 1821, nor *Peron.*

Escharina, sp. *M.-Edw. Lamk. Hist.* ed. 2. ii. 230.

Escharoïde, sp. *M.-Edw. Lamk. Hist.* ed. 2. ii. 259?

Cellepora, sp. *Oken, Lehrb. Nat.* 86, 1815.

## 1. LEPRALIA Jacotini.

Cellepora Jacotini, *Aud. Expl.* i. 238, from *Savig. Egypt. Polyp.* t. 7. fig. 8.

Lepralia tenuis, *Hassall, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* vii. 412; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 303. t. 54. fig. 2.

L. vinea, *Couch, Corn. Faun.* iii. 116. pl. 22. fig. 7.

L. catenata, *Peach, MSS.*

a. "L. catenata." Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

b. "L. catenata!" Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

Var. a.—d. "The Alderman, Peach!" C. W. Peach, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

e, f, g, h. Sana Island. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

? i. On Fuci. C. W. Peach, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

## 2. LEPRALIA assimilis.

Lepralia assimilis, *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 304.

Inhab. Dublin Bay, *Hassall.*

## 3. LEPRALIA simplex.

Lepralia simplex, *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 305. t. 54. fig. 4.

- a. ? On Lima. Sana Island. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- b. On shells with Lep. ventrieosa, absorbing a slight pit in the surface. Sana Island. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- c. With "Lep. tenuis, var." Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- d, e, f. "Lep. simplex!" Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

## 4. LEPRALIA ventrieosa.

Lepralia ventricosa, *Hassall, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* vii. 412; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 305. t. 54. fig. 5.

- a. On stone. Berwick Bay. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- b, c, d, e. On shells. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

## 5. LEPRALIA ovalis.

Lepralia ovalis, *Hassall, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* ix. 413; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 307. t. 56. fig. 1.

- a. On Pholas. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- b, c. On Pholas with Lep. ovalis, L. annulata, and L. biforis. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

## 6. LEPRALIA 4-dentata.

Lepralia 4-dentata, *Hassall, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* vi. 171. pl. 6. fig. 5; *Macgillivray, ibid.* ix. 467; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 309.

Inhab. Ireland, *Hassall*. Aberdeen, *Macgillivray*.

## 7. LEPRALIA granifera.

Lepralia granifera, *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 309. t. 54. fig. 7.

Flustra Montferrandi, *Aud. Expl.* i. 240, *from Savig. Egypt.* t. 9. fig. 14.

- a. On slate. Berwick Bay. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- b. On stone with Lep. punetata. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- c. Var. eell subannulate. On stone. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

## 8. LEPRALIA Landsborovii.

Lepralia Landsborovii, *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 310. t. 54. fig. 9.

a. On Pinna. Ayrshire, Rev. D. Landsborough. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

## 9. LEPRALIA auriculata.

Lepralia auriculata, *Hassall, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* ix. 412; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 310. t. 54. fig. 8.

a. With Lep. coccinea. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

## 10. LEPRALIA pertusa.

Cellepora pertusa, *Esper, Pflanz. Cellep.* p. 149. t. 10. fig. 2.

Lepralia pertusa, *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 311. t. 54. fig. 10.

Escharina pertusa, *M.-Edwards, Lamk. Anim. s. Vert.* ed. 2. ii. 232.

Cellepora perlacea, *W. Thompson, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* x. 20.

Escharina perlacea, *M.-Edwards, Lamk. Anim. s. Vert.* ed. 2. ii. 234.

a, b, c. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

d. On Lima. Sana Island. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

e. On stone with Lep. catenata and L. variolosa. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

f. With Lep. verrucosa. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

## 11. LEPRALIA figularis.

Lepralia figularis, *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 314. t. 56. fig. 2.

a. On shell with "Lep. variolosa." Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

## 12. LEPRALIA Peachii.

Lepralia Peachii, *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 315. t. 54. figs. 5, 6.

a. On a Pecten "and another species." Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

b. On shell with Lep. variolosa. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

c, d. With Tubipora orbiculus. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

? e. On shell with "Lep. reticulata." Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

f. On shell with "Flustra lineata." Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

## 13. LEPRALIA pedilostoma.

*Flustra hibernica*, *Hassall*, *Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* vi. 172. pl. 7. fig. 1, & vii. 370. (The figure quoted "represents a posterior view of the cells, the wall of each cell posteriorly being absent.")

*Cellepora* ? *ovoidea*, *Lamx.* ? ; *Audouin*, *Expl.* i. 238?, *from Sarig. Egypt. Polypes*, t. 8. fig. 1?

*Lepralia pedilostoma*, *Hassall*, *Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* vii. 368. pl. 9. fig. 4 ; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 315. t. 54. fig. 7.

*Membranipora Peachii*, *Couch*, *Corn. Faun.* iii. 120. pl. 22. fig. 13.

*a.* Black-rock, Dublin. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

*b.* On Ostrea. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

*c.* On Mytilus. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

*e, f.* On stone, Cornwall. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

*g.* On stone. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

*h.* On stone. Cornwall. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

*i.* On stone. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

*j.* On stone. Goran. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

*k.* "L. pedilostoma!" Dublin Bay, A. H. Hassall, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

*l, m, n, o.* On stones. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

## 14. LEPRALIA reticulata.

*Lepralia reticulata*, *J. Macgillivray*, *Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* ix. 467 ; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 317. t. 55. fig. 10.

*a.* On stone and shell. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

## 15. LEPRALIA fenestralis.

*Lepralia fenestralis*, *Couch*, *Corn. Faun.* iii. 117. pl. 22. fig. 8 ; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 318.

Inhab. Cornwall, *R. Q. Couch*.

## 16. LEPRALIA nitida.

*Cellepora nitida*, *Fabr. Faun. Grænl.* 435. no. 443.

*Cellepora* (Escharoide) *nitida*, *M.-Edw. Lamk. Anim. s. Vert.* ed. 2. ii. 259.

*Berenicea nitida*, *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 533.

*Lepralia nitida*, *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* 277. pl. 34. fig. 7 ; *Hassall*, *Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* vii. 367 ; *W. Thompson*, *Ann. Nat. Hist.* v. 253 ; *Couch*, *Corn. Faun.* iii. 114. pl. 22. fig. 3.

*a.* Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

*b, c.* On shell. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

- d. " *Lep. nitida*, var." Kirkwall Bay. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- e. On *Modiola*, " *Lep. hyalina* and *Tubipora serpens*." Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

### 17. LEPRALIA innominata.

*Lepralia innominata*, *Couch, Corn. Faun.* iii. 114. pl. 22. fig. 4; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 320. t. 55. fig. 12.

*Lep. pectinata*, *Peach, MS.*

- a. " *L. pectinata*." Goran, Sept. 1843. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- b. With *L. catenata*? and *L. coccinea*? Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- c, d, e. " *L. pectinata*!" Sana Island. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

### 18. LEPRALIA semilunaris.

*Lepralia semilunaris*, *Hassall, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* ix. 411; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 320. t. 56. fig. 4.

*Lep. pustulata*?, *Couch, Corn. Faun.* iii. 113. pl. 22. fig. 2.

Inhab. Dublin, *Hassall*.

### 19. LEPRALIA ciliata.

*Eschara ciliata* var.  $\beta$ , *Pall. Elench.* 38.

*Cellepora ciliata* *Linn. Syst.* 1286; *Fabr. Faun. Grænl.* 434. no. 441.

*Berenicea utriculata*, *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 533.

*Lepralia ciliata*, *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* 279. pl. 34. fig. 6; *Couch, Corn. Faun.* iii. 118. pl. 22. fig. 10; *W. Thompson, Ann. Nat. Hist.* v. 253; *J. Macgillivray, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* ix. 467; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 323. pl. 57. figs. 4, 5.

- a. On *Florida*, with *Lepralia hyalina* and *Crisia eburnea*. Ireland, W. Thompson, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- b, c. On *Florida*. Ireland, W. Thompson, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- d. On *Ulva*. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- e. On *Florida*. Ayrshire, Rev. D. Landsborough. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- f. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- g, h. On shells. Kirkwall Bay. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- i, j. On shells. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

## 20. LEPRALIA spinifera.

*Lepralia ciliata*, *Hassall*, *Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* vi. 171, and vii. 367. pl. 9. fig. 2.

*Lepralia spinifera*, *Johnst. Hist. B. Z.* ed. 2. p. 324. t. 57. fig. 6.  
a. On rock. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

## 21. LEPRALIA trispinosa.

*Discopora trispinosa*, *Johnst. Edinb. Phil. Journ.* xiii. 322.

*Berenicea trispinosa*, *Johnst. Trans. Newc. Soc.* ii. 268.

*Lepralia trispinosa*, *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* 280. pl. 34. fig. 5;  
*Couch, Corn. Faun.* iii. 118; *J. Macgillivray, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* ix. 467; *Johnst. Hist. B. Z.* ed. 2. p. 324. t. 57. fig. 7.  
a. C. W. Peach, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.  
b. Berwick Bay. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.  
c. On a Cardium. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.  
d. ? "L. trispinosa?" Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

## 22. LEPRALIA annulata.

*Cellepora annulata*, *Fabr. Faun. Grænl.* 436. no. 444; *Turt. Gmel.* iv. 641.

*Lepralia annulata*, *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 313. t. 55. figs. 2, 3.

*Cellepora (Escharoide) bimucronata*, *Lamx. Corall.* 41; *Lamk. Anim. s. Vert.* ed. 2. ii. 260.

*Eschara bimucronata*, *Moll. Eschara*, 65. t. 3. fig. 18.

a, b, c, d, e, f. On Fuci. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.  
g, h. On Fuci with "L. ciliata  $\beta$ . insignis." Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

i, j, k, l. On shell. Sana Island. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

m, n. With Lep. ciliata? and L. ovalis? Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

o, p. With L. tenuis. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

q. On Fuci with Lep. hyalina. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

## 6. HERENTIA.

*Herentia*, *Gray, Appendix; Proc. Zool. Soc.* 1848.

\* *Ovarian? tube lateral, crust irregular.*

## 1. HERENTIA Hyndmanni.

*Lepralia Hyndmanni*, *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 306. t. 54. fig. 6.

- a. With *Lep. appensa*, Hass. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- b, c, d. Sana Island. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

## 2. HERENTIA insignis.

*Lepralia insignis*, *Hassall, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* vii. 368. t. 9. fig. 5; *Couch, Corn. Faun.* t. 22. fig. 11; *J. Macgillivray, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* ix. 467.

*Lepralia ciliata* var.  $\beta$ , *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. 323.

*Flustra Dutertrei*, *Aud. Expl. from Savig. Egypt. Rept.* t. 9. fig. 2?

*Escharina vulgaris* part., *M.-Edw. Lamk. Hist.* ed. 2. 231?

- a. (L. *insignis*!), Fowey, 1846. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- b, c, d. (L. *ciliata* var. *insignis*.) Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- e. With *Lep. annulata* on *Fuci*. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

\*\* *Ovarian?* tube lateral, crust circular.

## 3. HERENTIA linearis.

*Lepralia linearis*, *Hassall, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* vii. 368. pl. 9. fig. 8; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 308. t. 54. fig. 11.

- a, b. On shell. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

\*\*\* *Ovarian?* tube anterior, central.

## 4. HERENTIA biforis.

*Cellepora Maery*, *W. Thompson, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* x. 20; not *Chiaje?* nor *M.-Edwards*.

*Lepralia biforis*, *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 314.

- a. On inside of *Pectunculus* with *Flustra foliacea*. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- b, c. On shells. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- d, e, f, g. On shell and rock. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- h. With "Lep. auriculata"? Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

## 7. ESCHARINA.

*Escharina*, *M.-Edw. Lamk. Hist.* ed. 2. 231, 1836 (type *E. vulgaris*); *Gray, Proc. Zool. Soc.* 1848.

*Escharoide*, sp. *M.-Edw. Lamk. Hist.* ed. 2. 259.

*Lepralia*, sp. *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. 278.

*Berenicea*, sp. *Johnst.*

\* *Mouth unarmed.* ESCHARINA.

## 1. ESCHARINA Ballii.

Lepralia Ballii, *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 321. t. 56. fig. 5.

a, b, c. On Lima and Pecten. Sana Island. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

d. On Venus with *Lep. biforis*. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

e, f. On Lima. Sana Island. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

## 2. ESCHARINA ansata.

Lepralia ansata, *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 307. t. 54. fig. 12.a. "L. ansata!" with *Flustra lineata* and *L. punctata*! Cornwall, W. Peach, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

## 3. ESCHARINA unicornis.

Berenicea coccinea, *Johnst. Trans. Newc. Soc.* ii. 267. pl. 12. fig. 5.Lepralia coccinea, *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* 278. pl. 34. figs. 1-3; *Hassall, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* vii. 367; *Couch, Corn. Faun.* iii. 115; *W. Thompson, Ann. Nat. Hist.* v. 253.Lepralia unicornis, *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 321. t. 57. fig. 1.

a, b, c, d, e, f, g, h. On stone. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

i. On slate. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

\*\* *Mouth spinose.* ESCHAROIDES.

## 4. ESCHARINA coccinea.

Cellepora coccinea, *Abildgaard, Müll. Zool. Dan.* iv. 30. t. 146, figs. 1, 2.Cellepora (Escharoide) coccinea, *Lamk. Anim. s. Vert.* ed. 2. ii. 259.Berenicea coccinea, *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 533.Lepralia coccinea, *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 322. t. 57. figs. 2, 3.Lepralia tridentata, *Couch, Corn. Faun.* 115. pl. 22. fig. 5.Var.  $\beta$ . with a triangular slit or loop on each side of the aperture.Lepralia appensa, *Hassall, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* vii. 367. pl. 9. fig. 3.a. Var. on *Floridea*. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.b. On *Nullipora*. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.c. With *Flustra?* *lineata*, *Lepralia immersa*, and *L. coccinea*. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

- d. " *Lep. appensa*, *Hass.*! with *Lep. coccinea*." Cornwall.  
Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- e, f. " *Lep. coccinea*, *Müll.*" Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- g. " *Lep. coccinea* var.  $\beta$ ." Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- h, i. " *Lep. coccinea*, *Müller!*" Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- j. " *Lep. coccinea*, *L. appensa*." Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

### 8. ESCHARELLA.

*Escharella*, *Gray, Appendix*; *Proc. Zool. Soc.* 1848.

*Lepralia*, sp. *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 1. 280, ed. 2. 325.

*Berenicea*, sp. *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 533, 1828; *Johnst.*

#### 1. ESCHARELLA immersa.

*Berenicea immersa*, *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 533.

*Berenicea flava*, *Johnst. Trans. Newc. Soc.* ii. 268.

*Lepralia immersa*, *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* 280, pl. 34. fig. 8; *W. Thompson*, *Ann. Nat. Hist.* v. 253; *Couch, Corn. Faun.* iii. 118; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 325. t. 57. fig. 8.

- a. " *Berenicea flava*, *Johnst.*" Berwick Bay. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- b. " *L. immersa*." Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- c. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- d. Goran. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- e, f. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- g. On shell. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

#### 2. ESCHARELLA violacea.

*Lepralia violacea*, *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 325. t. 57. fig. 9.

- a. On stone. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- b. On stone. Isle of Man. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

#### 3. ESCHARELLA variolosa.

*Lepralia variolosa*, *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* 278. pl. 34. fig. 4; *Hassall, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* vii. 367; *Couch, Zooph. Cornw.* 50; *Corn. Faun.* iii. 116. pl. 22. fig. 6; *W. Thompson, Ann. Nat. Hist.* v. 253; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 317. t. 55. figs. 8, 9.

Var. a. Lip situated on the proximal margin, *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. 317. t. 55. fig. 8.

Var.  $\beta$ . Lip with a denticle on the proximal margin, *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. 317. t. 55. fig. 9.

- a. On Pholas, with *L. tenuis* and *L. —?* Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- b, c, d. On shell. Berwick Bay. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- e. On rock, with *Lep. nitida*, *L. catenata*, *L. flava*. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- f. On stone. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- g. (h.?) On shells. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

#### 9. DISCOPORA.

*Discopora*, *Lamk. Hist.* ii. 164, ed. 2. ii. 248 (type *D. verrucosa*); *Lamk. Expos. Méthod.* 42 (type *D. verrucosa*); *Blainv. Man. Act.* 446; not *Fleming* nor *Johnston*.

*Lepralia*, sp. *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. 316.

#### 1. DISCOPORA verrucosa.

*Cellepora verrucosa*, *Esper*, *Cellep.* t. 2. figs. 1, 2; not *Discopora verrucosa*, *Lamk. Hist.* ii. 164, ed. 2. ii. 248.

? *Lepralia Johnstoni*, *Bean*, *MSS.*

*Lepralia verrucosa*, *W. Thompson*, *Ann. Nat. Hist.* xii. 441; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 316. t. 56. fig. 3.

*Lepralia reticulata*, *Couch*, *Corn. Faun.* iii. 117. pl. 22. fig. 9.

a. On an old shell with *Hippothoa lanceolata*. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

b. On wood. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

#### 2. DISCOPORA bispinosa.

*Lepralia bispinosa*, *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 326. t. 57. fig. 10.

a. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

#### 10. ESCHARA.

*Eschara*, *Ray*; *Fleming*, *Brit. Anim.* 531; *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 1. 297, ed. 2. 350; *Lamk. Syst.* 375, *Hist.* ii. 173, ed. 2. 265.

*Eschara*, sp. *Pallas*, *Zooph.* 40.

*Nullipora*, sp. *Solander*.

*Cellepora*, sp. *Esper*.

#### 1. ESCHARA foliacea.

*Eschara retiformis*, *Raii Syn.* 1. 31; *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 531.

Stony foliaceous Coralline, *Ellis*, *Corall.* 71. no. 3. pl. 30. fig. a, A, B, c; *Borl. Cornw.* 239. pl. 24. fig. 6.

*Eschara fascialis*, *Pall. Elench.* 44.

*Millepora foliacea*, *Ellis and Soland. Zooph.* 133.

*Cellepora lamellosa*, *Esper*, *Cellep.* p. 146. t. 6. figs. 1-5.

*Eschara foliacea*, *Lamk. Anim. s. Vert.* ii. 174, ed. 2. ii. 266; *Blainv. Actinol.* 428. pl. 75. fig. 3; *Milne-Edwards, Ann. des Sc. Nat.* vi. 36. pl. 3. fig. 1; *Couch, Zooph. Cornw.* 60; *Corn. Faun.* iii. 131; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 351. t. 67.  
 a, b. Coast of Sussex. Presented by G. Mantell, LL.D.

## 2. ESCHARA fascialis.

Italian Coral, *Ellis, Corall.* 72. pl. 30. fig. b.

*Eschara fascialis* var. a, *Pall. Elench.* 42; *Lamk. Anim. s. Vert.* ii. 175, ed. 2. ii. 267; *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 531; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 352.

*Millepora tænialis*, *Ellis and Soland. Zooph.* 133.

*M. fascialis*, *Berk. Syn.* i. 211; *Turt. Brit. Faun.* 204.

*Cellepora ligulata*, *Esper, Cellep.* 146. t. 8. figs. 1, 2.

*L'Eschare à bandelettes*, *Blainv. Act.* 428; *M.-Edw. Ann. des Sc. Nat. Part. Zool.* vi. 43. pl. 4. fig. 1.  
 a, b. Dr. Leach's Collection.

## 3. ESCHARA cibraria.

*Eschara cibraria*, *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 352. t. 60.  
 figs. 7-9.

a. Berwick Bay, 1844. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

## 11. PORELLA.

*Porella*, *Gray, Appendix, Proc. Zool. Soc.* 1848.

*Porus*, *Borlase.*

*Eschara*, sp. *Pallas, Zooph.*; *Lamk. Syst.* 375; *Hist.* ii. 174; *Lamx.*

*Cellepora*, sp. *Johnston.*

## 1. PORELLA cervicornis.

*Porus cervinus*, *Borl. Cornw.* 240. t. 24. fig. 7.

*Millepora cervicornis*, *Soland.* 134; *Stew. Elem.* ii. 427; *Turt. Brit. Faun.* 204.

*M. compressa*, *Sowerby, Brit. Misc.* 83. pl. 41; *Turt. Brit. Faun.* 204; *Jameson, Wern. Mem.* i. 560.

*Cellepora cervicornis*, *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 532; *Thompson, Ann. Nat. Hist.* v. 253; *Couch, Zooph. Cornw.* 49; *Corn. Faun.* iii. 111. pl. 20. fig. 1; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 299. t. 53.

*Millepora alcicornis*, *Esper, Millep.* t. 5, 6, 7.

*Eschara cervicornis*, *Oken, Lehrb. Nat.* 86?; *Lamk. Hist.* ii. 174. ed. 2. ii. 267.

a. Cork. Presented by Miss Elliot.

b, c. Shetland. Presented by P. Neil, Esq.

d. —?

## 12. CELLEPORINA.

*Celleporina*, *Gray, Appendix, Proc. Zool. Soc.* 1848.

*Lepralia*, sp. *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. 304.

*Cellepora*, sp. *Hassall.*

## 1. CELLEPORINA Hassallii.

*Cellepora bimucronata*, *Hassall, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* vii. 367.

pl. 9. fig. 1; not *Lamx.*

*Lepralia Hassallii*, *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 304. t. 54. fig. 3. 477.

a. On a Patella. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

## 13. CELLEPORELLA.

*Celleporella*, *Gray, Appendix; Proc. Zool. Soc.* 1848.

*Cellepora*, sp. *Linn.*; *Lamx. Corall.* 383.

*Berenicea*, sp. *Hassall*; not *Lamx.*

*Lepralia*, sp. *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.*

## 1. CELLEPORELLA hyalina.

*Cellepora hyalina*, *Linn. Syst.* 1286; *Fabric. Faun. Grænl.* 435.

no. 442; *Esper, Cellep.* t. 1. figs. 1, 2; *Lamx. Corall.* 38; *Bosc, Vers.* iii. 148; *Oken, Lehrb. Nat.* 86; not *Cavolini* nor *Chiaje*.

*Berenicea hyalina*, *Hassall, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* vii. 367.

*Cellepora personata*, *Chiaje, Mem.* iii. 39. t. 34. figs. 17, 18, ovarian cell.

*Lepralia hyalina*, *W. Thompson, Ann. Nat. Hist.* v. 253; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 301. t. 54. fig. 1.

Var.  $\beta$ . Wall of the cells thicker, calcareous and opake.

*Lepralia cylindrica*, *Hassall, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* vii. 368. pl. 9. fig. 6.

Var.  $\gamma$ . Cells heaped, usually opake and calcareous.

*Cellepora ovoidea*, *Lamx. Corall.* 38. pl. 1. fig. 1; *Blainv. Act.* 444; *Lamk. Anim. s. Vert.* ed. 2. ii. 259; *Lamx. Exp. Méth.* 2. t. 64. figs. 4, 5; *D. Chiaje, Anim. s. Vert. Nap.* iii. 38. t. 34. fig. 33.

a. On Fuci. Ireland, W. Thompson, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

b, c, d. On Fuci. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

e. With ovarian capsules on Fuci. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

f. On Floridea. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

g. On Floridea, "Tubulipora hyalina, *Couch.*" Cornwall, C. W. Peach, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

h. On Floridea. Ireland, W. Thompson, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

- i. On Floridea. Bangor, co. Down, W. Thompson, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- j. On Floridea. Ireland, with *Lepralia ciliata* and *Crisia eburnea*. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- k, l. On Fuci. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- m, n. Fowey Harbour, 1845. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- o. On Algæ. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- p. —? Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

#### 14. CELLEPORA.

*Cellepora*, sp. *O. Fab.*; *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. 295.  
*Spongites*, *Oken, Lehrb. Nat.* 85, 1815.

##### 1. CELLEPORA pumicosa.

Porous Eschara; *Ellis, Corall.* 75. no. 7. pl. 27. fig. f, F. & 72. pl. 30. fig. d, D.

*Tubipora verrucosa*, *Linn. Syst.* ed. 10, 789.

*Cellepora pumicosa*, *Linn. Syst.* 1286; *Müll. Zool. Dan. Prod.* 253; *Berk. Syn.* 1. 212; *Stew. Elem.* ii. 428. pl. 12. figs. 16, 17, copied from *Ellis*; *Lamk. Anim. s. Vert.* ii. 170, ed. 2. ii. 256; *Lamx. Corall.* 40; *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 532; *Johnst. Trans. Newc. Soc.* ii. 267; *Templeton, Mag. Nat. Hist.* ix. 469; *Couch, Zooph. Cornw.* 48; *Corn. Faun.* iii. 110. pl. 20. figs. 4, 5; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 295. t. 52. figs. 1, 2, 3.

*C. verrucosa*, *Linn. Syst.* 1286; *Fabric. Faun. Grænl.* 434; *Oliv. Zool. Adriat.* 229.

*C. spinosa*, *Turt. Brit. Faun.* 205.

*Millepora pumicosa*, *Pall. Elench.* 254; *Ellis and Soland. Zooph.* 135; *Jameson, Wern. Mem.* i. 560; *Stew. Elem.* ii. 428.

*Flustra bullata?*, *Ellis and Soland. Zooph.* 16; *Stew. Elem.* ii. 436.

*Madrepora verrucaria*, *Esper, Madrep.* t. 17. figs. c, C, & b, B, is young.

a. On *Tubularia*. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

b, c. On *Natica*. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

d. Shetland. Presented by Dr. P. Neill.

##### 2. CELLEPORA ramulosa.

*Cellepora ramulosa*, *Linn. Syst.* 1285; *Müll. Zool. Dan. Prod.* 253; *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 532; *Johnst. Trans. Newc. Soc.* ii. 267. pl. 12. figs. 3, 4; *Lamk. Anim. s. Vert.* ed. 2. ii. 258; *Thompson, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* vii. 481; *Hassall, ibid.* vii. 367; *Couch, Zooph. Cornw.* 49; *Corn. Faun.* iii. 110. pl. 20. fig. 2; *Macgilliv. Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* ix. 467; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 296. t. 52. figs. 4, 5.

*Cellepora pumicosa* var., *Pallas, Elench.* 255; *Ellis and Soland.*  
*Zooph.* 136.  
*Cellepora lævis*, *Macgilliv. Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* ix. 467.  
*a, b.* Berwick Bay. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

### 3. CELLEPORA Skenei.

*Millepora Skenei*, *Ellis and Soland. Zooph.* 135; *Turt. Brit. Faun.* 204; *Stew. Elem.* ii. 427.

*Cellepora palmata*, *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 532.

*C. Skenei*, *Johnst. Trans. Newc. Soc.* ii. 267; *Couch, Zooph. Cornw.* 49; *Corn. Faun.* iii. 111; *W. Thompson, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* xv. 322; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 297. t. 52. figs. 6, 7, 8.

Inhab.

### 4. CELLEPORA lævis.

*Cellepora lævis*, *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 532; *Couch, Zooph. Cornw.* 50; *Corn. Faun.* iii. 112; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 299.

*Eschara lævis*, *Blainv. Act.* 428.

*C. ramulosa* var., *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* 300.

Inhab.

### 5. CELLEPORA vitrina.

*Cellepora vitrina*, *Couch, Corn. Faun.* iii. 109. pl. 22. fig. 1.

## 3. RETEPORANA.

### 15. RETEPORA.

*Retepora*, *Lamk.*; *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. 353.

*Frondipora*, *Oken, Lehrb. Nat.* 63, 1815; *Blainv.* 1830.

### 1. RETEPORA reticulata.

*Millepora Retepora*, *Borl. Cornw.* 240. pl. 24. fig. 8.

*Millepora reticulata*, *Linn. Syst.* 1284; *Fabric. Faun. Grænl.* 433; *Ellis and Soland. Zooph.* 138; *Esper, Pflanz.* t. 2. figs. 1-5; *Oliv. Zool. Adriat.* 223.

*M. Frondipora*, *Pall. Elench.* 241.

*Retepora reticulata*, *Lamk. Anim. s. Vert.* ii. 182, ed. 2. ii. 275; *Risso, L'Europ. Mérid.* v. 343; *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 531; *Stark, Elem.* ii. 435; *Blainv. Act.* 633; *Couch, Corn. Faun.* iii. 130; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 353.

*Frondipora reticulata*, *Blainv. ibid.* 406. pl. 69. fig. 1.

*Frondipora clathrata*, *Oken, Lehrb. Nat.* 64.

*Millepora cellulosa*, *Jameson*, *Wern. Mem.* i. 560; *Turt. Brit. Faun.* 205; *Stew. Elem.* ii. 427.  
*Millepora foraminosa*, *Ellis and Soland. Zooph.* 138. pl. 26. fig. 2.  
*Retepora cellulosa*, *Johnst. Loud. Mag. Nat. Hist.* vii. 638. fig. 69; *S. V. Wood, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* xiii. 16; *W. Thompson, ibid.* xv. 322.  
*Retepora Beaniana*, *King, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* xviii. 237; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 353. fig. 67.  
*Frondipora cellulosa*, *Oken, Lehrb. Nat.* 63.  
*a, b.* Northumberland, from Mr. Howie's collection.

#### 4. SALICORNARANA.

#### 16. SALICORNARIA.

*Salicornaria*, *Cuv. R. A.* 1837; *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. 355.  
*Farcimia*, *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 534; *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 1.  
*Cellaria a*, *Lamk. Syn.* 1801, 1812; *Lamx.* 1812; *Blainv.* 1830.

#### 1. SALICORNARIA farciminoïdes.

*Salicornaria farciminoïdes*, *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 355. t. 66. figs. 6, 7.

*Corallina fistulosa fragilis*, *Raii Hist.* i. 65.

*Corallina fistulosa fragilis*, *internodiis prælongis lævibus, albis, farciminum modo catenatis*, *Pluken. Phytog.* pl. 26. fig. 2.

*Bugle Coralline*, *Ellis, Corall.* 46. no. 1. pl. 23. figs. a, A, B, C.  
*Eschara fistulosa*, *Linn. Syst.* ed. 10. 804.

*Cellularia Salicornia*, *Pall. Elench.* 61.

*Tubularia fistulosa*, *Linn. Syst.* 1302; *Oliv. Zool. Adriat.* 267; *Berk. Syn.* i. 214.

*Cellaria farciminoïdes*, *Ellis and Soland. Zooph.* 26.

*Isis Hippuris*, *Fabr. Faun. Grænl.* 427.

*Cellaria Salicornia*, *Lamk. Anim. s. Vert.* ii. 135, ed. 2. ii. 176; *Bosc, Vers.* iii. 129. pl. 28. fig. 6; *Lamx. Expos. Méthod.* 5; *Corall.* 55; *Bull. Soc. Phil.* iii. 185; *Blainv. Act.* 455. pl. 77. fig. 1.

*Salicornaires*, *Cuv. Règ. Anim.* iii. 303.

*Salicornaria dichotoma*, *Schweig. Handb.* 428.

*Salicornaria fistulosa*, *Templeton, Mag. Nat. Hist.* ix. 469.

*Farcimia fistulosa*, *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 534; *Johnst. Trans. Newc. Soc.* ii. 266.

*Cellaria fistulosa*, *S. V. Wood, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* xiii. 17.

*Farcimia Salicornia*, *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* 295. pl. 37. figs. 6, 7; *Couch, Zooph. Cornw.* 58; *Corn. Faun.* 129. pl. 20. fig. 3.

*a. England. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.*

- b. Zetland, "E. Forbes, Esq." Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- c. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- d. Ayrshire. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- e. In spirits. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

## 2. SALICORNARIA sinuosa.

*Tubularia fistulosa*, *Esper*, *Tubul.* t. 2. figs. 1-4.

*Farcimia sinuosa*, *Hassall*, *Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* vi. 172. pl. 6. figs. 1, 2; *Macgilliv. ibid.* ix. 468.

*Farcimia spathulosa*, *Hassall*, *ibid.* xi. 112.

*Salicornaria sinuosa*, *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 356. t. 66. fig. 8.

- a. Fragment. Coast of England. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

- b. Fragment. Coast of England? Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

## Fam. 8. SCUPARIADÆ.

*Eucratiadæ*, *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. 288.

*Crisiadæ* part., *Gray*, *Syn. Brit. Mus.* 1842, 135.

## 1. SCUPARIA.

*Scuparia a*, *Oken*, *Lehrb. Nat.* 90, 1815.

*Eucratea*, *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. 289.

*Eucratea*, sp. *Lamx. Bull. Soc. Phil.* iii. (1812); *Flem.* 1823.

*Unicellaria*, sp. *Blainv. Dict. Sci. Nat.* lx. (1830).

## 1. SCUPARIA chelata.

Bull's-horn Coralline, *Ellis*, *Corall.* 42. no. 9. pl. 22. fig. b, B.

*Sertularia chelata*, *Linn. Syst.* ed. 10. 816.

*Cellularia chelata*, *Pall. Elench.* 77.

*Sertularia loricata*, *Linn. Syst.* 1316; *Berk. Syn.* i. 220; *Esper*, *Pflanz. Sert.* t. 29. figs. 1, 2; *Turt. Gmel.* iv. 686; *Turt. Brit. Fann.* 217; *Stew. Elem.* ii. 449.

*Cellaria chelata*, *Ellis and Soland. Zooph.* 25; *Bosc, Vers.* iii. 134; *Lamk. Anim. s. Vert.* ii. 140, ed. 2. ü. 189.

*Eucratea chelata*, *Lamx. Bull. Soc. Phil.* 1812, iii. 184; *Corall.* 64. pl. 3. fig. 5; *Expos. Méthod.* 8. pl. 65. fig. 10; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 289.

*Scuparia chelata*, *Oken*, *Lehrb. Nat.* 90.

*Eucratea loricata*, *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 541.

*Eucraté cornée*, *M.-Edw. Ann. d. Sc. Nat. n. s.* ix. 204. pl. 8. fig. 1.

*Unicellaria chelata*, *Blainv. Act.* 461. pl. 77. fig. 2.

*Crisia chelata*, *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* 261; *Reid, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* xvi. 392; *Couch, Corn. Faun.* iii. 98. pl. 18. fig. 1.

- a. Dry, on paper. Bangor, co. Down, W. Thompson, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- b, c. Dry, on Fuci. Coast of England. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- d. Dry, on Fuci, with *Sertularia pumila* and *S. polyzonias*. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- e. Dry, on a crab. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- f. In spirits, with *Pedicellaria echinata*. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

## 2. *ÆTEA.*

*Ætea, Lamx.* 1812 (*Bull. Soc. Phil.*), char.

*Anguinaria, Lamk.* 1812 (no char.); *Johnst. Br. Zooph.* ed. 2. 292.  
*Falcaria*  $\beta$ , *Oken, Lehrb. Nat.* 91, 1815.

### 1. *ÆTEA Anguina.*

Snake Coralline, *Ellis, Corall.* 43. no. 11. pl. 22. fig. c, C, D.  
*Sertularia Anguina, Linn. Syst.* ed. 10. 816; *Linn. Syst.* 1317;  
*Turt. Gmel.* iv. 686; *Berk. Syn.* i. 220; *Turt. Brit. Faun.* 217;  
*Stew. Elem.* ii. 449; *Esper, Pflanz. Sert.* t. 16. figs. 1, 2;  
*Oliv. Zool. Adriat.* 291.

*Cellularia Anguina, Pall. Elench.* 78; *Ellis, Phil. Trans.* lvii. 437. pl. 19. fig. 10; *Hogg's Stock.* 35.

*Cellaria Anguina, Ellis and Soland. Zooph.* 26; *Bosc, Vers.* iii. 135.

*Ætea Anguina, Lamx. Bull. Soc. Phil.* 1812, iii. 184; *Corall.* 65. pl. 3. fig. 6; *Expos. Méthod.* 9. t. 65. fig. 15.

*Falcaria Anguina, Oken, Lehrb. Nat.* 91.

*Sertularia mollis, D. Chiaje, Anim. s. Vert. Nap.* iv. 147.

*Anguinaria Anguina, Flem. Brit. Anim.* 542; *Lister, Phil. Trans.* 1834, 385. pl. 12. fig. 4; *Blainv. Act.* 467. pl. 79. fig. 3.

*Anguinaria spatulata, Lamk. Anim. s. Vert.* ii. 143, ed. 2. ii. 196; *Stark, Elem.* ii. 439; *Thompson, Ann. Nat. Hist.* v. 252; *Couch, Zooph. Cornw.* 44; *Corn. Faun.* iii. 103. pl. 19. fig. 2; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 290. t. 50. figs. 7, 8.

a. Dry, on Fucidæ. Youghal, Miss Ball. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

b, c. Dry, on Fucidæ. Bristol. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

## 3. *GEMELLARIA.*

*Gemellaria, Savigny*, 1805?; *Van Beneden*; *Johnst. B. Z.* 293.

*Gemicellaria, Blainv.* 1830.

*Loricaria, Lamx. Expos.* 7 (1821), not *Lacép.*

*Notamia, Flem. Brit. Anim.* 1828.

*Loricula, Cutier*, 1836.

*Crisia, sp. Lamx.* 1816; *Lamk.* 1816.

*Scuparia*  $\beta$ , *Oken, Lehrb. Nat.* 90, 1815.

## 1. GEMELLARIA loriculata.

*Muscus coraloides*, *Doody, Raii Syn.* i. 34. no. 6.

*Coat-of-mail Coralline*, *Ellis, Corall.* 40. no. 7. pl. 21. fig. b, B.  
*Sertularia loricata*, *Linn. Syst. ed.* 10. 815.

*Cellularia loriculata*, *Pall. Elench.* 64; *Hogg's Stock.* 35.

*Sertularia loriculata*, *Linn. Syst.* 1314; *Turt. Gmel.* iv. 684;  
*Berk. Syn.* 1. 219; *Esper, Pflanz. Sert.* t. 24. figs. 1-3;  
*Turt. Brit. Faun.* 216; *Jameson, Wern. Mem.* i. 564; *Stew. Elem.* ii. 447.

*Cellaria loriculata*, *Ellis and Soland. Zooph.* 24; *Bosc, Vers.* iii. 133; *Lamk. Anim. s. Vert.* ii. 136, ed. 2. ii. 179; *Johnst. Trans. Newc. Soc.* ii. 262.

*Scuparia loricata*, *Oken, Lehrb. Nat.* 90.

*Crisia loriculata*, *Lamx. Corall. Flex.* 140.

*Loricaria europaea*, *Lamx. Expos. Méthod.* 7.

*Notamia loriculata*, *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 541; *Farre, Phil. Trans.* 1837, 413. pl. 27. figs. 6-9; *Hassall, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* vi. 170; *Couch, Zooph. Cornw.* 42; *Corn. Faun.* iii. 101. pl. 18. fig. 4.

*Loricula loricata*, *Cuvier, Règ. Anim.* ed. 2. iii. 303; *Templeton, Mag. Nat. Hist.* ix. 469.

*Gemicellaria loriculata*, *Blainv. Dict. Sci. Nat.* lx. 425; *Actinol.* 461. pl. 78. fig. 4.

*Gemellaria loriculata*, *Savig. Egypt. Polyp.*; *Van Beneden, Recherch.* 33. pl. 5. fig. 1; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 293. t. 47. figs. 12, 13. 477.

*a.* Dry, on paper. Northumberland. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

*b, c, d, e.* Dry, on paper. Berwick Bay. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

*f.* Frith of Forth. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

*g, h.* Dry, on paper. Cork, J. V. Thompson, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

*i, l.* River Tay. Presented by Capt. Ducane, R.A.

*k.* —? Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

## Suborder II. TUBULIPORINA.

*Tubuliporina*, *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 264.

*Les Tubuliporiens*, *Milne-Edwards, Mém. sur les Crisies*, p. 14.

*Tubuliporidae*, *Johnst. Trans. Berw. Nat. Club*, 107.

? *Auliporina*, *Ehrenberg, Corall. des Roth. Meer.* 153.

## Fam. 9. CRISIADÆ.

Les Crisies, *Milne-Edwards, Mém.* 1-13; *Savig. Egypt. Polyp.* t. 6. fig. 56, ovarian cells.

Crisiadæ, *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. 282.

Crisiadæ (pars), *Gray, Syn. Brit. Mus.* 1842, 135.

## 1. CRISIA.

*Crisia, Fleming, 1828; Blainv. 1830.*

*Crisia, sp. Lamx. 1812; Johnst. Brit. Zooph. 283.*

*Cellaria, sp. Solander.*

*Cellularia, sp. Pallas.*

*Falcaria, sp. Oken, Lehrb. Nat. 91, 1815.*

*Tibiana, sp. Lister, Phil. Trans. 1834.*

## 1. CRISIA eburnea.

Tufted ivory Coralline, *Ellis, Corall.* 39. no. 6. pl. 21. fig. a, A.

*Sertularia eburnea, Linn. Syst. ed. 10. 810; Linn. Syst. 1316; Esper, Pflanz. Sert. t. 18. figs. 1-3; Berk. Syn. i. 220; Turt. Gmel. iv. 686; Jameson, Wern. Mem. i. 565; Turt. Brit. Faun.*

*217; Stew. Elem. ii. 449; ? Savig. Egypt. Polyp. t. 6. fig. 6.*

*Cellularia eburnea, Pall. Elench. 75; Hogg's Stock. 35.*

*La Sertolara d'avorio?, Cavol. Pol. Mar. 240. t. 9. figs. 5, 6.*

*Cellaria eburnea, Ellis and Soland. Zooph. 24; Bosc, Vers, iii. 133; Lamk. Anim. s. Vert. ii. 138, ed. 2. ii. 184; Johnst. Trans. Newc. Soc. ii. 262. pl. 11. fig. 5.*

*Falcaria eburnea, Oken, Lehrb. Nat. 91.*

*Crisia eburnea, Lamx. Bull. Soc. Phil. iii. 183, 1812; Cor. Flex. 138; Corall. 60; Expos. Méthod. 6; Flem. Brit. Anim. 540; Templeton, Mag. Nat. Hist. ix. 468; Blainv. Dict. Sci. Nat. lx. 424; Actinol. 460. pl. 78. fig. 3; Risso, L'Europ. Mérid. v. 313; Couch, Zooph. Cornw. 41; Corn. Faun. iii. 99. pl. 18. fig. 2; Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph. ed. 2. p. 283. fig. 62. t. 50. figs. 3, 4.*

*a, b, c, f. Dry, on Fuci. Ireland, W. Thompson, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.*

*d. Between tale. Bootle, Cheshire, J. Price, Esq., 1837. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.*

*e. On Sertularia filicula, with Tubulipora hispida and T. serpens. Berwick Bay. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.*

*g. With Cellaria cristata and C. loricata. Cork, J. V. Thompson, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.*

*h, i. —? Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.*

*j. In spirits. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.*

## 2. CRISIA geniculata.

Tibiana, *Lister, Phil. Trans.* 1834, p. 385. pl. 12. fig. 5.

*Crisia geniculata*, *M.-Edwards, Ann. des Sci. Nat. n. s.* ix. 197.

pl. 6. fig. 1; *Mém. 5*; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 287.

a. On Fuci, with *Sertularia polyzonias*. Ireland, W. Thompson, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

b. "A specimen which proves that *Cr. geniculata* and *Cr. eburnea* are one species?" Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

c. Ayrshire, Rev. D. Landsborough. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

## 3. CRISIA aculeata.

*Crisia aculeata*, *Hassall, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* vi. 170. pl. 7. figs. 3, 4, & vi. 366; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 285.

*Crisia ivoire*, *M.-Edwards, Ann. des Sci. Nat. n. s.* ix. 198. pl. 6. fig. 2; not *Lamx.*

*Crisia eburnea*, *Van Beneden, Recherch.* 52. pl. 6. figs. 12-16 (without the spinous processes).

a. ? b. ? On *Sertularia*. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

## 4. CRISIA denticulata.

*Cellaria denticulata*, *Lamk. Anim. s. Vert.* ii. 137, ed. 2. ii. 182.

*Crisia denticulata*, *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 284. t. 50. figs. 5, 6.

*Crisia dentelée*, *M.-Edwards, Ann. des Sci. Nat. n. s.* ix. 201. pl. 7. fig. 1.

*Crisia luxata*, *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 540; *Blainv. Dict. S. N.* lx. 424; *Actinol.* 460; *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* 262; *Thompson, Ann. Nat. Hist.* v. 252; *Couch, Zooph. Cornw.* 42; *Corn. Faun.* iii. 99. pl. 18. fig. 3; *Macgilliv. Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* ix. 466.

*Crisia patagonica*?, *D'Orbigny, Voy. Amér. Mérid.*

a. Dry, on *Sertularia*. Berwick Bay. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

b. Dry, on Fuci. Carnlough, co. Antrim. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

c. On black paper. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

d. Jersey. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

## 2. FALCARIA.

*Falcaria*, *Oken, Lehrb. Nat.* 91, 1815; *F. cornuta*, *type*.

*Crisidia*, *M.-Edwards, Mém.*; *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. 287, 1847.

*Eucratea*, *Lamx. Bull. Soc. Phil.* iii. 1812; *E. cornuta*, *type*.

*Unicellaria*, sp. *Blainv. Dict. Sci. Nat.* lx. 1830.

## 1. FALCARIA cornuta.

*Crisidia cornuta*, *Johnst. Hist. B. Z.* ed. 2. p. 287. t. 50. figs. 1, 2.  
*Goat's-horn Coralline*, *Ellis, Corall.* 42. no. 10. pl. 21. fig. c, C;  
*Couch, Zooph. Cornw.* 39.

*Sertularia cornuta*, *Linn. Syst.* 1316 (ed. 10. 810); *Berk. Syn. i.* 220; *Esper, Pflanz. Sert.* t. 19. fig. 1-3.

*Cellularia cornuta*, *Hogg's Stock.* 35.

*Cellaria cornuta*, *Ellis and Soland. Zooph.* 25; *Lamk. Anim. s. Vert.* ii. 139, ed. 2. ii. 187.

*Falcaria cornuta*, *Oken, Lehrb. Nat.* 91.

*Eucratea cornuta*, *Lamx. Bull. Soc. Phil.* 1812, iii. 184; *Cor. Flex.* 149; *Risso, L'Europ. Mérid.* v. 319; *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 541; *Templeton, Mag. Nat. Hist.* ix. 469.

*Unicellaria cornuta*, *Blainv. Act.* 462.

*Crisidie cornée*, *M.-Edwards, Ann. des Sci. Nat. n. s.* ix. 240. pl. 8. fig. 2.

*Crisia cornuta*, *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* 260; *Hassall, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* vi. 170; *Couch, Corn. Faun.* iii. 97. pl. 17. fig. 4; *Zoologist*, ii. 1095.

*Cellularia falcata*, *Pall. Elench.* 76.

a. Dry, on paper. Scarborough, W. Bean, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

b. Dry, on paper, with *Crisia eburnea*. Berwick Bay. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

c. Dry, on Fuci. Cornwall. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

d. —? Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

## 2. FALCARIA setacea.

*Crisia setacea*, *Couch, Zoologist*, ii. 1096; *Corn. Faun.* iii. 98. pl. 17, fig. sin. under the *Crisia cornuta*.

*Crisidia setacea*, *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 288.

Inhab.

## Fam. 10. TUBULIPORIDÆ.

*Tubiporadæ*, *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 528.

*Tubuliporidæ*, *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* 247; *J. E. Gray, Syn. Brit. Mus.* 135, 1842; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 265.

*Les Tubulipores*, *Milne-Edwards, Ann. des Sci. Nat.* viii. 321.

## 1. TUBULIPORA.

*Tubulipora*, sp. *Lamk. Hist.* 1816.

*Discopora*, *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 530, 1828, not *Lamk.* nor *Lamx.*

\* *Orbicular, edge cellular, tubes in quincunes?* *PATINELLA.*

## 1. TUBULIPORA verrucaria.

*Caryophyllum sive Fungites minimus*, &c., *Planc. de Conch. min. not.* 26. t. 2. no. 9.

Madrepora verrucaria, *Linn. Syst.* ed. 10. 793; *Linn. Syst.* 1272; *Pall. Zooph.* var.  $\beta$ . 281; *Turt. Gmel.* iv. 616; *Oliv. Zool. Adriat.* 218; *Esper, Madrep.* t. 17. fig. a, A (not good); *Turt. Brit. Faun.* 204; *Stew. Elem.* ii. 426; *Hogg's Stock.* 38.

Millepora verrucaria, *Ellis and Soland. Zooph.* 137.

Discopora verrucaria, *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 530.

Tubulipora patina, *Lamk. Anim. s. Vert.* ii. 163, ed. 2. ii. 244; *Risso, L'Europ. Mérid.* v. 338; *Blainv. Act.* 425; *Johnst. Trans. Newc. Soc.* ii. 269. pl. 9. fig. 8; *M.-Edwards, Ann. des Sci. Nat.* viii. 329. pl. 13. fig. 1; *Thompson, Ann. Nat. Hist.* v. 252; *Hassall, ibid.* vi. 170; *Couch, Zooph. Cornw.* 44; *Corn. Faun.* 103; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 266. t. 47. figs. 1, 2, 3.

Var.  $\beta$ . *Tubulipora bellis, Thompson, MS.*

- a. On bark, "Discopora verrucaria." Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- b, c, d, e. "Tubipora patina." Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- f. "Tubulipora bellis"! W. Thompson, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D., with
- g. A monstrous variety. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

\*\* *Orbicular, edge thin, tubes in radiating ridges. DISPORELLA.*

## 2. TUBULIPORA hispida.

Madrepora verrucaria, *Fabr. Faun. Grænl.* 430; *Esper, Madrep.* t. 17. figs. d, D. e, F. & F, G.

"Coral resembling the cups and foliage of flowers," *Cordiner's Ruins*, No. xxxi. on the authority of *Fleming*.

Discopora hispida, *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 530; *Blainv. Act.* 446; *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* 270. pl. 31. figs. 9, 11; *Thompson, Ann. Nat. Hist.* v. 253; *Hassall, ibid.* vi. 171; *Couch, Zooph. Cornw.* 47; *Corn. Faun.* iii. 109. pl. 19. fig. 1.

Tubulipora hispida, *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 268, t. 47. figs. 9, 10, 11; *Savigny, Egypt. Polyp.* t. 6. fig. 3?

- a, b. On *Sertularia abietina*, with *Tubulipora serpens*. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- c. On *Sertularia filicula*, with *Crisia eburnea* and *Tubulipora serpens*. Berwick Bay. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- d. On *Plumularia falcata*, with *Tubulipora serpens* and *Crisia eburnea*. Berwick Bay. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- e, f, g. "Discopora hispida." Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- k. "Tubipora hispida, var.  $\beta$ , with *Tubulipora verrucaria, M.-Edw.*" Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- l, m, n, o, p. "Tubulipora orbiculus." Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

- q. With *Lepralia simplex* and *L. catenata*. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- r. With " *Hippothoa catenularia*." Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- s. On *Fuci*. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- "A state of *Tubulipora orbiculus*." Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

Var.  $\beta$ . smaller, base circular, the centre orbicular.

*Tubulipora orbiculus*, *Lamk. Anim. s. Vert.* ii. 163, ed. 2. ii. 243.  
*h, i, j.* " *Discopora hispida, Flem.*" Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

\*\*\* *Base elongated or incrassated, tubes scattered. PENCIL-LETTA.*

**3. TUBULIPORA penicillata.**

*Tubulipora penicillata*, *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 271.  
*t. 48. figs. 1, 2.*

*Tubipora penicillata*, *Fabr. Faun. Grænl.* 429; *Turt. Gmel.* iv. 615.

*Tubulipora Fungia*, *Couch, Zooph. Cornw.* 46; *Corn. Faun.* iii. 107. pl. 19. fig. 3.

*a, b, c.* Cornwall, R. Q. Couch, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

**4. TUBULIPORA hyalina.**

*Tubulipora hyalina*, *Couch, Zooph. Cornw.* 47; *Corn. Faun.* iii. 108; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 276.

Inhab. Polperro. On *Fucus palmatus*, *Couch*.

**2. PHALANGELLÆ.**

*Phalangella*, *Gray, Appendix, Proc. Zool. Soc.* 1848.

*Tubulipora*, sp. *Johnston*.

**1. PHALANGELLA Phalangea.**

*Tubulipora Phalangea*, *Couch, Corn. Faun.* iii. 106. pl. 19. fig. 7; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 273. pl. 46. figs. 1, 2.

*Tubulipora verrucaria?*, *M.-Edw. Ann. des Sc. Nat. n. s. viii.* 323. pl. 12. fig. 1; *Hassall (?)*, *Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* vi. 171. pl. 6. figs. 3, 4; and (!) vii. 366.

*a, b, c.* Cornwall, R. Q. Couch, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

**2. PHALANGELLA flabellaris.**

*Tubipora flabellaris*, *Fabr. Faun. Grænl.* 430; *Turt. Gmel.* iv. 615.

*Discopora palmata?*, *Risso, L'Europ. Mérid.* v. 339.

*Tubulipora flabellaris*, *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 274.  
*t. 46. figs. 5, 6.*

*a, b, c, d.* On Fuci. Ireland, W. Thompson, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

*e, f, g.* On Fuci. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

### 3. CORONOPORA.

*Coronopora*, *Gray, Appendix; Proc. Zool. Soc.* 1848.

*Ceriopora*, sp. *Goldfuss?*

*Millepora*, sp. *Jameson.*

*Tubulipora*, sp. *Johnston.*

#### 1. CORONOPORA truncata.

*Millepora truncata*, *Jameson, Wern. Mem.* i. 560.

*Tubulipora truncata*, *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 529; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 271. t. 33. figs. 8-10.

*a.* Orkney. Dry. Presented by W. E. Leach, M.D., 1816.

*b.* Orkney, fifty fathoms water. In Goadby's fluid. Presented by R. MacAndrew, Esq., 1848.

### 4. OBELIA.

*Obelia*, *Lamx. Exp. Méth.* 81. t. 80, 1821; not *Peron.*

*Pustulipora*, *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. 279, 1847.

*Idmonea*, sp. *M.-Edw.*

*Tubipora*, sp. *Linn. S. N.* i. 789, 1757.

*Tubulipora*, sp. *Lamk. Hist.* ii. 162, 1816.

#### 1. OBELIA serpens.

Small purple *Eschara*, *Ellis, Corall.* 74. no. 6. pl. 27 *e*, E; copied in *Ann. des Sc. Nat. n. s.* viii. pl. 12. fig. 2.

*Tubipora serpens*, *Linn. Syst.* ed. 10. 790; *Linn. Syst.* 1271; *Turt. Gmel.* iv. 614; *Jameson, Wern. Mem.* i. 561; *Stew. Elem.* ii. 426; *Bosc, Vers.* ii. 351.

*Millepora liliacea*, *Pall. Elench.* 248; *Turt. Gmel.* iv. 639; *Turt. Brit. Faun.* 205; *Bosc, Vers.* ii. 345.

*Millepora tubulosa*, *Ellis and Soland. Zooph.* 136; *Turt. Gmel.* iv. 639; *Turt. Brit. Faun.* 205; *Stew. Elem.* ii. 428; *Bosc, Vers.* ii. 345; *Hogg's Stock.* 37.

*Cellepora ramulosa*, *Esper, Pflanz. Cellep.* t. 5.

*Tubulipora fimbria*, *Lamk. Hist. Anim. s. Vert.* ii. 163?

*Tubulipora transversa*, *Lamk. Anim. s. Vert.* ii. 162, ed. 2. ii. 242; *Risso, L'Europ. Mérid.* v. 338; *Lamx. Expos. Méth.* i. pl. 64. fig. 1 (copied from *Ellis*); *Stark, Elem.* ii. 437; *Johnst. Trans. Newc. Soc.* ii. 269; *Blainv. Act.* 424.

*Obelia tubulifera*, *Lamx. Expos. Méthod.* 81. t. 80. figs. 7, 8; copied in *Blainv. Actinol.* 424. pl. 71. fig. 1, and in *Ann. des Sc. Nat. n. s.* viii. pl. 12. fig. 3; *Lamk. Anim. s. Vert.* ed. 2. ii. 246.

*Tubulipora foraminulata*, *Blainv. Actinol.* 425. pl. 62. figs. 3, 3a (not of Lamarck).

*Tubulipora organisans*, *D'Orbigny*.

*Tubulipora serpens*, *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 529; *Couch, Zooph. Cornw.* 45; *Corn. Faun.* iii. 105. pl. 19. fig. 6; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 275. t. 47. figs. 4, 5, 6.

*Idmonea transversa*, *M.-Edw. Ann. des Sc. Nat. n. s.* ix. 218. pl. 9. fig. 3.

*Pherusa tubulosa*, *Templeton, Mag. Nat. Hist.* ix. 469—on the authority of *W. Thompson in Ann. Nat. Hist.* v. 252.

a. On *Plumularia falcata*. Berwick Bay. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

b. On *Sertularia abietina*, and with *Tubulipora hispida*. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

c. On *Sertularia Felicula*, with *Crisia eburnea* and *Tubulipora hispida*. Berwick Bay. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

d. On *Modiola*, with *Lepralia hyalina*. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

e. On a *Lima*, with *Lepralia annulata*! Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

f, g, h, i. On *Fuci*. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

j, k, l, m. On shell. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

## 2. OBELIA deflexa.

*Tubulipora deflexa*, *Couch, Zooph. Cornw.* 46; *Corn. Faun.* iii. 107. pl. 19. fig. 4.

*Pustulipora deflexa*, *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 279. t. 48. fig. 5, 5.

*Tubulipora serpens* var. ?, *Johnston, l. c.* 279.

a, b, c. Cornwall, R. Q. Couch, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

## 3. OBELIA lobulata.

*Tubulipora lobulata*, *Hassall, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* vii. 367. pl. 10. figs. 1, 2; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 272.

*T. serpens* var., *Thompson, MSS.*

## 5. IDMONEA,

*Idmonea*, *Lamx. Expos. Méth.* 80. t. 79?; *E. Forbes*; *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. 277, not *Flem.*

## 1. IDMONEA atlantica.

*Idmonea atlantica*, *E. Forbes, MSS.*; *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 278. t. 48. fig. 3, 3.

a, b. Zetland, "E. Forbes." Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

## 6. ALECTO.

*Alecto*, *Lamx. Exp. Méth.* 84, 1821; *Blainv.* 1830; *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.*; not *Leach*, 1815.

## 1. ALECTO granulata.

*Alecto granulata*, *M.-Edw. Mém.* p. 13. pl. 16. fig. 3, 3; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 280. t. 49. figs. 1, 2.

*Tubulipora trahens*, *Couch, Zooph. Cornw.* 45; *Corn. Faun.* iii. 105. pl. 19. fig. 5 (not good).

*a, b, c, d, e, f, g, h*. On shell. Sana. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

*i, k*. With *Lepralia catenata*. Sana. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

## 2. ALECTO major.

*Tubulipora repens?*, *S. V. Wood, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* xiii. 14.

*Alecto major*, *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 281. t. 49. figs. 3, 4.

*Alecto dichotoma*, *Landsborough, MSS.*

*a, b, c, d*. Sana Island. On shells and stones. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

## 3. ALECTO dilatans.

*Tubulipora palmata?*, *S. V. Wood, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* xiii. 14.

*Alecto dilatans*, *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 282. t. 49. figs. 5-8.

*a, b, c, d*. Sana Island. On shells. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

## 4. ALECTO gracilis.

*Alecto gracilis*, *M.-Edw. Mém.* 15. t. 16. fig. 2; *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. 282.

Inhab. Isle of Man.

## 7. BERENICEA.

*Berenicea*, *Lamx. Exp. Méth.* 80. t. 80. figs. 1, 2, 1821, not *Peron*.

*Tubulipora*, sp. *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 1, 1838.

*Diastopora*, *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. 276, 1847, not *Lamx. Exp. Méth.* 73, 1821 (fossil *Flustra*).

*Diastopores simples*, *M.-Edw. Ann. Sci. Nat.* v. 252.

*Berenicea*, sp. *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 1828.

*Obelia*, *Gray, Misc.*; not *Lamx.* 1821.

## 1. BERENICEA hyalina.

*Berenicea prominens*, *Lamx. Exp. Méth.* 80. t. 80. figs. 1, 2?

*Berenicea hyalina*, *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 533 (1828).

*Obelia tubifera*, *Gray*, *Zool. Misc.* 35.

*Tubulipora Obelia*, *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* 269. pl. 30. figs. 7, 8; *Couch, Zooph. Cornw.* 47; *Corn. Faun.* iii. 108; *Thompson, Ann. Nat. Hist.* v. 252.

*Diastopora Obelia*, *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 277. t. 47. figs. 7, 8.

*a, b, c.* On shells, with *Tubulipora orbiculus*. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

*d, e, f.* On *Modiola*. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

*g, h.* On *Pinna*. Cork. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

*i.* With *Cellepora pumicosa*. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

*k.* "Tubulipora." Scilly Island, J. Mac Andrew, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

### 8. PUSTULIPORA.

*Pustulipora*, *Blainv. Dict. Sc. Nat.* lx. ?; *Man. Act.* 418?; *E. Forbes*; *M.-Edw. Ann. Sci. Nat.*; *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. 1847, 279.

#### 1. PUSTULIPORA proboscidea.

*Pustulipora proboscidea*, *M.-Edw. Mém.* 27. pl. 12. fig. 2; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 279. t. 48. fig. 4, 4.

*a.* Zetland Sea. *E. Forbes*. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

## APPENDIX.

I. THE CHARACTER OF THE FAMILIES AND GENERA  
PROPOSED IN THIS CATALOGUE.

## Fam. CAMPANULARIADÆ, p. 83.

## CONCHELLA, p. 88.

Coral closely interwoven, resembling a loose-textured sponge; fibres not rugged; cells bell-shaped. "Tentacles 8, rarely 10. Larva is a planula." *Dalyell.*

4. COPPINIA, *Hassall, MSS.* p. 88.

"Polypidom parasitic, hirsute; cells elongate, tubular, mostly curved, arising out of the angle of junction of ascending or basal cells, and the apertures of which are frequently covered with a lid or operculum, which is itself perforated by a small tubular orifice."—*Hassall, MSS.*

## 1. COPPINIA mirabilis.

*Coppinia mirabilis, Hassall, MSS.*

*a.* Coast of Dublin, 1842. Presented by A. H. Hassall, Esq.

## Class V. POLYZOA, p. 91.

## Order I. CARNOSA.

*The polypes covered with a fleshy envelope uniting together into a fleshy polypidom.*

## Fam. 1. ALCYONIDIADÆ, p. 91.

Polypidom spongy, fleshy, polymorphous; polype cell irregularly disposed with a contractile aperture: no external ovarian capsules.

## Order II. CORNEA.

*The polypes covered with a horny flexible external case, forming a massive or arborescent polypidom.*

a. *The body of the polype adnate to the cell.*

## Fam. 2. PEDICELLINIDÆ, p. 93.

Polypidom creeping, sending forth club-shaped cells; tentacles numerous, contractile (not retractile) into the cells.

b. *The body of the polype separate from the parietes of the cell.*

## Fam. 3. VESICULARIADÆ, p. 94.

Polypidom confervoid, horny, fistulous, continued, not jointed; polype cell tubular, cylindrical, deciduous.

## Fam. 4. CRISTATELLIDÆ, p. 99.

Polypidom tubular, not jointed, often united together into a mass; polype cells cylindrical, tubular, permanent.

## Fam. 5. PALUDICELLAIDÆ, p. 102.

The polypidom confervoid, jointed; polype cells ovate, with a roundish rather tubular lateral subapical aperture, all opening on one side of the polypidom.

c. *The polypes covered with a coriaceous external case, which is thicker on the sides and underpart and thinner above; opening of the cell subapical, linear, transverse.*

## Fam. 6. FLUSTRADÆ, p. 103.

Polype cells placed side by side, forming an expanded crust on rocks, or continued frond, bearing cells on one or both of its sides; ovicells numerous, subglobose.

a. *Interspaces between the cells coriaceous.*

## 1. FLUSTRA, p. 103.

Coral frondose, expanded, forked, with cells on both sides, or crustaceous, applied to marine bodies; cells ovate, six-sided, broad above, narrower below, semi-alternate with scattered marginal denticles; ovarian cells globular.

## 2. CHARTELLA, p. 104.

Coral frondose, expanded, lobed, with cells on both sides; cells linear-oblong, in many series, with smooth edges.

## 3. CARBASEA, p. 105.

Coral frondose, expanded, lobed, with the cells only on one side; cells oblong, six-sided, in many series, narrow and truncated below, with smooth edges.

## 4. AVICULARIA, p. 105.

Coral linear, branched, forked, with the cells only on one side; cells oblong, with a spine on each side of the aperture; ovarian cells globular, large.

## 5. FLABELLARIA, p. 106.

Coral linear, branched, forked, with the cells only on one side, with scattered root-like fibres; cells ovate, hexangular, truncated above, many-rowed; edge spinose; ovarian cells hemispherical.

## 6. ANNULIPORA, p. 107.

Coral incrusting, membranaceous; cells shallow, ovate, circular, spinose on the edge, close together; ovarian cells —?

## 7. FLUSTRELLA, p. 108.

Coral incrusting, defined, rather fleshy, spinulose; cells shallow, ovate, spinose on the edge, rather far apart.

*b. Interspaces between the cells calcareous.*

## 8. CONOPEUM, p. 108.

Coral incrusting, forming a regular roundish spot, formed of a single layer of regular cells placed close side by side, calcareous, rather vesicular; cells rhombic, in a quincunx; ovarian cells very small, globular.

## 9. CALLOPORA, p. 109.

Coral incrusting, forming a regular roundish spot formed of a single layer of regular cells placed side by side, those of the circumference being imperfect; cells ovate, elongate, edged with crowded spines; membranaceous above; ovarian cells globular.

## 10. AMPHIBLESTRUM, p. 110.

Coral incrusting, spreading, formed of a single layer of regular cells placed side by side; cells elongate-oblong, four-sided, sides thick, calcareous, each defined with a slight groove above, upper surface membranaceous.

*Fam. 7. BUGULIDÆ, p. 110.*

Polype cells single or in pairs or threes, each group forming a joint of a jointed conervoid polypidom, having the aperture of the cells all on one side.

## 1. CRISULARIA, p. 111.

PISTOMIA, p. 83, should be arranged in this family. See Busk, *Rep. Misc. Soc.* 1848, 14.

The following exotic genera appear to belong to this family:—  
SELBIA, Gray, *Dieffenbach, New Zealand*, ii. 292, 1843. S. Zealandica.

HALOPHILA, Gray, *l. c.* ii. 292, 1843. H. Johnstoniæ.

CABEREA, Lamx. *Corall.* 128, 1816; Blainv. 1830. Cellularia, sp. *Lamk. Hist.* 1816. Cab. dichotoma.

D. *The polypes covered with a hard coriaceous external case of equal thickness throughout; opening of the cell subapical, linear, transverse.*

## Fam. 8. MICROPORIDÆ, p. 115.

Polype cells forming a crust, placed in a single layer in a quincunx manner.

## 1. MICROPORA, p. 115.

Coral crustaceous; cells in a quincunx; aperture linear and lunate.

## Order III. CALCAREA.

(*Polypes forming a calcareous coral.*)

## Suborder I. CELLEPORINA, p. 115.

*Coral calcareous, the polypes covered with a calcareous external case of equal thickness throughout; opening of the cell subapical, roundish.*

## Fam. 9. CELLEPORIDÆ, p. 115.

Polype cells placed side by side, forming an applied crust, or frondose, or branched, not jointed, polypidom generally furnished with globular capsules.

a. *Cells attached, forming an anastomosing network without any crust; ovarian cell globular* (Sav. Pol. Egypt. t. f. 3). HIPPOTHOINA, p. 115.

## 1. HIPPOTHOIA, p. 115.

b. *Cells side by side in a single layer, forming a crust.* LEPRALIANA, p. 116.

## CRIBRILINA, p. 116.

Cells spongy, porous or cribellated, placed side by side in a single series, only slightly thickened by age, uniform, decumbent; mouth superior, semilunar; ovarian tube none.

## LEPRALIA, p. 117.

Cells calcareous, hard, placed side by side in a single series, only slightly thickened by age, decumbent; mouth superior, semilunar; ovarian tubes none; ovicell globular, anterior, simple in front.

\* Mouth of cell unarmed.

† Crust pierced between the cells. Spec. 1. *L. Jacotini*.

† Crust continued. Sp. 2. *L. simplex*.

\*\* Mouth of cell ciliated. Sp. 19 to 21. *L. ciliata*, &c.

\*\*\* Mouth of cell with a spine on each side, *Microstoma*. 22. *L. annulata*.

## HERENTIA, p. 122.

Cells calcareous, hard, placed side by side, forming a uniform crust, only slightly thickened by age, decumbent; mouth superior, semicircular, with a cylindrical ovarian tube on one side below the mouth; ovicell globular, anterior.

## 7. ESCHARINA, p. 123.

Cells calcareous, hard, placed side by side in a single series, decumbent, uniform, only slightly thickened by age; mouth subterminal, superior, with a triangular ovarian tube on each side; ovicell globular, anterior.

## 8. ESCHARELLA, p. 125.

Cells hard, calcareous, placed side by side in a single series, not altered by age, forming an undefined crust; the younger cells on the circumference decumbent, with a superior aperture; the older cells in the middle of the crust sunk, confused, vesicular. A crustaceous *Eschara*.

## 9. DISCOPORA, p. 126.

Cells calcareous, placed side by side, forming a crust only slightly thickened by age; cells ovate, ascending, with a large round terminal mouth with a large tooth in front; ovarian tubes none; ovicell none?

## 11. PORELLA, p. 127.

Coral erect, branched, vesicular, roundish, tips of branches compressed, with regular cells placed in a quincunx; cells of the older part of the coral rounded.

## 12. CELLEPORINA, p. 128.

Coral crustaceous, attached; cells hard, calcareous, crowded, forming a circumscribed crust; the younger cells in the circumference decumbent, radiating, free at the end, the older cells in the centre crowded, ascending or suberect, united to-

gether nearly to the mouth; younger cells with a roundish subterminal mouth with a tubular ovarian tube on each side; ovicells globular, small, anterior.

13. **CELLEPORELLA**, p. 128.

Coral crustaceous, attached; cells hard, calcareous, crowded, forming a circumscribed crust; the younger cells on the circumference decumbent, radiating, free at the end, the outer cells in the centre crowded, ascending, or suberect, united together nearly to the mouth; younger cells with a simple round terminal mouth without any ovarian tubes (or ovicells?).

Fam. 10. **SCUPARIADÆ**, p. 132.

Polype cell single or in pairs, each forming a joint of an articulated conferva-like polypidom with the mouth of all the cells on one of its sides.

4. **SALPINGIA**, *Coppin*, MSS.

“Cells elongated, sessile, on a branched stem; apertures lateral, broader above than below; produced base of cells surrounded by one or more spines and trumpet-shaped processes.” *Coppin*, MSS.

1. **SALPINGIA** Hassallii.

*Salpingia Hassallii*, *Coppin*, MSS.

Brighton, 20th June, 1848. On filamentous Algæ. Presented by John Coppin, Esq.

Suborder II. **TUBULIPORINA**, p. 134.

*The polypes covered with a transparent glassy external cylindrical tubular case of equal thickness, with the opening at the end of the tube; ovicells? vesicular.*

Fam. 11. **CRISIADÆ**, p. 135.

Polype cell single or in pairs, forming a joint of an articulated conferva-like polypidom with the mouths of all the cells on one side.

Fam. 12. **TUBULIPORIDÆ**, p. 137.

Polype cells on an expanded crust-like or branched, not jointed, polypidom.

2. **PHALANGELLA**, p. 139.

Coral expanded, crustaceous, lobed or fan-shaped, without any visible margin, upper surface covered with tubular cells placed in irregular cross rows.

3. **CORONOPORA**, p. 140.

Coral calcareous, spongy, cylindrical, proliferous (as if branched), surface pitted, apex truncated, rather convex, with the tubular cells placed in convex diverging ridges.

## II. ADDITIONS AND CORRECTIONS.

Page 4. "ECHINUS, n. s." *MacAndrew.*

*b, c.* Zetland, in solution of bay-salt. Presented by R. MacAndrew, Esq.

*e, f, g.* Zetland. Dry. Presented by R. MacAndrew, Esq.

7. ECHINOCARDIUM ovatum.

*c, d, e, f.* Hebrides, Zetland. Presented by R. MacAndrew, Esq.

7. BRISIOPSIS lyrifer.

*c, d, e, f.* Hebrides. Presented by R. MacAndrew, Esq.

8. THYONE Raphanus.

*a.* Zetland. Presented by R. MacAndrew, Esq.

7. Thyone, *add* *Anaperus*, *Troschel*, *Erich. Arch. Nat.* 1846, 60.

Thyone fusus, *add* *Anaperus fusus*, *Troschel*, *Erich. Arch. Nat.* 1846, 62.

9. PSOLUS phantopus.

"*Holothuria squamata*," *MacAndrew.*

*a.* Zetland. In solution of bay-salt. Presented by R. MacAndrew, Esq.

14. Sipunculus granulosa, *read* granulosus.

30. Ephyra simplex, *Penn.*, *read* *Peron.*

41. GYNOSOMATA, *read* GYMNOSOMATA.

51. TURBINOLIA Millesiana.

*b, c, d.* Cornwall. Presented by R. MacAndrew, Esq.

52. CARYOPHYLLIA Smithii, var.

*e.* var. Zetland. Presented by R. MacAndrew, Esq.

57. IRIS hippuris and IRIS extrochus, *read* ISIS.

59. PAVONARIA quadrangularis.

*c, d, e, f.* In spirits. Oban. Presented by R. MacAndrew, Esq.

62. CORDYLOPHORA lacustris.

*a.* In spirits. From a cistern at Kensington. Presented by George Busk, Esq.

70. After Sertularia pumila, *add*

2\*. SERTULARIA gracilis.

*Sertularia gracilis*, *Hassall, MSS.* (*Ann. Nat. Hist. July 1848, cover*).

*a, b, c.* On Algæ. Brighton. Presented by A. H. Hassall, Esq.

Page 75. *Nigellastrum nigra*, *pinnata*, and *fusca*, read *N. nigrum*, *N. pinnatum*, and *N. fuscum*.

82. *Epistomia Bursaria*, add *Notamia Bursaria*, *Busk*, *Report Microsc. Soc.* 1848, 14. Mr. Busk describes the animal and proves this genus to belong to *Polyzoa*. It ought to be arranged near *Bicellaria*, p. 112.

Add *d*, *e*, *f*. On *Algæ*. Brighton: common. Presented by John Coppin, Esq.

87. *Capsularia Syringa*.

*b*. Ramsgate, May 1842. Presented by John Coppin, Esq.

88. 7\*. *Capsularia serpens*, *n. s.*

*Campanularia serpens*, *Hassall*, *MSS.*

*a*. Coast of Dublin, 1842. Presented by A. H. Hassall, Esq.

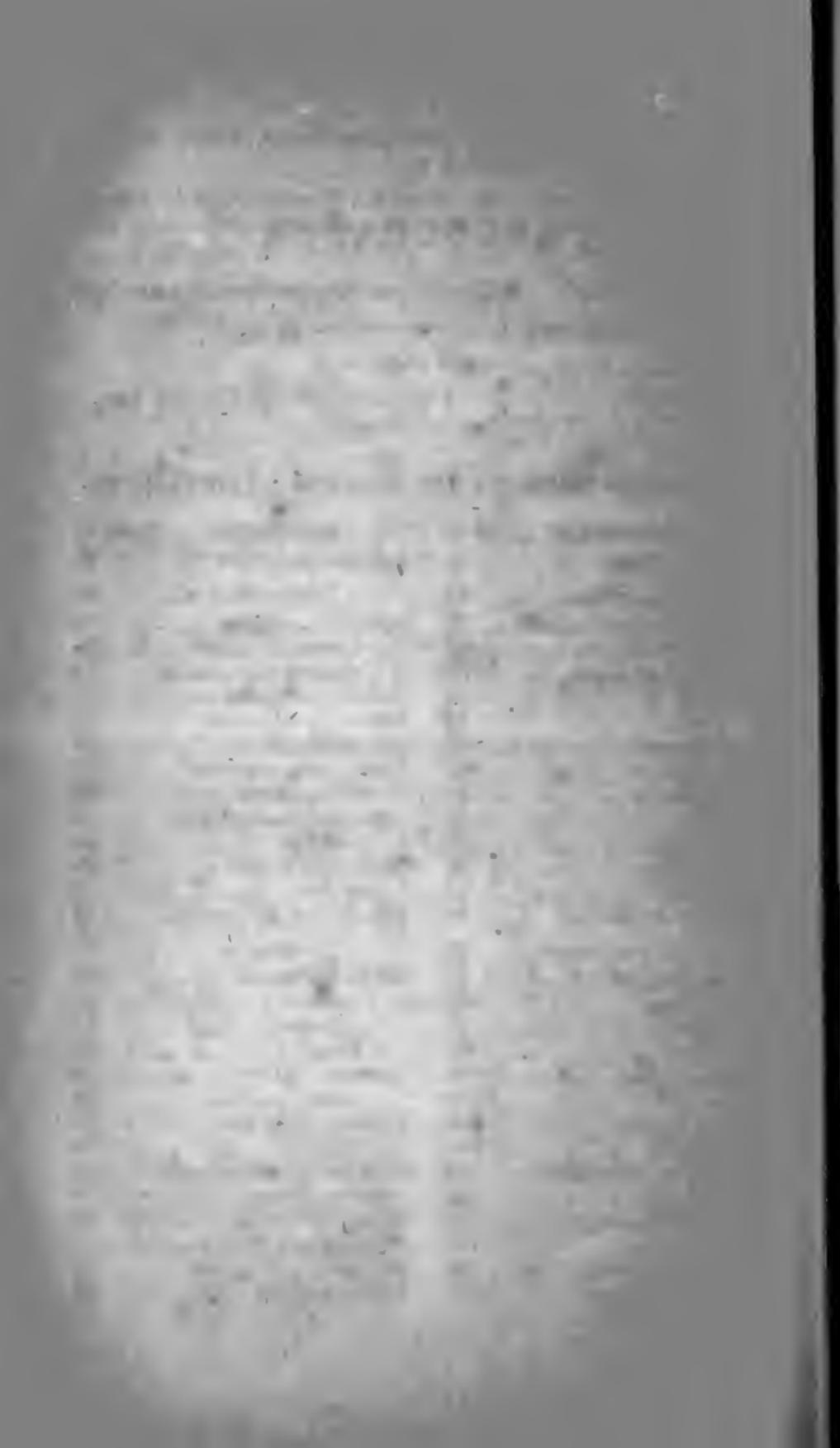
93. *Pulmonellum*: erase. This genus is a *Tunicata*. Add *Applidium Ficus*, *Savigny*, *Mem. part ii.* 183; *Forbes and Hanley*, *British Conch.* 11.

*Alpidium Ficus*, *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 470.

133. *Ætea Anguina*, add *Anguinaria spatulata*, *Busk*, *Rep. Microsc. Soc.* 1848, 15. Mr. Busk describes the animal.

141. *IDMONEA atlantica*.

*c*. Zetland. Presented by R. MacAndrew, Esq.



# CONCORDANCE

OF THE NAMES USED IN THE FOLLOWING WORKS ON BRITISH RADIATA  
AND IN THIS CATALOGUE, WITH A REFERENCE TO THE PAGE IN  
EACH WORK.

---

## I. FORBES'S HISTORY OF BRITISH STAR-FISHES.

I. CRINOIDEÆ.....page		CRINOIDEA .....page	
Comatula rosacea .....	5	Antedon decameros .....	28
		OPHIURIDÆ .....	23
II. OPHIURIDÆ.....		Ophiolepis ciliata .....	23
Ophiura texturata .....	22	albida .....	24
albida .....	27	elegans .....	24
Ophiocoma neglecta .....	30	Ophiolepis Ballii .....	25
Ballii .....	35	Ophiolepis punctata .....	24
punctata .....	37	filiformis .....	24
filiformis .....	40	Ophiolepis brachiata .....	25
brachiata .....	45	Ophiocoma nigra .....	26
granulata .....	50	Ophiolepis aculeata .....	25
bellis .....	53	Goodsiri .....	25
Goodsiri .....	57	Ophiothrix fragilis .....	26
rcsula .....	60	minuta .....	27
minuta .....	65	Astrophyton scutatum .....	27
Astrophyton arborescens .....	67	Astrophyton arborescens .....	27
III. ASTERIADÆ.....		ASTEROIDA .....	16
Uraster glacialis .....	78	Asterias glacialis .....	17
rubens .....	83	rubens .....	16
violacea .....	91	violaceus .....	17
hispida .....	95	hispida .....	17
Cribella oculata .....	100	Henricia oculatus .....	20
rosea .....	106	rosea .....	20
Solaster endeca .....	109	Solaster Endeca .....	19
papposa .....	112	papposa .....	19
Pal'mipes membranaceus ..	116	Pal'mipes membranaceus ..	22
Asterina gibbosa .....	119	Asterina gibbosa .....	23
Goniaster Templetoni .....	122	Porania pulvillus .....	22
equestris .....	125	Hippasteria equestris .....	28
Asterias aurantiaca .....	130	Astropecten irregularis .....	18
Luidia fragilissima .....	135	Luidia Savignii .....	11

IV. ECHINIDÆ ... page	141	ECHINIDA ..... page	2
Cidaris papillata.....	146	Cidaris papillata.....	2
Echinus sphæra .....	149	Echinus esculentus.....	3
miliaris .....	161	miliaris .....	3
Flemingii.....	164	Flemingii.....	3
lividus.....	167	lividus .....	4
neglectus.....	172	Echinometra Dröbachiensis ..	4
Echinocyamus pusillus .....	175	Echinocyamus pusillus .....	5
Echinorachnius placenta ...	178	Echinorachnius placenta ...	5
Spatangus purpureus .....	182	Spatangus purpureus .....	6
Brissus lyrifer.....	187	Brissiopsis lyrifer .....	7
Amphidotus cordatus.....	190	Echinocardium cordatum ...	6
roseus .....	194	ovatum .....	6
V. HOLOTHURIADÆ ...	197	HOLOTHURIDA .....	7
Psolus phantapus .....	203	Psolus phantopus .....	9
Psolinus brevis .....	207	Psolinus brevis .....	9
Cucumaria frondosa .....	209	Pentacta frondosa .....	9
pentactes.....	213	pentactes.....	10
communis .....	217	Thyronidium Drummondii...	11
fusiformis .....	219	fusiformis .....	10
hyalina .....	221	pellucidum .....	11
Hyndmanni.....	225	Pentacta Hyndmanni.....	10
fucicola .....	227	? Pentacta frondosa, jun. ...	9
Ochnus brunneus .....	227	? Pentacta frondosa, jun. ...	9
lacteus.....	231	Pentacta lactea .....	10
Thyone papillosa.....	233	Thyone fusus .....	7
Portlockii .....	238	Thyroidium Drummondii...	11
Chirodota digitata .....	239	Synapta inhærcens .....	12
VI. SIPUNCULIDÆ.....	243	SIPUNCULIDÆ.....	13
Syriux nudus .....	245	Sipunculus nudus .....	13
papillosus .....	247	papillosus .....	13
Harveii .....	249	Harveii .....	13
Siphunculus Bernhardus ...	251	Strombi .....	13
Johnstoni .....	254	Johnstoni .....	14
Priapulus caudatus.....	256	Priapulus caudatus.....	14
Thalassema Neptuni .....	259	Thalassema rupium .....	15
Echiurus vulgaris .....	263	Echiurus oxyurus .....	15



## II. FORBES'S BRITISH ACALEPHÆ.

Mr. Edward Forbes has given me the following List of BRITISH ACALEPHÆ, about to be published by the Ray Society; "all the spurious and incomprehensible species being rejected."—March 28, 1848.

### I. CILIOPRISTIDÆ.

Beroë cucumis, <i>O. Fab.</i> .....	Beroë cucumis .....	page 37
pellucida, <i>E. Forbes</i> .....	new species.	

Mnemia Norvegica, <i>Sars</i> .....	Bolina hibernica .....	page 39
Smithii, <i>Forbes &amp; Goodsir</i> ...	<i>new sp.</i>	
Cydippe pileus, <i>Müller</i> .....	Cydippe pileus .....	38
<pomiformis, <i="">Patterson .....</pomiformis,>	<i>pomiformis</i> .....	39
Flemingii, <i>E. Forbes?</i> .....	<i>infundibulum</i> .....	38
lagena, <i>E. Forbes</i> .....	<i>new sp.</i>	
<b>II. PULMOGRADA STEGONOPHTHALMATA.</b>		
Rhizostoma pulmo, <i>Gmel</i> .....	Rhizostoma undulata .....	29
Cassiopea lunulata, <i>Penn</i> .....	Cassiopea lunulata .....	30
Pelagia cyanella, <i>Peron</i> .....	Pelagia cyanella .....	30
Chrysaora hysoscella, <i>Linn</i> . .....	Chrysaora hysoscella .....	31
Cyanea capillata, <i>Linn</i> .....	Cyanea capillata .....	31
<i>Lamarckii</i> , <i>Peron</i> .....	<i>Lamarckii</i> .....	31
Aurelia aurita, <i>Linn</i> .....	Medusa aurita .....	31
<i>cruciata</i> , <i>Bast</i> .....	<i>cruciata</i> .....	32
<b>III. PULMOGRADA GYMNOPHTHALMATA.</b>		
Willsia stellata, <i>E. Forbes</i> .....	Willsia stellata .....	32
Turris digitata, <i>Fab.</i> .....	Turris digitata .....	33
<i>neglecta</i> , <i>Lesson</i> .....	<i>coccinea</i> .....	33
Saphenia dinema, <i>Peron</i> .....	Saphenia dinema .....	33
Oceania octona, <i>Flem</i> .....	Oceania octona .....	33
<i>turrita</i> , <i>E. Forbes</i> .....	<i>undescribed sp.</i>	
<i>episcopalalis</i> , <i>E. Forbes</i> .....	<i>new sp.</i>	
<i>sphærica</i> , <i>E. Forbes</i> .....	<i>new sp.</i>	
Stomobrachium octocostatum, }	<i>new sp.</i>	
<i>E. Forbes</i> }	<i>newly recorded Brit. sp.</i>	
Polyxenia cyanostylis, <i>Eschsch.</i> .....	Geryonia appendiculata .....	35
Geryonia appendiculata, <i>E. Forbes</i> .....	Tima Bairdii .....	36
Tima Bairdii, <i>Johnst</i> .....	Circe rubescens, <i>E. Forbes</i> .....	34
Thaumantias cymbaloidea, <i>Mood</i> .	Thaumantias cymbaloidea, <i>Mood</i> .	35
<i>quadratâ</i> , <i>E. Forbes</i> .....	<i>undescribed sp.</i>	
<i>aëronautica</i> , <i>E. Forbes</i> .....	<i>new sp.</i>	
<i>maculata</i> , <i>E. Forbes</i> .....	<i>new sp.</i>	
<i>pilosella</i> , <i>E. Forbes</i> .....	<i>new sp.</i>	
<i>hemisphærica</i> , <i>E. Forbes</i> .....	Thaumantias hemisphærica ...	34
<i>inconspicua</i> , <i>E. Forbes</i> .....	<i>new sp.</i>	
<i>octona</i> , <i>E. Forbes</i> .....	<i>new sp.</i>	
<i>globosa</i> , <i>E. Forbes</i> .....	<i>new sp.</i>	
<i>melanops</i> , <i>E. Forbes</i> .....	<i>new sp.</i>	
<i>punctata</i> , <i>E. Forbes</i> .....	Thaumantias punctata .....	35
<i>lucida</i> , <i>E. Forbes</i> .....	<i>new sp.</i>	
<i>pileata</i> , <i>E. Forbes</i> .....	Thaumantias pileata.....	35
<i>lineata</i> , <i>E. Forbes</i> .....	<i>new sp.</i>	
<i>sarnica</i> , <i>E. Forbes</i> .....	Thaumantias sarnica.....	35
<i>gibbosa</i> , <i>E. Forbes</i> .....	<i>new sp.</i>	
<i>convexa</i> , <i>E. Forbes</i> .....	<i>new sp.</i>	
Thompsoni, <i>E. Forbes</i> .....	Thaumantias Thompsoni .....	35

Slabberia halterata, <i>E. Forbes</i> .....	Slabberia halterata .....	page 35
Sarsia tubulosa, <i>Sars</i> .....	Sarsia .....	36
ornata, <i>E. Forbes</i> .....	<i>new sp.</i>	
gemmifera, <i>E. Forbes</i> .....	<i>new sp.</i>	
prolifera, <i>E. Forbes</i> .....	<i>new sp.</i>	
Bougainvillia britannica, <i>E. Forbes</i> .....	Bugainvillia britannica.....	36
nigritella, <i>E. Forbes</i> .....	<i>new sp.</i>	
Lizzia octopunctata, <i>Sars</i> .....	Lizzia octopunctata .....	36
blondina, <i>E. Forbes</i> .....	<i>new sp.</i>	
Moodeeria formosa, <i>E. Forbes</i> .....	Moodeeria, sp. .....	36
Euphysa aurata, <i>E. Forbes</i> .....	<i>new sp.</i>	
Steenstrupia rubra, <i>E. Forbes</i> .....	Steenstrupia, sp. .....	37
flaveola, <i>E. Forbes</i> .....	<i>new sp.</i>	

## IV. DIPHYIDÆ.

Diphyia elongata, <i>Hyndm.</i> .....	Diphyes campanulifera ? .....	39
---------------------------------------	-------------------------------	----

## V. PHYSOPHORIDÆ.

Physalia pelagica, <i>Eschsch.</i> .....	Arethusa, sp. .....	40
Apolemia ? gettiana, <i>Hyndm.</i> .....	<i>new sp.</i>	

## VI. VELELLIDÆ.

Velella mutica, <i>Lamk.</i> .....	Phyllodoce vulgaris .....	40
emarginata, <i>Thomps.</i> .....	<i>new sp.</i>	
Rataria pocillum.....	Aglaura pocillum .....	40

III. JOHNSTON'S HISTORY OF THE BRITISH ZOO-  
PHYTES, Ed. 2, 1847.

## I. TUBULARINA.

## Fam. 1. CORYNIDÆ.

1. Clava. 1. multicornis ...p.	30
2. Hydractinia. 1. echinata	34
Aldcri .....	463
Hydra corynaria .....	36
3. Coryne. 1. pusilla .....	39
4. Cordylophora. 1. lacustris	44

## Fam. 2. TUBULARIADÆ.

5. Eudendrium. 1. rameum	45
2. ramosum.....	46
6. Tubularia. 1. indivisa .....	48
2. Dumortierii .....	50
3. Larynx .....	50
4. gracilis .....	52
7. Corymorpha. 1. nutans...	54

## TUBULARINA.....page 59

## Fam. CORYNIDÆ..... 59

Clava multicornis .....	60
Hydractinia echinata .....	61
Alderi .....	61
minuticornis .....	61
Coryne pusilla .....	61
Cordylophora lacustris .....	62

## Fam. TUBULARIADÆ .....

Halecium rameum .....	67
Eudendrium ramosum .....	63
Tubularia indivisa .....	64
Dumortierii.....	64
Larynx.....	64
gracilis .....	65
Corymorpha nutans .....	65

II. SERTULARINA.		SERTULARINA .....page	66
Fam. SERTULARIADÆ.		Fam. SERTULARIADÆ ...	66
8. Halecium. 1. Halecinum	p. 58	Halecium Halecinum .....	66
2. Beanii .....	59	Beanii .....	67
3. muricatum .....	60	muricatum .....	67
9. Sertularia. 1. polyzonias	61	Sertularella polyzonias .....	68
2. rugosa .....	63	rugosa .....	69
3. rosacea .....	64	Sertularia rosacea .....	69
4. pumila .....	66	pumila .....	70
5. Evansii .....	67	Evansii .....	71
6. nigra .....	68	Nigellastrum nigra .....	75
7. pinnata .....	69	pinnata .....	75
8. fusca .....	70	fusca .....	75
9. Pinaster .....	71	Sertularia Pinaster .....	71
10. Margareta .....	72	Margareta .....	71
11. fallax .....	73	fallax .....	71
12. Tamarisca .....	74	Tamarisca .....	72
13. abietina .....	75	abietina .....	72
14. filicula .....	76	filicula .....	72
15. operculata .....	77	operculata .....	73
16. argentea .....	79	argentea .....	73
17. cupressina .....	80	cupressina .....	74
10. Thuiaria. 1. Thuia .....	83	Thuiaria thuja .....	76
2. articulata .....	84	articulata .....	76
11. Antennularia. 1. antennina	86	Nemertesia antennina .....	77
2. ramosa .....	88	ramosa .....	77
12. Plumularia. 1. falcata .....	90	Aglaopheuia falcata .....	78
2. cristata .....	92	pluma .....	79
3. pennatula .....	94	Pennatula .....	79
4. pinnata .....	95	pinnata .....	80
5. setacea .....	97	setacea .....	80
echinulata .....	464	echinulata .....	81
6. Catharina .....	97	Catharina .....	81
7. myriophyllum .....	99	myriophyllum .....	81
8. frutescens .....	100	frutescens .....	82
Fam. CAMPANULARIADÆ.		Fam. CAMPANULARIADÆ .....	83
13. Laomedea. 1. dichotoma	102	Laomedea dichotoma .....	83
2. geniculata .....	103	geniculata .....	84
3. gelatinosa .....	104	gelatinosa .....	85
var .....		Flemigii .....	85
4. obliqua .....	106	obliqua .....	85
14. Campanularia. 1. volubilis	107	Capsularia volubilis .....	86
2. integra .....	109	integra .....	86
3. intertexta .....	109	Conchella intertexta .....	38
4. syringa .....	110	Capsularia Syringa .....	86
5. lacerata .....	111	lacerata .....	87
6. verticillata .....	112	verticillata .....	87
7. dumosa .....	113	dumosa .....	88

Cymodocea. 1. simplex p.	116	Cymodoce simplex .....	page 88
2. comata .....	117	comata .....	89
III. HYDRINA.			
Fam. HYDRAIDÆ.			
15. Hydra. 1. viridis .....	121	Hydra viridis .....	89
2. vulgaris .....	122	vulgaris .....	90
3. attenuata .....	123	attenuata.....	90
4. oligactis .....	124	Oligactis .....	90
ANTHOZOA ASTEROIDA.			
Fam. PENNATULIDÆ.			
16. Pennatula. 1. phosphorea	157	Pennatula phosphorea .....	58
17. Virgularia. 1. mirabilis	161	Virgularia mirabilis .....	58
18. Pavonaria. 1. quadrangularis...	164	Pavonaria quadrangularis ...	59
Fam. GORGONIADÆ.			
19. Gorgia. 1. verrucosa	166	Gorgia verrucosa .....	55
2. pinnata .....	168	pinnata .....	56
3. placomus.....	168	Muricea Placomus .....	56
4. anceps.....	169	Pterogorgia anceps.....	56
20. Primnoa. 1. lepadifera	171	Primnoa lepadifera.....	57
Fam. ALCYONIDÆ.			
21. Alcyonium. 1. digitatum	174	Alcyonium digitatum .....	54
2. glomeratum .....	178	glomeratum .....	54
22. Sarcodictyon. 1. catenata	179	Sarcodictyon catenata .....	55
ANTHOZOA HELIANTHOIDA.			
I. MILLEPORINA.			
23. Pocillopora. 1. interstincta	194	Pocillopora ? interstincta ...	51
II. OCCELLINA.			
24. Turbinolia. 1. borealis	195	Caryophyllia borealis .....	52
2. milletiana .....	196	Turbinolia Millesiana.....	51
25. Caryophyllia. 1. Smithii	198	Caryophyllia Smithii .....	52
2. Oculina prolifera	195, 251	Oculina prolifera.....	51
III. ZOANTHINA.			
26. Zoanthus. 1. Couchii...	202	Zoanthus Couchii .....	50
IV. ACTININA.			
Fam. ACTINIADÆ.			
27. Capnea. 1. sanguinea .	203	Capnea sanguinea .....	41
28. Corynactis. 1. viridis...	205	Corynactis viridis .....	42
2. Allmani .....	474	Allmani .....	42
29. Adamsia. 1. palliata ...	207	Adamsia palliata.....	48
30. Actinia. 1. mesembryanthemum...	210	Actinia mesembryanthemum	42
2. margaritifera .....	213	margaritifera .....	43

Actinia.	3.	chiococca	...p.	214	
	4.	chrysosplenium	.....	214	
	5.	coccinea	.....	215	
	6.	viduata	.....	215	
	7.	troglodytes	.....	216	
	8.	alba	.....	217	
	9.	anguicoma	.....	218	
	10.	intestinalis	.....	219	
	11.	chrysanthellum	.....	220	
	12.	biserialis	.....	221	
	13.	vermicularis	.....	222	
	14.	gemmaea	.....	223	
	15.	monile	.....	224	
	16.	coriacea	.....	224	
	17.	crassicornis	.....	226	
	18.	parasitica	.....	228	
	19.	bellis	.....	228	
	20.	dianthus	.....	232	
31.	Anthea.	1.	cereus	.....	240
		2.	Tuediae	.....	242
32.	Iluanthos.	1.	scoticus	...	243

## Fam. LUCERNARIADÆ.

33.	Lucernaria.	1.	fascicularis	244	
		2.	auricula	.....	246
		3.	campanulata	.....	248
		4.	cyathiformis	.....	475

## POLYZOA INFUNDIBULATA. 256

## I. TUBULIPORINA.... 265

## Fam. TUBULIPORIDÆ.

1.	Tubulipora.	1.	patina	...	266
		2.	hispida	.....	268
		3.	penicillata	.....	270
		4.	truncata	.....	271
		5.	lobulata	.....	272
		6.	phalangea	.....	273
		7.	flabellaris	.....	274
		8.	serpens	.....	275
		9.	hyalina	.....	276
2.	Diastopora.	1.	obelia	...	277
3.	Idmonea.	1.	atlautica	...	278
4.	Pustulipora.	1.	proboscidea	278	
		2.	deflexa	.....	279
5.	Alecto.	1.	granulata	....	280
		2.	major	.....	281

## Fam. CRISIADÆ.

6.	Crisia.	1.	eburnea	.....	283
		2.	denticulata	.....	284

Actinia	chiococca	.....	page	43
	chrysosplenium	.....		43
	coccinea	.....		43
	viduata	.....		43
	Troglodytes	.....		43
	alba	.....		44
	anguicoma	.....		44
	intestinalis	.....		44
	chrysanthellum	.....		44
	biserialis	.....		44
	vermicularis	.....		44

Cibrina	gemmaea	.....		45
	monile	.....		46
	coriacea	.....		46
	crassicornis	.....		46
	parasitica	.....		46
	bellis	.....		47
	Dianthus	.....		47
Cereus	sulcata	.....		44
	edulis	.....		45
Iluanthos	scoticus	.....		49

Fam. 2.	LUCERNARIADÆ...			49
Lucernaria	fascicularis	.....		49
	auricula	.....		49
	campanulata	.....		49
	cyathiformis	.....		49
POLYZOA	.....			91
TUBULIPORINA	.....			134

Tubulipora	verrucaria	.....		137
	hispida	.....		138
	penicillata	.....		139
Coronopora	truncata	.....		140
Obelia	lobulata	.....		142
Phalangella	Phalangea	.....		139
	flabellaris	.....		139
Obelia	serpens	.....		141
Tubulipora	hyalina	.....		139
Berenicea	hyalina	.....		142
Idmonea	atlantica	.....		141
Pustulipora	proboscidea	.....		143
Obelia	deflexa	.....		141
Alecto	granulata	.....		142
	major	.....		142

Crisia	eburnea	.....		135
	denticulata	.....		136

Crisia. 3. aculeata.....	page 285	Crisia aculeata.....	page 136
4. geniculata .....	286	geniculata .....	136
7. Crisidia. 1. cornuta .....	287	Falcaria cornuta .....	137
2. setacea .....	288	setacea.....	137

## II. CELLEPORINA.

## Fam. EUKRATIADÆ.

8. Eucratea. 1. chelata ...	288
9. Anguinaria. 1. spatulata	290
10. Hippothoa. 1. catenularia	291
2. divaricata .....	291
3. sica .....	292
4. cassiterides.....	476
11. Gemellaria. 1. loriculata	293
Sertularia Bursaria .....	294

## Fam. CELLEPORIDÆ.

12. Cellepora. 1. pumicosa	295
2. ramulosa.....	296
3. Skenci .....	297
4. cervicornis .....	298
5. laevis .....	299
6. vitrina.....	300
13. Lepralia. 1. hyalina ...	301
2. tenuis .....	303
3. assimilis .....	304
4. llassallii .....	304
5. simplex .....	305
6. ventricosa .....	305
7. Hyndmanni .....	306
8. ansata .....	307
9. ovalis .....	307
10. linearis .....	308
11. 4-dentata .....	309
12. granifera.....	309
13. Landsborovii .....	310
14. auriculata .....	310
15. pertusa .....	311
16. punctata .....	312
17. annulata .....	312
18. figuralis .....	314
19. biforis.....	314
20. Peachii .....	315
21. pedilostoma .....	315
— var.....	
22. verrucosa .....	316
23. reticulata .....	317
24. variolosa .....	317
25. fenestratis .....	318
26. nitida .....	319

Scuparia chelata.....	132
Ætea Anguina.....	133
Hippothoa catenularia .....	116
divaricata .....	116
sica.....	116
cassiterides.....	116
Gemellaria loriculata .....	134
Epistomia Bursaria.....	82

Cellepora pumicosa.....	129
ramulosa .....	129
Skenei.....	130
Porella cervicornis .....	127
Cellepora laevis .....	130
vitrina.....	130
Celleporella hyalina .....	128
Lepralia Jacotini .....	117
assimilis .....	117
Celleporina Hassallii .....	128
Lepralia simplex .....	118
ventricosa .....	118
Herentia Hyndmanni.....	122
Escharina ansata .....	124
Lepralia ovalis .....	118
Herentia linearis.....	123
Lepralia 4-dentata .....	118
granifera .....	118
Landsborovii .....	119
auriculata .....	119
pertusa .....	119
Cribrilina punctata.....	117
Lepralia annulata .....	122
figularis .....	119
Herentia hiforis .....	123
Lepralia Peachii.....	119
pedilostoma .....	120
Conopeum reticulum .....	108
Discopora verrucosa .....	126
Lepralia reticulata .....	119
Escharina variolosa .....	125
Lepralia fenestralis.....	120
nitida .....	120

Lepralia. 27. <i>innominata</i> ... p.	319	Lepralia <i>innominata</i> ... page	121
28. <i>semilunaris</i> .....	320	<i>semilunaris</i> .....	121
29. <i>unicornis</i> .....	320	Escharina <i>uniformis</i> .....	124
30. <i>Ballii</i> .....	321	<i>Ballii</i> .....	124
31. <i>coccinea</i> .....	322	<i>coccinea</i> .....	124
32. <i>ciliata</i> .....	323	Lepralia <i>ciliata</i> .....	121
— $\beta$ .....		Herentia <i>insignis</i> .....	123
33. <i>spinifera</i> .....	324	Lepralia <i>spinifera</i> .....	122
34. <i>trispinosa</i> .....	324	<i>trispinosa</i> .....	122
35. <i>immersa</i> .....	325	Escharella <i>immersa</i> .....	125
36. <i>violacea</i> .....	325	<i>violacea</i> .....	125
37. <i>bispinosa</i> .....	326	Discopora <i>bispinosa</i> .....	126
14. Membranipora. 1. <i>pilosa</i>	327	Annulipora <i>pilosa</i> .....	107
— $\beta$ .....		<i>dentata</i> .....	107
2. <i>mcmbranacea</i> .....	328	Amphiblestrum <i>membranaceum</i>	110
Fam. ESCHARIDÆ.			
15. Cellularia. 1. <i>ciliata</i> ...	335	Bicellaria <i>ciliata</i> .....	112
2. <i>ternata</i> .....	335	Tricellaria <i>ternata</i> .....	113
3. <i>scruposa</i> .....	336	Scupocellaria <i>scruposa</i> .....	111
4. <i>reptans</i> .....	337	<i>reptans</i> .....	112
5. <i>Hookeri</i> .....	338	Canda <i>arachnoidea</i> .....	113
6. <i>avicularia</i> .....	338	Bugularia <i>avicularia</i> .....	114
7. <i>neritina</i> .....	340	Bugula <i>Neritina</i> .....	114
8. <i>plumosa</i> .....	341	Crisularia <i>plumosa</i> .....	111
16. Flustra. 1. <i>foliacea</i> .....	342	Flustra <i>foliacea</i> .....	103
2. <i>chartacea</i> .....	343	Chartella <i>papyracea</i> .....	104
3. <i>truncata</i> .....	344	<i>securiformis</i> .....	105
4. <i>carbasea</i> .....	345	Carbasea <i>papyrea</i> .....	105
5. <i>setacea</i> .....	346	Flabellaria <i>setacea</i> .....	106
6. <i>avicularis</i> .....	346	Avicularia <i>flabellata</i> .....	106
7. <i>Murrayana</i> .....	347	Flabellaria <i>spiralis</i> .....	106
8. <i>membranacea</i> .....	348	Flustra <i>membranacea</i> .....	104
9. <i>coriacea</i> .....	348	Micropora <i>coriacea</i> .....	115
? 10. <i>lineata</i> .....	349	Callopora <i>lineata</i> .....	109
17. Eschara. 1. <i>foliacea</i> ...	350	Eschara <i>foliacea</i> .....	126
2. <i>fascialis</i> .....	352	<i>fascialis</i> .....	127
3. <i>cribraria</i> .....	352	<i>cribraria</i> .....	127
18. Retepora. 1. <i>reticulata</i>	353	Retepora <i>reticulata</i> .....	130
2. <i>Beaniana</i> .....	353	<i>Beaniana</i> .....	130
19. Salicornaria. 1. <i>farcimino</i> ides	355	Salicornaria <i>farciminoides</i> ...	131
2. <i>sinuosa</i> .....	356	<i>sinuosa</i> .....	132
III. HALCYONELLEA.			
20. Alcyonium. 1. <i>gelatinosum</i>	358	Fam. ALCYONIDIADÆ ...	91
2. <i>hirsutum</i> .....	360	Alcyonium <i>gelatinosum</i> ...	91
3. <i>parasiticum</i> .....	362	<i>hirsutum</i> .....	92
? <i>hispidum</i> .....	363	<i>parasiticum</i> .....	92
		Flustrella <i>hispida</i> .....	108

21. <i>Cycloum.</i> 1. <i>papillosum</i> p. 364	<i>Cycloum papillosum</i> ...page	93
22. <i>Sarcochitum.</i> 1. <i>polyoum</i> 365	<i>Sarcochitum polyoum</i> .....	93

## IV. VESICULARINA.

Fam. VESICULARIADÆ.		Fam. VESICULARIADÆ... 94
23. <i>Serialaria.</i> 1. <i>lendigera</i> 368		<i>Amathia lendigera</i> ..... 95
24. <i>Vesicularia.</i> 1. <i>spinosa</i> 370		<i>Vesicularia spinosa</i> ..... 95
25. <i>Beania.</i> 1. <i>mirabilis</i> ... 372		<i>Beania mirabilis</i> ..... 96
26. <i>Valkeria.</i> 1. <i>cuscuta</i> ... 374		<i>Valkeria Cuscuta</i> ..... 96
2. <i>uva</i> ..... 375		<i>Uva</i> ..... 97
3. <i>pustulosa</i> ..... 376		<i>pustulosa</i> ..... 98
27. <i>Bowerbankia.</i> 1. <i>imbricata</i> 377		<i>Bowerbankia imbricata</i> ..... 98
28. <i>Farrella.</i> 1. <i>repens</i> ..... 380		<i>Farrella repens</i> ..... 99
Fam. PEDICELLINÆ.		Fam. PEDICELLINIDÆ ... 93
29. <i>Pedicellina.</i> 1. <i>echinata</i> 382		<i>Pedicellina echinata</i> ..... 94

## POLYZOA HYPOCREPIA.

Fam. CRISTATELLIDÆ.		Fam. CRISTATELLIDÆ... 99
30. <i>Cristatella.</i> 1. <i>mucedo</i> ... 387		<i>Cristatella Mucedo</i> ..... 99
Fam. PLUMATELLIDÆ.		
31. <i>Alcyonella.</i> 1. <i>stagnorum</i> 391		<i>Alcyonella campanulata</i> ..... 100
32. <i>Plumatella.</i> 1. <i>repens</i> ... 402		<i>Plumatella repens</i> ..... 101
2. <i>emarginata</i> ..... 404		<i>emarginata</i> ..... 101
3. <i>fruticosa</i> ..... 404		<i>fruticosa</i> ..... 102
33. <i>Fredericella.</i> 1. <i>sultana</i> ... 405		<i>Naïsa sultana</i> ..... 102
2. <i>dilatata</i> ..... 405		<i>dilatata</i> ..... 102
Fam. PALUDICELLAIDÆ.		Fam. PALUDICELLAIDÆ... 102
34. <i>Paludicella.</i> 1. <i>articulata</i> 405		<i>Paludicella articulata</i> ..... 102

# I N D E X.

---

<p><b>ABBENSIS</b> (Gon.), 21  <b>Abies marina</b>, 72  <b>abietina</b> (Sert.), 70, 72  <b>abietinula</b> (Sert.), 72  <b>Acalepha</b>, 29  <b>Acamarchis</b>, 114  <b>Acephala</b>, 1  <b>Achilleum</b>, 53  <b>Actinia</b>, 41  <b>Actiniadæ</b>, 41  <b>Actinina</b>, 42  <b>Actinocereus</b>, 44  <b>Actinozoa</b>, 1  <b>Actinozoaires</b>, 1  <b>aculeata</b> (Ast.), 25, 26      — (Crisia), 136  <b>Adamsia</b>, 48  <b>Adelostella</b>, 2  <b>Æquorea</b>, 34      — (Med.), 34  <b>aéronautica</b> (Thau.), 155  <b>Ætea</b>, 133  <b>affinis</b> (Tubul.), 60  <b>Aglaophenia</b>, 78  <b>Agaura</b>, 40  <b>alba</b> (Act.), 44  <b>albida</b> (Oph.), 24  <b>alcicornis</b> (Mill.), 127  <b>Alcyonaria</b>, 53  <b>Alcyonella</b>, 100  <b>Alcyoniadæ</b>, 91  <b>Alcyonidæ</b>, 53  <b>Alcyonidiadæ</b>, 91, 144  <b>Alcyonidium</b>, 91  <b>Alcyonidulæ</b>, 91  <b>Alcyoniens</b>, 53  <b>Alcyonina</b>, 53  <b>Alcyonium</b>, 53, 91  <b>Alderi</b> (Hydr.), 61  <b>Aldrovandi</b> (Rhiz.), 29  <b>Alecto</b>, 28, 142  <b>allantophora</b> (Æq.), 34  <b>Allmani</b> (Coryn.), 42  <b>Amathia</b>, 94</p>	<p><b>Ammothæa</b> (Oph.), 25  <b>Amphiblestrum</b>, 110, 146  <b>Amphidetus</b>, 6  <b>Amphidotus</b>, 6  <b>Anachitis</b>, 5  <b>anceps</b> (Gorg.), 56  <b>Anemone</b> (Act.), 48  <b>Anemonia</b>, 44  <b>anemonoides</b> (Act.), 48  <b>Anemony</b>, 47  <b>anguicoma</b> (Act.), 44  <b>Anguina</b> (Sert.), 133, 151  <b>Anguinaria</b>, 133, 151  <b>angulosa</b> (Ast.), 17      — (Fib.), 5  <b>angustiloba</b> (Flustra), 106  <b>Animaux apathiques</b>, 1      — rayonnes, 1  <b>annulata</b> (Cell.), 122  <b>Annulipora</b>, 107, 146  <b>Anomala</b>, 37  <b>ansata</b> (Lepr.), 124  <b>Anseropoda</b>, 21  <b>Antedon</b>, 28  <b>antennina</b> (Penn.), 59      — (Sert.), 77  <b>Antennularia</b>, 76  <b>Anthea</b>, 44  <b>Anthophyllum</b>, 53  <b>Anthozoa</b>, 41  <b>Aplidium</b>, 151  <b>Apolemia</b>, 156  <b>appendiculata</b> (Ger.), 35  <b>appensa</b> (Lepr.), 124  <b>aquatica</b> (Thal.), 15  <b>Arachnodermata</b>, 29  <b>arachnoidea</b> (Canda), 113  <b>arborescens</b> (Ant.), 78      — (Ast.), 27  <b>arcta</b> (Sert.), 88</p>	<p><b>arctica</b> (Cyan.), 31  <b>arcuarius</b> (Spat.), 6  <b>arenacea</b> (Lepr.), 117  <b>arenosa</b> (Flustra), 110  <b>arenosa</b> (Oph.), 24  <b>Arethusa</b>, 39  <b>argentea</b> (Sert.), 73  <b>articulata</b> (Pal.), 102      — (Sert.), 76  <b>Ascidiastellæ</b>, 7  <b>Ascidioïda</b>, 91  <b>aspera</b> (Ast.), 19  <b>aspilonota</b> (Chrys.), 31  <b>assimilis</b> (Lepr.), 117  <b>Asteracanthion</b>, 16, 20  <b>Asterencrinæa</b>, 27  <b>Asteriadæ</b>, 15, 16  <b>Asteriæ</b>, 16  <b>Asterias</b>, 16  <b>Asterida</b>, 15  <b>Asterina</b>, 22  <b>Asterinidæ</b>, 21  <b>Asteriscus</b>, 21  <b>Asterocoma</b>, 28  <b>Asterogonium</b>, 21  <b>Asteroida</b>, 16  <b>Asterophidea</b>, 23  <b>Asteropis</b>, 22  <b>Astreæ</b>, 52  <b>Astropecten</b>, 18  <b>Astropectinidæ</b>, 18  <b>Astrophyton</b>, 27  <b>atlantica</b> (Idm.), 141, 151  <b>attenuata</b> (Hydra), 90  <b>Auliporina</b>, 134  <b>aurantiaca</b> (Ast.), 18  <b>aurantiacus</b> (Ech.), 3  <b>aurata</b> (Eup.), 156  <b>Aurelia</b>, 31, 155  <b>auricula</b> (Lucern.), 49  <b>auriculata</b> (Lepr.), 119  <b>aurita</b> (Med.), 31  <b>Aurora</b> (Oph.), 24      — (Vel.), 40</p>
---	--	--

Avicularia, 105  
 — (Cell.), 114, 146  
 avicularis (Flustr.), 106  
 avorio (Sert. d'), 135  
 Bairdii (Tima), 36  
 balanophorus (Sip.), 13  
 Ballii (Lepr.), 124  
 — (Oph.), 25  
 Baltica (Cyan.), 31  
 bandelettes (L'Esch. à), 127  
 barbata (Com.), 28  
 Beania, 96  
 Beaniana (Ret.), 131  
 Beanii (Halec.), 67  
 Bell Coralline, 86  
 Bell-flower animal, 100  
 bellis (Act.), 46, 47  
 — (Oph.), 25  
 — (Tubulip.), 138  
 Berenicea, 117, 142  
 Beruhardus (S.), 13  
 Beroë, 37, 154  
 — (Volv.), 38  
 Beroidæ, 37  
 Beroides, 37  
 bicaudatus (Volv.), 38  
 Bicellaria, 111, 112  
 bifida (Ast.), 28  
 biforis (Lepr.), 123  
 bimaculata (Act.), 46  
 bimucrouata (Cell.), 128  
 — (Esch.), 122  
 Bird's-head Coralline, 114  
 biserialis (Act.), 44  
 Biseriaria, 75  
 bispinosa (Lepr.), 126  
 blondina (Lizzia), 156  
 Bolina, 39  
 borealis (Ber.), 37  
 — (Car.), 52  
 — (Cid.), 2  
 — (Cyan.), 31  
 Borlasea (Cass.), 30  
 Bory (Dipb.), 39  
 Bottle-brush Cor., 76  
 Bowerbankia, 98  
 brachiata (Ast.), 25  
 bracteata (Oph.), 24  
 brevis (Hol.), 9  
 Brissiopsis, 7  
 Brissus, 7  
 Britannica (Bug.), 36  
 — (Cyan.), 31  
 Britannica (Penn.), 58  
 brunnea (Hydra), 90  
 brunneus (Hol.), 10  
 bryoides (Eudend.), 65  
 Bryozoa, 91  
 Bryozoarides, 91  
 Bugainvillia, 36  
 Bugle Coralline, 131  
 Bugula, 112, 114  
 Bugulidæ, 110, 146  
 Bugulina, 114  
 bullata (Flustra), 129  
 Bull's-horn Cor., 132  
 Bursaria (Sert.), 82, 151  
 Caberea, 147  
 Calamaris (Tub.), 64, 65  
 Calamella, 63  
 Calamites, 57  
 Calcarea, 147  
 Callianiridæ, 38  
 Callopora, 109, 146  
 calyciflora (Hydra), 47  
 Campanella, 33  
 — (Med.), 35  
 campanula (Med.), 32  
 Campanularia, 66, 96  
 Campanulariadæ, 83, 144  
 campanulata (Lucer.), 50  
 — (Tubul.), 100  
 campanulatum (Mel.), 34  
 campanulifera (Diph.), 39  
 cancellata (Conf.), 95  
 Canda, 113  
 capillata (Med.), 31  
 capitata (Flustr.), 106  
 Capnea, 41  
 Capsularia, 61, 85  
 Caput-Medusæ (Ast.), 27  
 Carbacea, 105, 146  
 — (Flustra), 105  
 carcinopados (Act.), 48  
 Cardua, 94  
 Carnosa, 91, 144  
 — (Flustra), 108  
 cartilaginea (Ast.), 22  
 Caryophyllia, 52  
 Caryophyllæa, 52  
 Caryopbyllus, 137  
 — (Act.), 48  
 Cassiopea, 30, 155  
 cassiterides (Hipp.), 116  
 catenata (Lepr.), 117  
 — (Sarcor.), 55  
 Catenicella, 115  
 catenularia (Tub.), 116  
 catenulata (Tub.), 116  
 Catharina (Plum.), 81  
 caudatus (Priap.), 14  
 Cellaria, 75, 135  
 Cellepora, 129  
 Celleporella, 128, 149  
 Celleporidæ, 115, 147  
 Celleporina, 128, 147, 148  
 Cellularia, 135  
 cellulosa (Mill.), 131  
 centrifuga (Crist.), 99  
 Centroniæ, 1, 2  
 Cepheæ, 29  
 Ceratocorallia, 55  
 Ceratophyta, 55  
 Cereus, 44  
 — (Actin.), 44  
 Ceriopora, 140  
 cervicornis (Mill.), 127  
 cervinus (Porus), 105, 127  
 chalumeau (Tub.), 64  
 Chamissonis (Cor.), 62  
 Chartella, 104, 145  
 chlata (Sert.), 132  
 Chiococca (Act.), 43  
 Chirodota, 12  
 Chondrogradæ, 40  
 Chondrophora, 50  
 chrysanthellum (Act.), 44

Chrysaora, 30, 155  
 chrysosplenium (Act.), 43  
 Cedaridæ, 2  
 Cedaris, 2  
 — (Echin.), 2  
 Cedarites, 2  
 ciliaris (Ast.), 18  
 ciliata (Ast.), 23  
 — (Cell.), 121  
 — (Lepr.), 122  
 — (Oph.), 24  
 — (Scrt.), 112  
 Ciliobrachiata, 91  
 Ciliobranches, 37  
 Ciliograda, 37  
 cinerea (Urt.), 44  
 Circe, 34  
 Cirrhigrades, 40  
 Cirrhi-Vermigrada, 7  
 Cirrhodermes, 1  
 Cirrigrada, 16  
 Cirri-Spinigrada, 2  
 clathrata (Ast.), 16  
 — (Frond.), 130  
 Clava, 60  
 clavatus (S.), 13  
 clavigerum (Echino.), 61  
 Clypeastres, 4  
 Clytea, 85  
 Coat-of-mail Cor., 134  
 coccinea (Act.), 43  
 — (Cell.), 124  
 — (Cyan.), 33  
 — (Lepr.), 124  
 comata (Cym.), 89  
 Comatula, 28  
 Comatule, 28  
 commune (Thyron.), 11  
 communis (Hol.), 10  
 — (Cucum.), 11  
 compressa (Mill.), 127  
 Conchella, 88, 144  
 conoidea (Lob.), 54  
 Conopeum, 108, 146  
 convexa (Thau.), 155  
 Convolvulus (Lucern.), 50  
 Copingia, 144  
 Corallia, 55  
 Coralliadæ, 55  
 corallifera (Hydra), 10  
 Corallina, 55  
 — (Act.), 42  
 Coralliphora, 50  
 coralloides (Mus.), 134  
 cordatus (Ech.), 6  
 cordifera (Ast.), 24  
 Cordylophora, 62  
 coriacea (Act.), 46  
 — (Flustra), 115  
 coriaceus (Sol.), 17  
 Corina, 60  
 Cornea, 94, 145  
 cornuta (Lafea), 88  
 — (Sert.), 137  
 coronata (Hydra), 94  
 Coronopora, 140, 149  
 Corymorpha, 65  
 Corynactis, 42  
 Corynaidæ, 59  
 corynaria (Hydra), 61  
 Coryne, 59, 61  
 — (Tub.), 61  
 Corynidæ, 59  
 Cotton-spinner, 8  
 Couchii (Zoanth.), 50  
 crassicornis (Act.), 43, 46  
 cribaria (Esch.), 127  
 Cribella, 20  
 Cribrina, 116, 147  
 Cribrina, 45  
 Crinoidæ, 27  
 Crinomorpha, 94  
 Crisia, 106, 111, 135  
 Crisiadæ, 132, 135, 149  
 Crisidia, 136  
 crista (Aglaura), 40  
 cristata (Plu.), 79, 101  
 Cristatella, 99  
 Cristatellidæ, 99, 145  
 Crisularia, 111, 147  
 Crossaster, 19  
 cruciata (Med.), 31  
 Cryptocarpæ, 32  
 crystallina (Tub.), 100  
 Ctenophora, 37  
 Cucumaria, 9, 11  
 cucumis (Ber.), 37  
 cupressina (Sert.), 74  
 cupressoides (Sert.), 75  
 Cuscuta (Sert.), 96  
 Cuscutaria, 96  
 Cuvieri (Ast.), 27  
 — (Rhiz.), 29  
 Cuvieria, 8  
 Cuvieriadæ, 8  
 Cyanea, 30, 31, 155  
 cyanella (Dian.), 30  
 cyanostylis (Poly.), 155  
 cyathiformis (Lucer.), 50  
 Cyathina, 52  
 cyathus (Car.), 52  
 cyclonota (Chrys.), 31  
 Cycloum, 93  
 Cyclozoa, 1  
 — echinoderma, 1  
 Cydippe, 38, 155  
 Cydonium, 53  
 — (Alcyon.), 54  
 cylindrica (Act.), 44  
 — (Lepr.), 128  
 cymbaloidea (Med.), 35  
 Cymodoce, 88  
 Cypress (Sea), 74  
 Cystisoma, 39  
 Cytalis, 36  
 Dactylota, 9, 11, 12  
 Dagysa, 39  
 Dead-man's-hand, 54  
 Dead-man's-toes, 54  
 Dealensis (Fucus), 64  
 Decameros, 28  
 — (Ast.), 28  
 deflexa (Tub.), 141  
 Dendrophylia, 52  
 densa (Bowerb.), 98  
 Dentalii (Sip.), 13  
 dentata (Flustra), 107  
 dentelée (Crisie), 136  
 denticulata (Cell.), 136  
 — (Dian.), 30  
 — (Sert.), 68  
 diadema (Occan.), 33  
 Dianæa, 30  
 Dianthus (Act.), 47  
 diaphana (Ulva), 92

diaphanus (Halo.), 92  
 Diastopora, 142  
 dichotoma (Alec.), 142  
 — (Sert.), 83, 85  
 dicquemarii (Hol.), 10  
 digitale (Med.), 33  
 digitata (Act.), 46  
 — (Hol.), 12  
 digitatum (Alc.), 53, 54  
 dilatans (Alecto), 142  
 dilatata (Fred.), 102  
 cinema (Saph.), 33  
 Diphyes, 39  
 Diphydæ, 39  
 Diphyides, 39  
 disciflora (Hydra), 42, 45  
 Discophoræ, 29  
 Discopora, 107, 126, 148  
 Disporella, 138  
 dissimilis (Hol.), 11  
 distans (Flustra), 108  
 Ditremata, 1  
 divaricata (Hip.), 116  
 Dodder-like Cor., 96  
 dodedactis (Stella), 19  
 Dröbachensis (Ech.), 4  
 Drummondi (Hol.), 11  
 Dumortierii (Tub.), 64  
 dumosa (Sert.), 88  
 Dutertrei (Flust.), 123  
 Duvernae (Syn.), 12  
 Dynamena, 69, 73  
 Dysmorphosa, 60  
 cburnea (Sert.), 135, 136  
 Echinarachnius, 4, 5  
 Echinaster, 20  
 echinata (Hydr.), 61  
 — (Oph.), 26  
 — (Ped.), 94  
 — (Stella), 26  
 echinatum (Alcy.), 61  
 echinatus (Sol.), 17  
 Echini, 2  
 Echinida, 2  
 Echinidæ, 1, 2  
 Echinides, 1, 2  
 Echinocardium, 6  
 Echinochorium, 60  
 Echinocyamus, 5  
 Echinodermata, 6  
 Echinodermes, 1  
 Echinodiscus, 4  
 Echinoida, 2  
 Echinoinetra, 4  
 Echinoneus, 5  
 echinophora (Ast.), 17  
 Echinospatangus, 5  
 echinulata (Plum.), 81  
 Echinus, 1, 2, 3  
 —  $\alpha$ , 3  
 —  $\beta$ , 4  
 Echiurus, 15  
 — (Lumbr.), 15  
 edulis (Anem.), 45  
 effæta (Act.), 46, 48  
 Eirene, 32  
 elegaus (Oph.), 24  
 Elliotæ (Hipp.), 116  
 Ellisia, 65  
 Ellisii (Flustra), 106  
 — (Halec.), 66  
 — (Sert.), 68  
 elongata (Sert.), 75  
 — (Diph.), 156  
 emarginata (Plu.), 101  
 Endeca, 19  
 — (Ast.), 19  
 Entacmæa, 43  
 Ephydatia, 100  
 Ephyra, 29  
 Epipetrum, 91  
 episcopalis, ocean, 155  
 Epistomia, 82  
 equestris (Ast.), 21, 22  
 equina (Act.), 42, 46  
 equinus (Priap.), 42  
 ericooides (Sert.), 68  
 Eschara, 126  
 Escharella, 125, 148  
 Escharidæ, 103  
 Escharina, 117, 123, 148  
 Escharoïde, 117  
 Eschscholtzia, 38  
 esculentus (Ech.), 3, 4  
 Eucharis, 38  
 Eucræta, 132, 136  
 Eucratiadæ, 132  
 Eudendrium, 63  
 Eulimena, 37  
 Eunicea, 55  
 europæa (Alecto), 28  
 — (Hipp.), 21  
 — (Lor.), 134  
 europæus (Pent.), 28  
 Euphysa, 156  
 Euryale, 27  
 Evansii (Sert.), 71  
 exigua (Ast.), 23  
 exos (Alcyon.), 54  
 extrochus (Isis), 57  
 Falcaria, 133, 135, 136  
 falcata (Cell.), 137  
 — (Sert.), 78  
 fallax (Flustra), 108  
 — (Sert.), 71  
 Farcimia, 131  
 farciminoïdes (Sal.), 131  
 Farrella, 99  
 fascialis (Esch.), 126  
 fascicularis (Lucer.), 49  
 fascis (Plum.), 81  
 fastigiata (Sert.), 111  
 Fedel, 100, 101  
 felina (Act.), 46  
 fenestralis (Lepr.), 120  
 Fern Coralline, 72  
 Fibularia, 5  
 Ficus (Alcyon.), 93  
 figularis (Lepr.), 119  
 filicula (Sert.), 72  
 filifera (Cell.), 113  
 filiformis (Ast.), 24  
 — (Oph.), 25  
 fimbria (Tub.), 140  
 fimbriata (Com.), 28  
 Fir (Sea), 72  
 fissa (Ast.), 27  
 Fistulana, 60  
 Fistularia, 8, 12, 63  
 Fistulida, 7  
 Fistulidæ, 7  
 Fistulides, 7  
 fistulosa (Esch.), 131  
 — (Tub.), 132  
 Flabellaria, 106, 146  
 flabellaris (Tub.), 139  
 flabellata (Avic.), 106

flabelliiforme (Ker.), 55  
 flabelliformis (Tub.), 65  
 flava (Ber.), 125  
 flaveola (Steen.), 156  
 flavescent (Alc.), 92  
 — (Spat.), 6  
 Flemingii (Camp.), 85  
 — (Ech.), 3  
 — (Oph.), 25  
 flexuosa (Sert.), 68  
 flos-maris (Ellisia), 65  
 Flustra, 103, 145  
 Flustradæ, 103, 145  
 Flustrella, 108, 146  
 flustroides (Cris.), 106  
 fluviatile (Alc.), 100  
 foliacea (Flustra), 103  
 foliacea (Mill.), 126  
 foraminosa (Mill.), 131  
 foraminulata (Tub.), 141  
 Forbesia, 94  
 Forbesii (Syr.), 14  
 formosa (Mood.), 156  
 fosforea (Pennat.), 58  
 Foveolia, 34  
 fragilis (Ast.), 26  
 fragilissima (Luid.), 18  
 Fredericella, 102  
 Freshwater Polypus, 89  
 Frondipora, 130  
 frondosa (Hol.), 9  
 frutescens (Sert.), 82  
 fruticans (Penn.), 82  
 fruticosa (Plum.), 101  
 fucicola (Hol.), 60  
 Fucus, 91  
 fulgens (Ber.), 37  
 Fungia (Tub.), 139  
 Fungina, 50  
 Funiculina, 58  
 fusca (Hydra), 90  
 — (Med.), 31  
 — (Sert.), 75  
 fuscescens (Sert.), 75  
 fusiformis (Hol.), 10  
 fusus (Hol.), 12, 150  
 fusus (Mulleria), 8  
 Gaertneri (Hol.), 10  
 Gayi (Sert.), 68  
 gelatinosa (Plum.), 102  
 gelatinosa (Sert.), 85  
 gelatinosum (Alc.), 91, 92  
 Gemellaria, 133  
 Gemicellaria, 82, 133  
 gemmacea (Act.), 45  
 gemmifera (Sars.), 156  
 geniculata (Crisia), 136  
 — (Laom.), 89  
 — (Sert.), 84  
 Geryonia, 33, 35  
 gettiana (Apol.), 156  
 gibbosa (Ast.), 22, 23  
 — (Than.), 155  
 Gibbsii (Eph.), 100  
 gigantea (Tub.), 64  
 glacialis (Ast.), 16, 17  
 glandulosa (Act.), 45  
 — (Cor.), 62  
 globiformis (Ech.), 3  
 globosa (Thau.), 155  
 glomerata (Valk.), 98  
 glomeratum (Alc.), 54  
 Goat's-horn Cor., 137  
 Goldfussii (Amph.), 6  
 Goniaster, 21  
 Goodsiri (Oph.), 25  
 Gorgonia, 55  
 — (Sert.), 82  
 Gorgoniadæ, 55  
 Gorgonina, 55  
 Gorgonocephalus, 27  
 gracilis (Alecto), 142  
 — (Tub.), 65  
 — (Sert.), 150  
 grandiflora (Lob.), 54  
 grandis (Hol.), 9  
 granifera (Lepr.), 118  
 granulata (Alect.), 142  
 — (Oph.), 26  
 granulosa (Syr.), 14  
 Grape Coralline, 97  
 grisea (Ilydra), 90  
 Gymnosomata, 41  
 Gynameda, 28  
 Halcyonella, 91  
 Halcyonina, 53  
 Halecina, 66  
 — (Sert.), 66  
 Halecium, 66, 83  
 Halodactylus, 91  
 Halophila, 147  
 halterata (Slabb.), 35  
 Harveii (Syr.), 13  
 Hassalli (Coryne), 61  
 Hassallii (Lepr.), 128  
 — (Salpingia), 149  
 hastata (Ast.), 27  
 helianthoides (Ast.), 20  
 Hemicnemis, 18  
 hemisphærica (Act.), 42  
 — (Med.), 34  
 Henricia, 20  
 Henslowana (Jem.), 12  
 Herentia, 122, 148  
 Hermia, 61  
 Herring-bone, 66  
 heteroclita (Leu.), 101  
 hibernica (Bol.), 39  
 — (Flust.), 108, 120  
 — (Sert.), 68  
 — (Stella), 17  
 — (Stellula), 23  
 hibernicus (Priap.), 14  
 Hippasteria, 21  
 Hippocrene, 36  
 hippocrepia, 99  
 Hippothoa, 115, 147  
 Hippothoina, 115, 147  
 hippuris (Isis), 57, 131  
 hirsuta (Stella), 27  
 hirsutum (Alc.), 92  
 hirta (Flustra), 109  
 hispida (Ast.), 17  
 — (Disc.), 138  
 — (Flustra), 108  
 Holothuria, 1, 8, 39  
 Holothurida, 7  
 Holothuridæ, 7  
 holsatica (Act.), 46  
 — (Ast.), 17  
 Hookeri (Cell.), 113  
 Hornwrack, 103  
 Horse-tail Cor., 87  
 hyalina (Beren.), 142  
 — (Cell.), 128  
 — (Cucum.), 11  
 — (Tub.), 139  
 Hydra, 89

Hydractinia, 60  
 Hydraidæ, 89  
 Hydrina, 89  
 Hydroidæ, 89  
 Hydrozoa, 59  
 Hyndmanni (Hol.), 10  
 — (Lepr.), 122  
 Hypostoma, 15  
 hysoscella (Med.), 31  
 Hystrix (Cid.), 2  
 Idmonea, 140, 141  
 Idya, 37  
 Iluanthos, 49  
 imbricata (Sert.), 98  
 immersa (Lepr.), 125  
 inconspicua (Thau.), 155  
 indentata (Flust.), 110  
 indivisa (Ant.), 77  
 — (Tub.), 64  
 infundibulum (Beroë), 38  
 inhærens (Hol.), 12  
 innominata (Lcpr.), 121  
 insignis (Lepr.), 123  
 integra (Camp.), 86  
 interstincta (Madre.), 51  
 intertexta (Camp.), 88  
 intestinalis (Act.), 44  
 Iris (Act.), 42  
 irregularis (Astro.), 18  
 — (Ast.), 22  
 Isacmæa, 43  
 Isidea, 55  
 Italian Coral, 127  
 ivoire (Cris.), 136  
 Ivory Coralline, 135  
 Jacotini (Cell.), 117  
 Johnstoni (Ast.), 18  
 — (A.), 21  
 — (Lepr.), 126  
 — (Sip.), 14  
 judaica (Act.), 47  
 Kapnea, 41  
 Knotted-thread Cor., 84  
 Korkschwamm, 53  
 lacerata (Camp.), 87  
 lacertosa (Ast.), 23  
 lactea (Hol.), 10  
 — (Hydr.), 61  
 lacunosus (Spat.), 6  
 lacustris (Cord.), 62, 150  
 laevigatus (Beroë), 38  
 lævis (Camp.), 86 ?, 87  
 — (Cell.), 130  
 Lafea, 85  
 Lagena, 4  
 — (Cydippe), 155  
 Lagenella, 99  
 Laguncula, 99  
 Lamarckii (Cyan.), 31  
 lamellosa (Cell.), 126  
 lanceolata (Hip.), 116  
 Landsborovii (Lepr.), 119  
 Laomcdea, 66, 83  
 Larynx (Tub.), 64  
 Latreillii (Flustr.), 115  
 Leioderma, 29  
 lendigera (Sert.), 95  
 lendinosa (Sert.), 95  
 lepadifera (Gorg.), 57  
 Lepralia, 117, 148  
 Lepraliana, 116, 148  
 Lesueur (Chrys.), 31  
 Leucophræ, 101  
 Libera, 57  
 Lichenastrum (Sert.), 76  
 lichenoides (Madrep.), 53  
 ligulata (Cellep.), 127  
 liliacea (Mill.), 140  
 Lily-flowering C., 69  
 limbosa (Vel.), 40  
 Limniades, 99  
 Linckia, 20  
 Linckii (Astroph.), 27  
 linearis (Lepr.), 123  
 lineata (Flustra), 107, 109, (Thau.), 155  
 lineolata (Aur.), 31  
 Listeri (Cor.), 62  
 Lithodendron, 52  
 lithophagus (Ech.), 4  
 Lithophyte, 55  
 littoralis (Hydra), 61  
 lividus (Ech.), 4  
 Lizzia, 36  
 lobata (Mag.), 54  
 Lobistella, 16  
 Lobster's-horn, 77  
 Lobularia, 53  
 Lobulariadæ, 53  
 lobulata (Tub.), 141  
 Lonchitis (Sert.), 76  
 Long-armed Polype, 90  
 longissima (Sert.), 83  
 Loricaria, 133  
 loricata (Sert.), 132, 134  
 Loricula, 133  
 loriculata (Sert.), 134  
 Lucernaria, 49  
 Lucernariadæ, 49  
 lucida (Thau.), 155  
 Luidi (Stella), 16  
 Luidia, 18  
 Lumbricus, 15  
 lunulata (Med.), 30  
 Lusia, 94  
 lutea (Hydra), 61, 94  
 lutosa (Eschara), 110  
 luxata (Cris.), 136  
 lyrifer (Brissus), 7, 150  
 macrogena (Chrys.), 31  
 macrorhynchopterus (Verm.), 13  
 Macry (Cellep.), 123  
 maculata (Act.), 48  
 — (Thau.), 155  
 Madrepelliæ, 51  
 Madreporea, 50  
 Madreporidæ, 51  
 Madreporina, 50  
 Magina, 53  
 Main de mer, 54  
 major (Alecto), 142  
 margareta (Sert.), 71  
 margarita (Sert.), 71  
 margaritifera (Act.), 43  
 marinus (Ech.), 3  
 — (Musc.), 70  
 Mazina, 93  
 mediterranea (Com.), 28  
 Medusa, 31  
 Medusæ, 29  
 Medusidæ, 30

melanops (Thau.), 155  
 Melicertum, 34  
 melo (Ech.), 3  
 membranacea (Flust.), 104, 110  
 — (Membr.), 108  
 membranaceus (Ast.), 22, 23  
 Membranipora, 104, 107  
 Mertensia, 38  
 mesembryanthemum (Act.), 42  
 Metridium, 48  
 Micropora, 115, 147  
 Microporidæ, 115, 147  
 Microstoma, 148  
 miliaris (Cid.), 3  
 — (Ech.), 3  
 millepora (Esch.), 107  
 Milleporinæ, 50  
 Milleri (Thaum.), 34  
 Millesiana (Turb.), 51, 151  
 minima (Med.), 35  
 minuta (Ast.), 17, 23, 27  
 minuticornis (Hydra), 61  
 minutus (Ech.), 5  
 mirabilis (Beania), 96  
 — (Crist.), 100  
 — (Penn.), 58  
 mixta (Turb.), 51  
 Mnemia, 155  
 molle (Alc.), 54  
 mollis (Scrt.), 133  
 Molluscum, 60  
 monile (Act.), 46  
 moniliformis (Oph.), 24  
 Monopyxis, 83  
 Montagui (Hol.), 11  
 Montferrandi (Flust.), 118  
 Moodeeria, 36  
 Mucedo (Crist.), 99  
 Mucrostoma, 122  
 Mulleri (Astrop.), 18  
 — (Cyd.), 54  
 Mulleria, 7, 12  
 multicornis (Hydra), 60  
 multifora (Ast.), 20  
 muricata (Sert.), 67  
 Muricea, 56  
 Murrayana (Flustra), 106  
 muscoides (Tub.), 62, 65  
 musicalis (Madr.), 52  
 mutatoria (Thal.), 15  
 mutica (Vel.), 41  
 myriophyllum (Sert.), 81  
 Naïsa, 100, 102  
 neglecta (Oph.), 24  
 — (Turris), 33  
 neglectus (Ech.), 4  
 Neillii (Hol.), 11  
 Nemertesia, 76  
 Neptuni (Thal.), 15  
 Neritina (Sert.), 114  
 Nigellastrum, 74  
 — (Sert.), 70  
 Nigger, 8  
 nigra (Ast.), 26, 27  
 — (Holoth.), 8  
 — (Sert.), 75  
 nigritella (Boug.), 156  
 Nilsonii (Oph.), 26  
 Nit Coralline, 95  
 nitida (Cell.), 120  
 noctiluca (Pel.), 30  
 Notamia, 82, 133  
 Nudibrachiata, 59  
 nudus (Sip.), 13, 14  
 Nullipora, 126  
 nutans (Corym.), 65  
 obconicus (Siph.), 88  
 Obelia, 140  
 — (Tub.), 142  
 ohliqua (Laom.), 85  
 Oceania, 33  
 Oceanidæ, 32  
 Ocellina, 51  
 Ocellinidæ, 51  
 Ochnus, 9  
 octocostata (Æq.), 34  
 octona (Ger.), 33, (Thau.), 155  
 octopunctata (Lizzia), 36  
 octopus (Med.), 30  
 octoradiata (Lucern.), 49  
 octocostatum (Stom.), 155  
 oculata (Ast.), 20  
 oculatus (Pentad.), 20  
 Oculina, 51  
 Oligactis (Hydra), 90  
 operculata (Sert.), 73  
 Ophiocoma, 23, 25  
 Ophiolepis, 23  
 Ophiopholis, 25  
 Ophiothrix, 26  
 Ophiura, 23  
 — (Ast.), 23, 25  
 Ophiuræ, 23  
 Ophiurida, 23  
 Ophiuridæ, 23  
 orhiculus (Tub.), 139  
 orgauians (Tub.), 141  
 organum (Madr.), 52  
 ornata (Sars.), 156  
 Ortie de mer, 42  
 Orythia, 35  
 Ursins, 2  
 ovalis (Lepr.), 118  
 ovata (Beroë), 38  
 ovatum (Echin.), 6, 150  
 ovatus (Beroë), 38  
 ovifera (Camp.), 97  
 ovoidea (Cell.), 120  
 — (Cellep.), 128  
 Ovulum marinum, 5  
 ovulum (Fih.), 5  
 oxyurus (Lumbr.), 15  
 Pallasii (Phasc.), 14  
 pallens (Hydra), 90  
 palliata (Med.), 48  
 Palmasteries, 21  
 palmata (Cell.), 130  
 — (Disc.), 139  
 Palmipes, 21  
 — (Ast.), 22  
 palmo (Med.), 30  
 Paludicella, 102  
 Paludicellaidæ, 102, 145  
 paludosa (Crist.), 101  
 Panache (Pol. à), 100  
 papillata (Cid.), 2  
 papillosa (Hol.), 8

papillosum (Cycl.), 93  
 papilosus (Sip.), 13  
 papposa (Aster.), 19  
 papyracea (Flustra),  
     104, 105  
 papyrea (Esch.), 105  
 Parasite Actinia, 48  
 parasites (Synh.), 61  
 parasitica (Act.), 46  
     — (Clava), 60  
 parasiticum (Alc.), 92  
 patagonica (Cris.), 136  
     — (Sert.), 69  
 Patella, 37  
 patina (Tubul.), 137  
 Patinella, 137  
 Pavonaria, 58  
 Peachii (Flustra), 108,  
     110  
     — (Lepr.), 119  
     — (Membr.), 120  
 pectinata (Ast.), 18, 28  
     — (Lepr.), 121  
     — (Sert.), 75  
 Pedicellina, 94  
 Pedicellinæ, 93  
 Pedicelliniidæ, 93, 145  
 pedilostoma (Lepral.),  
     108, 117, 120  
 pedunculata (Act.), 47  
 Pelagia, 30, 155  
     — (Med.), 30  
 pellucida (Hol.), 11  
     — (Beroë), 154  
 penicillata (Tub.), 139  
 Penicilletta, 139  
 penicillus (Hol.), 8  
 Pennæ marinæ, 58  
 Pennaria, 78, 94  
 pennata (Cor.), 68  
 Pennatula, 57  
     — (Sert.), 79  
 Pennatularia, 57  
 Pennatulidæ, 57  
 Pennatulina, 57  
 Pentaceros, 21  
 Pentacerotidæ, 21  
 Pentacrinitidæ, 28  
 Pentacrinus, 28  
 Pentacta, 9, 11, 12  
     — (Hol.), 9

Pentactes (Hol.), 10, 11  
 Pentactidæ, 9  
 Pentadactylosaster,  
     17, 20  
 pentagona (Ast.), 26  
 pentapetala (Act.), 47  
 pentaphylla (Ast.), 26  
 Pentasterie, 16  
 pcrexiguus (Ech.), 5  
 perforata (Ast.), 20  
 Peripyxis, 96  
 perlacea (Cell.), 119  
 personata (Cell.), 128  
 pertusa (Ast.), 20  
     — (Cell.), 119  
 petaloideus (Tetr.), 16  
 Phalangea (Tub.), 139  
 Phalangella, 139, 149  
 Phanerocarpæ, 29  
 Phantopus, 8  
     — (Hol.), 9, 150  
 Pharetria, 100  
 Phascolosoma, 14  
 Pheasant's-tail, 81  
 Pherusa, 141  
 phosphorea (Penn.), 58  
 phosphorica (Ocean.),  
     33  
 phrygianum (Ast.), 21  
 Phyllodoce, 40  
 Phyllophorus, 7  
 Physalia, 39  
 Physogradæ, 39  
 Physogrades, 39  
 Physophora, 39  
 Physophoridæ, 39  
 Physophorides, 39  
 Phytocorallia, 50  
 Phytoerinus, 28  
 Phytodozoa, 1  
 Phytozoa, 1  
 piccina (Sert.), 70  
 picta (Act.), 48  
 pileata (Thaum.), 35,  
     155  
 pileus (Beroë), 38  
 pilosa (Flustra), 107  
 pilosella (Thau.), 155  
 Pinaster (Sert.), 71  
 pinnata (Gorg.), 56  
     — (Plum.), 80

pinnata (Sert.), 71, 75  
 Pinnigrada, 27  
 Pinnigradastella, 27  
 Piper, 2  
 placenta (Ast.), 22  
     — (Echin.), 5  
 Placomus (Gorg.), 56  
 plana (Hippast.), 21  
 planus (Pent.), 21  
 Platasteries, 21  
 Pleurobranchæ, 38  
 Pleurobranchia, 38  
 pleurophora (Chrys.),  
     31  
 plicatus (Pent.), 23  
 pluma (Sert.), 79  
 Plumatella, 100, 101  
 Plumatellidæ, 99  
 plumosa (Act.), 47  
     — (Cell.), 111  
 Plumularia, 78  
 Pocillopora, 51  
 Pocilloporidæ, 50  
 pocillum (Med.), 40  
 Podded Coralline, 79  
 Podocoryna, 60  
 Polipiers, 53  
 polizonia (Sert.), 68  
 Polyactinia, 50  
 Polyaster, 19  
 polyceps (Tub.), 65  
 polyoum (Sarc.), 93  
 Polypes, 1, 41  
 Polypi, 41  
 Polypiaria, 59, 91  
 Polypody, 76  
 Polyxenia, 155  
 Polyzoa, 91, 144  
 polyzonias (Sert.), 68  
 Pomegranate - flower-  
     ing C., 69  
 pomiformis (Cyd.), 39  
 Porania, 22  
 Porella, 127, 148  
 Portlockii (Thyon.), 12  
 Porus, 105  
 Priapules, 14  
 Priapulus, 14  
 Priapus, 42  
     — (Hol.), 14  
 Primnoa, 57

proboscidea (Pust.), 143  
 prolifera (Madr.), 51, (Sars.), 156  
 prominens (Ber.), 142  
 Psolinus, 9  
 Psolus, 8  
 Pterogorgia, 56  
 pulchella (Ast.), 23  
 — (Dyn.), 73  
 — (Gyn.), 29  
 pulmo (Alcyon.), 54  
 Pulmograda, 29  
 Pulmonellum, 93, 151  
 pulmoniforme (Maz.), 93  
 pulvillus (Ast.), 22  
 pumicosa (Tubip.), 129  
 pumila (Sert.), 70  
 punctata (Lepr.), 117  
 — (Oph.), 24  
 — (Thaum.), 35, 155  
 punctulata (Cyan.), 31  
 purpurata (Med.), 31  
 purpurea (Med.), 31  
 purpureus (Spat.), 6  
 pusilla (Cor.), 61  
 — (Sync.), 62  
 pusillus (Spat.), 5, 6  
 pustulata (Lepr.), 121  
 Pustulipora, 140, 143  
 pustulosa (Sert.), 98  
 pygmæa (Car.), 52  
 quadrangularis (Eul.), 37  
 — (Penn.), 59, 150  
 quadrata (Thau.), 155  
 quadricornis (Lucer.), 49  
 quadridentata (Lepr.), 118  
 Radiaires, 1  
 Radiaires échino-  
     dermes, 1  
 Radiata, 1  
 Radicata, 53  
 radiolata (Aur.), 31  
 ramca (Madrep.), 52  
 — (Tub.), 67  
 rameum (Halec.), 67  
 ramosa (Ant.), 77  
 ramosa (Hydra), 62  
 — (Tub.), 63, 67  
 ramulosa (Cell.), 129, 140  
 Raphanus (Thyone), 8, 150  
 Rataria, 40, 156  
 Remarkable Cor., 114  
 repens (Lag.), 99  
 — (Sert.), 87  
 — (Tub.), 101  
 reptans (Sert.), 112  
 — (Tub.), 101  
 Reseda (Gorg.), 57  
 Retepora, 130  
 — (Mill.), 130  
 Reteporina, 130  
 reticulata (Lepr.), 120, 126  
 — (Mill.), 130  
 reticulatus (Sip.), 13  
 reticulum (Millepora), 108  
 retiformis (Esch.), 126  
 Rhizostoma, 29, 155  
 — (Cephea), 30  
 Rhizostomidæ, 29  
 Roëhrel, 100, 101  
 rosacea (Ast.), 22  
 — (Com.), 28  
 — (Sert.), 69  
 rosea (Ast.), 20  
 — (Aur.), 31  
 — (Circe), 34  
 roseus (Amph.), 6  
 Rosula (Oph.), 26  
 rubens (Ast.), 16, 17, 18  
 rubescens (Circe), 155  
 rubra (Penna), 58  
 — (Steen.), 156  
 rubrum (Alcyon.), 54  
 rufa (Act.), 42  
 rugosa (Corn.), 88  
 — (Sert.), 69  
 rupium (Thal.), 15  
 rustica (Ascid.), 9  
 saccatus (Sip.), 14  
 Salicornaria, 131  
 Salicornarina, 131  
 Salicornia (Cell.), 131  
 Salpingia, 149  
 sanguinea (Capn.), 41  
 sanguineum (Alc.), 54  
 sanguinolenta (Ast.), 20  
 sanguinolentus (Ech.), 20  
 Saphenia, 33  
 sapinette (Sert.), 72  
 Sarcinula, 53  
 Sarcochitum, 93  
 Sarcodictyon, 55  
 Sarcorete, 55  
 sarnica (Thaum.), 35, 155  
 Sarsia, 36, 156  
 Sarsii (Echin.), 20  
 — (Luidia), 19  
 Savartii (Flustr.), 108  
 Saveresi (Ast.), 17  
 Savignii (Ast.), 18  
 Savignyi (Thoa), 67  
 saxatilis (Ech.), 3, 4  
 Scaphidia (Vel.), 41  
 Scirpearia, 58  
 scolopendrica (Oph.), 25  
 scolopendroides (Bellis), 25  
 — (Ros.), 26  
 — (Stella), 26  
 scotica (Hol.), 11  
 scoticus (Il.), 49  
 scruposa (Cor.), 66  
 — (Sert.), 111  
 Scuparia, 111, 132  
 Scupariadæ, 132  
 Scupocellaria, 111  
 Scutasteries, 21  
 scutatum (Astroph.) 27  
 Scutella, 4, 5  
 Scutellidae, 4  
 Sea-beard, 77  
 Sea-bristles, 80  
 Sea-fan, 55  
 Sea-hair, 73  
 Sea-nettle, 43  
 Sea-oak Coralline, 70  
 Sea-thread, 83  
 Sea-weed, 103  
 Sea-willow, 56  
 securifrons (Esch.), 104

Selbia, 147  
 semilunaris (Lepr.), 121  
 senilis (Act.), 46  
 seposita (Ast.), 20  
 Serialaria, 94, 98  
 sericea (Sert.), 95  
 serpens (Tubip.), 140, 151  
 Sertolara, 70  
 Sertularella, 68  
 Sertularia, 69  
 Sertulariadæ, 66  
 Sertularina, 66  
 sessilis (Act.), 45  
 — (Car.), 52  
 setacea (Cor.), 80  
 — (Cris.), 137  
 — (Flustra), 106  
 seticornis (Sert.), 77  
 Sheep's-tailed Cor., 73  
 Shepherd's-purse, 82  
 sica (Hipp.), 116  
 Sickle Coralline, 78  
 siliquata (Cor.), 68  
 Silk Coralline, 95  
 simplex (Cym.), 88  
 — (Lepr.), 118  
 — (Med.), 30  
 sinuosa (Sal.), 132  
 Siphorus, 63  
 Siphytus, 88  
 Sipunculidæ, 13  
 Sipunculus, 13  
 Skenei (Mill.), 130  
 Slabberia, 35, 156  
 Selenota, 8  
 Smithii (Car.), 52, 150  
 — (Mnemias), 155  
 Snail trefoil Cor., 69  
 Snake Coralline, 133  
 Solaster, 19  
 Solasteries, 19  
 Spatangi, 5  
 Spatangidæ, 5, 6  
 Spatangus, 5  
 — (Ech.), 6  
 spathulosa (Farc.), 132  
 spatulata (Ang.), 133  
 spelligmigona (Chry.), 31  
 sphæra (Ech.), 3  
 sphærica (Oc.), 155  
 sphærulata (Oph.), 26  
 spilogona (Chrys.), 31  
 spinifera (Flustra), 109  
 — (Lepr.), 122  
 spinosa (A.), 17  
 — (Sert.), 95  
 spinulosa (Oph.), 27  
 spiralis (Sert.), 106  
 spirans (Hol.), 40  
 Spleenwort (Sea), 76  
 spongiosa (Flust.), 108  
 Spongites, 129  
 squamata (Ast.), 24  
 — (Hydra), 60  
 — (Oph.), 25  
 Squirrel's-tail, 74  
 stagnorum (Alc.), 100  
 — (Crist.), 99  
 stauroglypha (Eq.), 34  
 Steenstrupia, 37  
 Stellaria, 18  
 Stellata, 16  
 — (Ast.), 20  
 — (Membr.), 107  
 — (Will.), 32  
 Stellerida, 16  
 Stelleridea, 16  
 Stellerides, 15  
 Stellonia, 16, 19  
 Stipula, 61  
 Stomobrachium, 155  
 Strombi (Sip.), 13  
 subangularis (Ech.), 4  
 sulcata (Act.), 45, 48  
 sultana (Tub.), 102  
 Suriray (Aur.), 31  
 Surirea (Med.), 31  
 Synapta, 12  
 Synaptidæ, 12  
 Syncoryna, 61  
 Synhydra, 60  
 Syringa (Sert.), 86, 151  
 Syrinx, 13  
 tænialis (Millep.), 127  
 Tamarisca (Sert.), 72  
 Tamarisk (Sea), 72  
 tarentinum (Fib.), 5  
 telacea (Flustr.), 104  
 Templetonii (Act.), 47  
 Templetonii (Gon.), 22  
 tenuicinctus (Syr.), 14  
 tenuis (Lepr.), 117  
 Terebripora, 115  
 ternata (Cell.), 113  
 tessellatus (Syr.), 13  
 Tetractis, 16  
 tetragona (Funic.), 59  
 texturata (Oph.), 23  
 Thalassema, 15  
 — (Lumbr.), 15  
 Thalia, 39  
 Thaumantias, 34  
 Thoa, 66  
 Thompsonii (Thaum.), 35  
 Thuiaria, 75  
 thuja (Sert.), 76  
 Thyone, 7, 11  
 Thyonidium, 11  
 Tiara, 33  
 Tibiana, 135  
 Tiedemannia, 12  
 Tima, 36  
 Tooth Coralline, 68  
 trahens (Tub.), 142  
 transversa (Tub.), 140  
 Tricellaria, 113  
 trichoides (Tub.), 63  
 tricolor (Ast.), 26  
 tridentata (Lepr.), 124  
 Tripylus, 7  
 trispinosa (Lepr.), 122  
 Troglodytes (Act.), 43, 46  
 truncata (Act.), 48  
 — (Flustra), 105  
 — (Madrep.), 53  
 — (Mill.), 140  
 tuberculata (Flustra), 110  
 — (Med.), 31  
 tubifera (Tub.), 88  
 — (Obel.), 142  
 tubiformis (Dyn.), 71  
 Tubipora, 101  
 Tubiporidæ, 137  
 Tubularia, 63  
 Tubulariadæ, 63  
 Tubularidæ, 59  
 Tubularina, 59

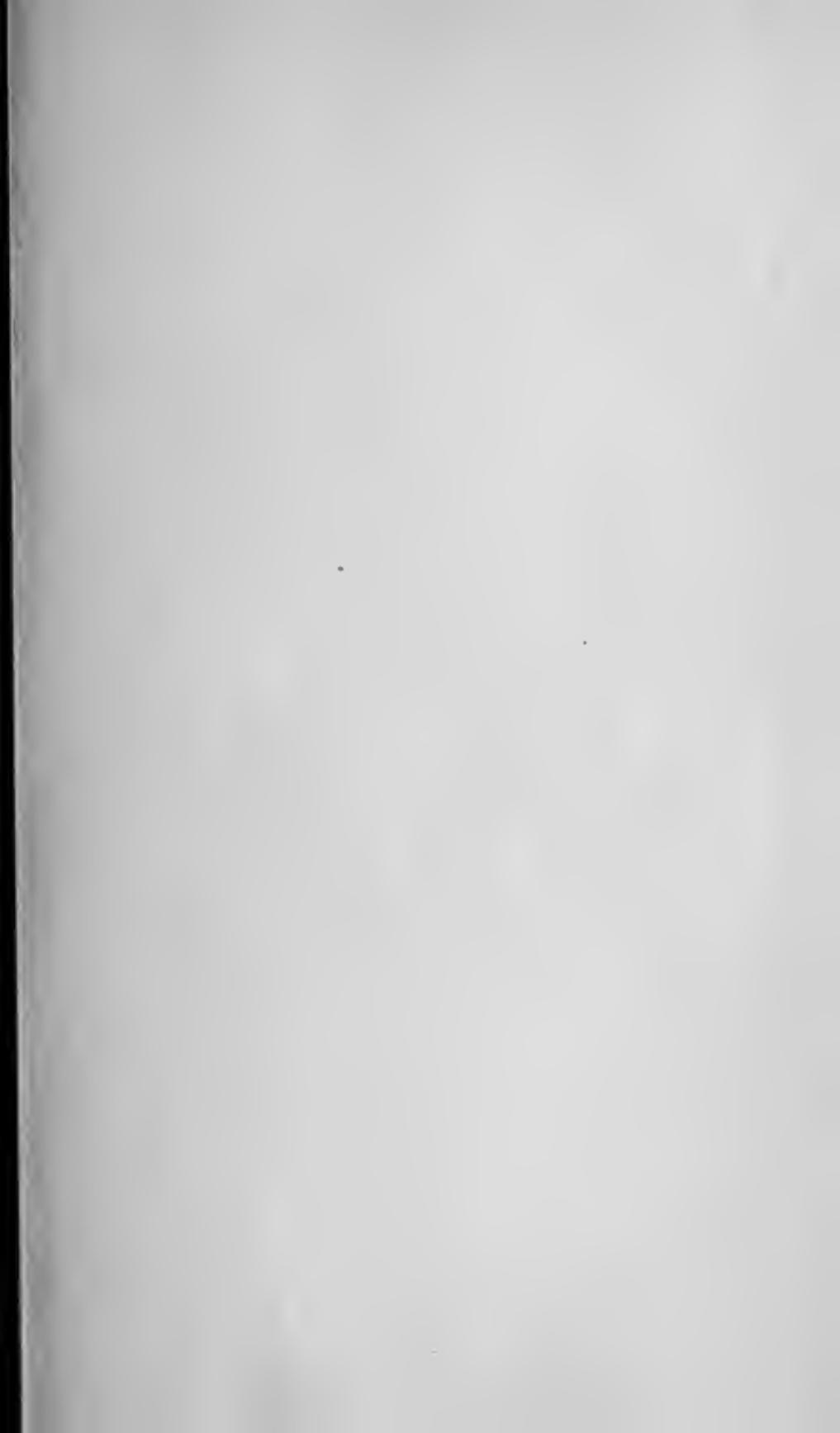
tubulifera (Obel.), 140	Velella, 40	Virgularia, 58
Tubulipora, 137, 142	— (Med.), 40	viridis (Cor.), 42
Tubuliporidae, 134, 137, 149	Velellidæ, 40	— (Hydra), 89
Tubuliporina, 134, 149	ventricosa (Lepr.), 118	viridissima (Hydr.), 89
tubulosa (Mill.), 140	Vermes zoophyta, 1	vitrina (Cell.), 130
— (Sars.), 156	vermicularis (Act.), 44	volubilis (Sert.), 86
Tudori (Sert.), 71	Vermigrada, 13	Volvox, 38
Tuediæ (Act.), 45	Vermistella, 13	vulgaris (Eschar.), 123
turbinata (Fung.), 52	verrucaria (Madrep.), 129, 137	— (Hydra), 90
Turbinolia, 51	— (Tub.), 137	— (Oph.), 26
Turris, 32, 155	verrucosa (Act.), 45	— (Thal.), 15
turrita (Ocea.), 155	— (Cell.), 129	— (Vel.), 40
Ulva, 91	— (Gorg.), 55	Willsia, 32, 155
undulata (Med.), 29	— (Hydra), 90	Willsiadæ, 32
Unicellaria, 132	— (Lepr.), 126	Windpipe Coralline, 65
unicornis (Lepr.), 124	verruculatus (Ast.), 23	Worm (Naked tube), 13
— (Flustra), 116	verticillata (Plum.), 77	Zoantha, 41, 50
uniflora (Sert.), 86	— (Sert.), 87, 98	Zoantharia, 41
Uraster, 16	Vesicularella, 97	Zoanthes, 42
Urtica, 39	Vesicularia, 95, 96	Zoanthidæ, 50
usneoides (Sert.), 73	Vesiculariadæ, 94, 145	Zoanthina, 50
utriculata (Ber.), 121	Vesicularina, 94	Zoanthus, 50
Uva (Sert.), 97	viduata (Act.), 43	Zoocorallia, 41, 53
vagans (Crist.), 100	viminalis (Gorg.), 56	Zoophyta, 41
Valkeria, 95, 96, 97	vinca (Lepr.), 117	Zoophytaria, 53
varia (Ast.), 26	violacea (Ast.), 17	Zoophytes, 1
variolosa (Lepr.), 125	— (Lepr.), 125	

THE END.

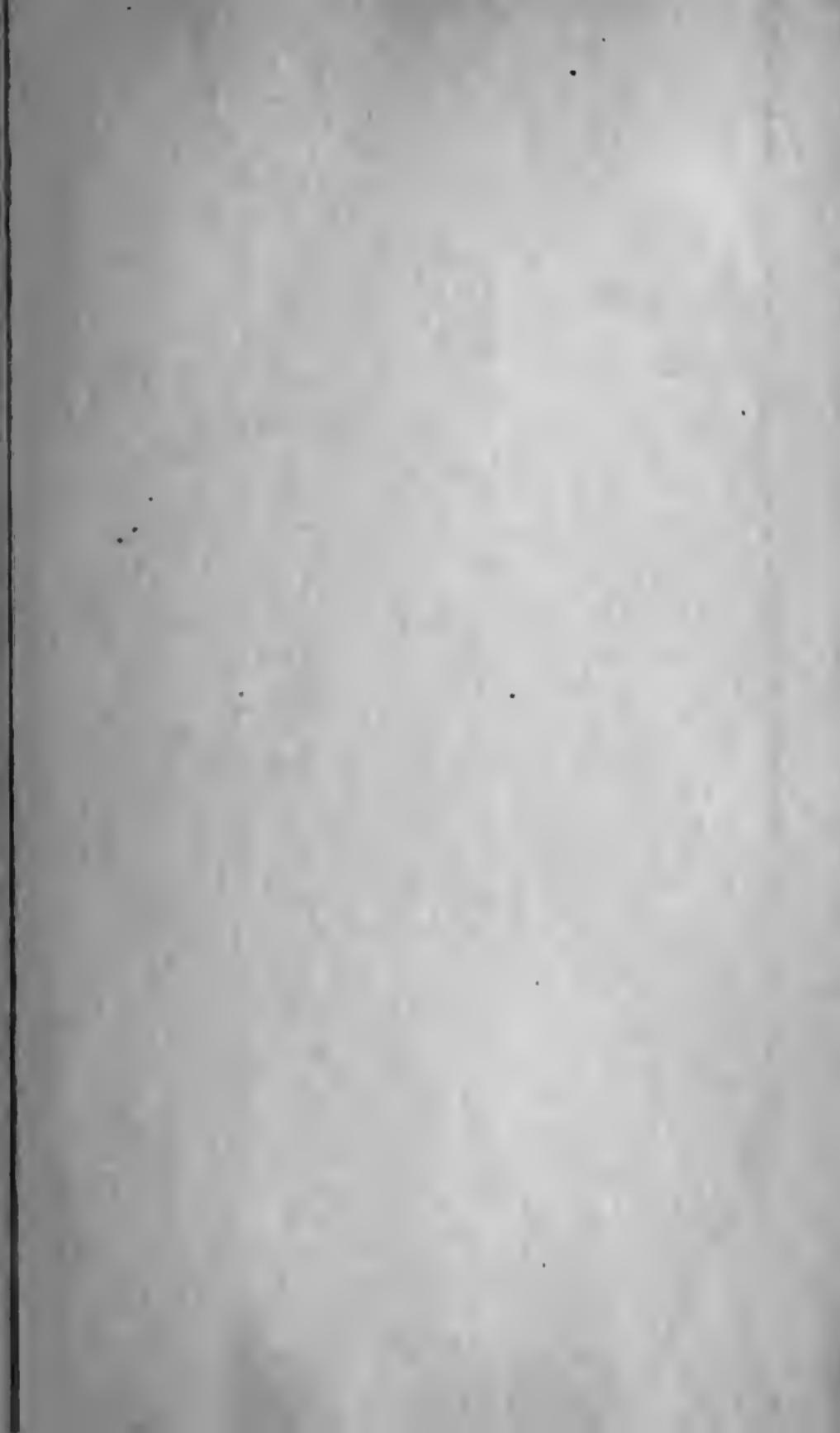


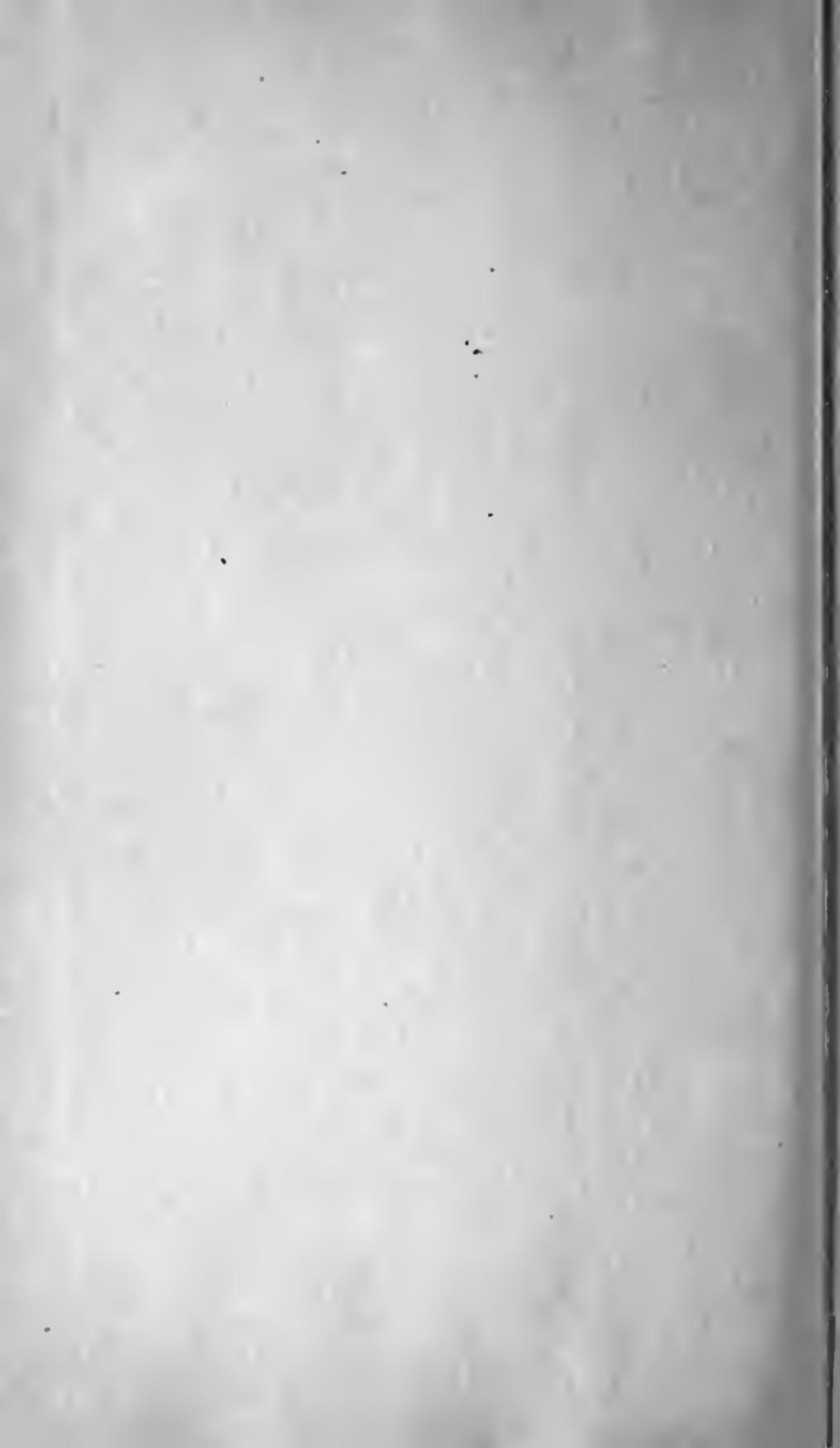












6 1992

28-112859  
Aish Museum

AMNH LIBRARY



100090874